

---

---

THE  
**BUFORD FAMILY**  
IN AMERICA

---

---

*Marcus Bainbridge Buford*

Gc  
929.2  
B864b  
1139232

M. L.

**GENEALOGY COLLECTION**

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01179 9977

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

<http://www.archive.org/details/genealogyofbufor00bufo>







THE BUFORD MONUMENT AT GETTYSBURG

[The gun in the left foreground is the one from which the first shot of the battle was fired.]

A Genealogy  
OF THE  
BUFORD FAMILY  
in America

With Records of a number of Allied Families

---

By  
*Marcus Bainbridge Buford*

---

SAN FRANCISCO, 1903

“A life is not a dream to be forgotten, nor an old garment to be thrown aside at will. Life is an ever-present thing, and all our past is as much a part and parcel of to-day as the marks we bear in our bodies are portions of ourselves, no matter how we came by them, nor when.”—*F. Marion Crawford.*



1139232

TO MY WIFE

*Without whose encouragement and assistance this  
work would never have seen the light.*

Japan - 5.00



## I.

### BEAUFORT, BEAUFORD, BUFFORD, AND BUFORD.

The name Beaufort—or, as it came to America, Beauford—is French, and as a family name extremely rare, being essentially a place name. Meaning “beautiful fort or castle,” it grew into a family name during the eleventh and twelfth centuries, from the ownership of such places, the lords or masters being spoken of as “de Beaufort,” of, or belonging to, the beautiful castle.

The given names of both the English and American families—such as John, Thomas, William, Richard, and Robert—are Norman and came to England with the Northmen.

By referring to the extracts given below from old English wills and deeds, it will be seen that the progenitors of the Bufords in America were in England long before John of Gaunt adopted the name of Beaufort for his children or the French Huguenots had emigrated.

John of Gaunt came into possession of the castle of Beaufort, in the Province of Anjou, in France, at the close of the thirteenth century, and from it named his children, by Catherine Swinford “Beaufort,” with the

title of Duke of Somerset. This family became extinct with the John, who was exiled to France, and was killed in the Battle of Tewksbury, in 1471. An illegitimate branch of this family was given the name of "Somerset," and in 1682 the title Duke of Beaufort.

There has been, from the earliest day, a tradition in the family in America that they were descendants of John of Gaunt; but this could be only through the female side of the house, and they could then have no legitimate claim to the name of Beaufort and could come by it only by adoption.

The French Beauforts originated with the children of Henry IV and Gabrielle d'Estrees, who became Duchesse de Beaufort, from an estate of the name in Champagne, France, which belonged to her family in 1590 to 1600—too late for the English Buffords to be descended from them. Some members of this family, French Huguenots, emigrated to England after the edict of Nantes, and their descendants are still found in that country and this. They are "Beauforts," having never changed the spelling of their name.

The first English Beauforts came over with the Conqueror, and got their name, as did the Dukes of Beaufort in Belgium, in the tenth century from the castle of Beaufort, in Namur, Belgium. If they brought any titles with them, none have survived in England, and they became knights, dignitaries of the church, merchants,



husbandmen, yeomen, and men of position in every walk of life.

It is not possible, with the data now in the possession of the writer, to connect the American family immediately with the English Buffords. While this is most unsatisfactory, there is no doubt that they are one and the same, and the search for documentary proof which is still going on will probably establish the fact and show which Richard or John was the emigrant to this country and the progenitor of the family in America.

Many members of our family in the United States still spell the name Beauford, having never allowed the change to Buford, which gradually came to be the accepted form. It is readily seen how the change to Bufford would come about in England when one remembers that few people in the tenth, eleventh, and even down to the thirteenth century could read or write, and that literary attainments were confined chiefly to the clergy, lawyers, clerks, etc. Of course it was impossible to convey to a clerk any way of spelling a name other than phonetically, and he wrote what seemed to him correct. There are few of the old wills and deeds examined which do not contain several ways of spelling the name of the same person, and often it is only by close study and comparison that the web is untangled.

*Notes made from wills and other documents  
at Somerset House and various places in Eng-  
land of Bufford, Baford, and Beauford.*

---

1370.

Thomas Bufford, 1370-75. Children—Ann, wife of John Yong and William, born about 1410, who was a citizen and mercer in London,—wife, Elizabeth,—lived in St. Mary's Woolchurch Parish, near where the Bank of England now stands, and was a considerable possessor of lands at Merton, Surrey, now included in London. Children—Richard, died 1490; Rose, who married Whaplode; Elizabeth, Agnes, Lettys, Robert, and Harry; two last not mentioned in their mother's will.

William and his wife both died in 1488. William had a brother named William, not an uncommon thing in those days.

*Prerogative Court of Canterbury.*

---

1517.

In Northiam Church, in Sussex, there is an epitaph that has probably never before been in print, as follows:

“Of yo<sup>r</sup> charite pray for the Soule of Syr Robert Beuford sumtyme person of this Church of Northia the which deceased the xxviii day of Aprill in the yere of

of lord MVXVII on whose soule Thu have mercy,  
amen."

---

1530.

George Bayford, 1530-40, of Great Haddam, Hertfordshire. Daughter, Margaret, 1577; married, 1597, William Gladwyn, of Chigwell, Essex.

*Prerogative Court of Canterbury.*

---

1555.

Richard Bufforde, Colforde Newland, County Gloucester, April 16, 1555. Mentions his wife, Margaret; sons, Christopher, Henry, and Anthony.

*Consistory of Gloucester, file for 1555.*

---

1573.

Christopher Bufforde was of Whittle, in Essex, in 1573. Married Elizabeth Boyes, of Halstead, Essex.

*Prerogative Court of Canterbury.*

---

1578.

Anne Bufford, widow, Colford, 18 Julie, 1578. Mentions daughters—Joan, Eleanor, and Elizabeth—son and heir, Robert Morgan, and Ann, his wife.

*Consistory of Gloucester, file for 1578.*

1584.

August 23, 1584, administration of Ellen Baford (deceased). All Hallows, Staynong, to her husband, John Baford.

*Commissary of London, Act Book, 1582-1593,  
folio 50.*

---

1626.

William Bufford, of Riding Court, Hornchurch, County of Essex. Will dated May 5, 1626. Wife's name Mary; had son, William, and daughter, Elizabeth. Sister, Elizabeth, who married William Gladwin (Gladwyn?) of Dunton; brothers, John (of Dunton), and Richard; brother-in-law, James Mansfield.

Mary Bufford's will was probated June 4, 1627.

*Archdeaconry of Essex filed wills, file for  
1626-27, No. 42.*

---

1631.

Elizabeth Bufford, widow, Ingrave, Essex. Will dated October 16, 1631. Buried in Layndon Church, near her husband. Children—Henry, John, Rowland, James, and Elizabeth. Henry had four children; John had four; Elizabeth married Norton and had two children, John and Elizabeth Norton; James had two children, William



and Elizabeth Bufford; son-in-law, Richard Bufford, had two daughters.

*Consistory of London, Register "Allen," folio 100.*

---

1636.

Mary Bufford, of Hursley, County Southton. Indenture May 31, 1636.

*12. Charles I, Close Roll, part 4 (3078), No. 24.*

---

1638.

Philip Bafford and wife Mary, of St. Mary Malfellonals, Whitechapel, February 5, 1638.

---

1638.

1 September, 1638.

John Bafford (Hereford in Act book). Mentions brother, Styles, minister of Pomfret, in Yorkshire; sisters, Margaret, Elizabeth, and Prudence. John Bafford evidently died in Italy, as his will is witnessed by Basil, Lord Fielding, H. M's ambassador to Italy, and Wm. Pettie. He leaves legacies to his servant and others who cared for him during his illness. Will was proved December 1, 1638, by his widow and executrix, Fortune Bafford.

1639.

John Bufford, of Dunton, Essex, October 20, 1639. Mentions sons, John and Rowland; daughters, Elizabeth, Ann, and Alice; brother, Rowland Bufford, who is appointed guardian during minority of his sons, etc.

*Archdeaconry of Essex, register "Whitehead,"*  
1638-1653, folio 71.

---

1641.

William Bufford, of Ruarden, diocese of Gloucester, 22 March, 1641. Mentions his wife, Ann, who was the daughter of John Nelmes; his sons, John and William; his brother, John Bufford; his nephews, John Bufford and Henrie Catchmie—son of his sister—and his nieces, Joan Bufford and Eleanor Catchmie.

*Prerogative Court of Canterbury, "Campbell,"*  
85.

---

1648.

John Bufford, of Landogo, County Monmouth, 23 December, 1648.

*Prerogative Court of Canterbury, "Fairfax,"*  
129.

---

1654.

William Bafford, of Chilloworth, South Hants; will February 10, 1654.

1654.

Christopher Bauford, of Bisley, County Surrey; will March 11, 1654; wife, Mary. Children—Christopher, John, and Ann, who married John Berryman.

*Prerogative Court of Canterbury, register*  
“Aylctt,” folio 428.

---

*In Essex and Herts, Prerogative Court of Canterbury.—*

1660–61. Susanna Bufford.

1661–63. Thomas Bayford, Farnham.

1663–66. George Bufford, Colchester.

Edward Bayford, Little Hadley.

John Bayford, Bishop Stortford.

William Bayford, Bishop Stortford.

1669–97. Rowland Bufford, Ingrave.

Daniel Byford, Southminster.

1667–80. Rebecca Bainford (Baenford?), Leigh, Essex.

1684–99. Edward Bayford Stanstead, Montfichal.

Ralph Beaufort, a priest of St. Olaves, Silver Street, London, died 1650.

1678–79. John Bufford, of Dunton, Essex, 22 January,

1678–9. Mentions his wife, Margaret, his sons, John, William, Francis, and Richard.

*Archdeaconry of Essex, register “Hills”*  
(1675–1680), folio 265.

## II.

### I. RICHARD BEAUFORD, EMIGRANT, 1635, OF LANCASTER COUNTY, VIRGINIA.

### II. JOHN AND ELIZABETH PARROTT BEAU- FORD, OF CHRISTCHURCH PARISH, MIDDLESEX COUNTY, VIRGINIA.

I. RICHARD BEAUFORD emigrated from Gravesend, England, in the ship *Elizabeth*, August 1, 1635. Was examined by a minister of the Church of England as to loyalty to the king, took the prescribed oath of allegiance, etc., age eighteen, "Hotten's Lists." He was therefore born 1617-1618. There is no other Beaufort, Beauford, or Buford to be found in any list of immigrants or of emigrants. In the Deed Book of Lancaster County, Virginia, at Lancaster Court House, under date of April 15, 1656, "John Vause assigned Richard Beauford three hundred acres of land lying on the south side Rappahannock River, up in the freshes, bounding on the land of Thomas Hawkins, etc." Nothing else can be found in any record relating to Richard. It is probable that he married a daughter of John Vause and drifted with him and his family into Lancaster County.



When Richard came to America the colony had, by census of 1634, four thousand nine hundred fourteen inhabitants, and was divided into eight littoral shires.

The name Lancaster first appears in the list of counties represented in the House of Burgesses, April, 1652. No act or order for the formation of the county appears to be extant. "By a Court held ye 7th of August, 1654, for ye countye of Lancaster, it was divided into two parishes; the lower included the present counties of Lancaster and Middlesex, and the upper the present counties of Essex and Richmond, and the territory extending indefinitely to the westward, on both sides of the Rappahannock River."

Had he married as early as 1640, he could have had a son old enough to be married in 1662; therefore he is supposed to be the progenitor of the Beaufords, Beauforts, Bluefords, Blufords, Buefords, Burfords, and Bufords, in America, and the descent traced through John Beauford, of Christchurch Parish, Middlesex County, Virginia. That Richard's family record is not given is accounted for by the fact that the register of Christchurch was not begun until 1653. The name is found spelled all these ways. While much of the confusion of this lawless spelling is due to the clerks of the counties and of the parishes, the individuals themselves frequently spelled their names any of these ways, indifferently; in fact, often in several different ways in the same docu-

ment. Given names were either scarce or clung to with great persistency, and it has been found almost impossible in this genealogy to identify the different Johns, Thomases, Jameses, and Williams except by their immediate families. Although there were at first no middle names, in deeds and other legal documents, where it was necessary for both husband and wife to sign, the initials of both their given names were frequently signed before their surnames. This was also the custom in marking silver, linen, and other household goods. The name Buford seems to have been evolved, in America, by a gradual process of reducing to the simplest and easiest spelling, in the course of a hundred years, until by general consent and agreement it was adopted as the family name, after the Revolution. Although the very same process had taken place in England before there were any emigrants of the name to America, Richard and his descendants did not recognize the change, if they knew of it. In some cases the name is still spelled Burford. No attempt has, however, been followed to a successful conclusion to trace the Burford family, as no starting point could be found to connect them with the Bufords. This spelling, Burford, is found in Middlesex County, and for that reason it is to be presumed that they are descended from the Beaufords.

In the register of Christchurch, Middlesex County, 1653-1812, among the first entries,—in fact, the sixth,—

is the marriage of John Blueford and Elizabeth Parrot, April 11, 1662. He was then probably twenty years of age and, therefore, born in 1642. It is also probable that he was the son of Richard, and not born in Middlesex County, where Richard is found in 1656, but came there with his father, for in the register there is an entry to the effect that Richard Perrott, Jr., who was born the 24th of February, 1650, was the first male child that was born in that county of English parents.

In a deed in the land office, Richmond, Virginia, dated March 17, 1663, Sir William Berkeley, knight, governor of Virginia, "grants to John Beauford and Francis Broughton three hundred (300) acres of land lying in the County of Lancaster (now Middlesex), and upon the south side of the Rappahannock River, adjoining the land of Richard Lewis, said land being due John Beauford and Francis Broughton by and for the transportation of six persons, etc." Sir William Berkeley had obtained government land grants, in which was included Lancaster County, and to encourage settlement he issued grants of fifty acres for each person transported to the colony. Among those brought over were members of families already in the colony, servants and slaves, both white and black. To obtain a grant it was simply necessary to pay the passage money of the person transported. Middlesex, owing to its accessibility both for export and import, became the fountain-head of the

most aristocratic colonists and the source from which sprang many of Virginia's most prominent families. Here were the Berkeleys, Skipwiths, Brandons, Wormsleys, Corbins, Carters, Conways, Balls, Washingtons, Lewises, and hundreds of others. Now there is not only no vestige of these names left there, but no traces of many of their homes. The old church has been in ruins many years, trees have grown up inside its walls and the old tombs surrounding it allowed to decay and disappear.

2. JOHN BEAUFORD, of Christchurch Parish, Lancaster County, Virginia, married Elizabeth Parrat, April 11, 1662. Children—Thomas, born 1663; Ambrose, 1665; Susannah, 1667; Elizabeth, 1669.

John Beauford died April 18, 1722.

3. THOMAS, SR., son of John and Elizabeth Parrat Beauford, born in Lancaster County, 1663. Married Mary ———. Children—Thomas, Jr., born 1682; baptized May 21, 1682. Henry, born 1684; baptized March 15, 1684. Mary, March 18, 1688.

Thomas Beauford died December 9, 1716.

Mary Beauford died December 29, 1720.

3. AMBROSE, son of John and Elizabeth Parrat Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, 1669. Married Elizabeth ———. Daughter—Elizabeth, who was baptized September 10, 1693.

3. SUSANNAH, daughter of John and Elizabeth

Parrat Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, 1667. Married Thomas Guy, October 14, 1689.

3. ELIZABETH, daughter of John and Elizabeth Parrat Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, 1669. Married William Priest. Daughter—Katherine, born September 20, 1693, married Matthew Cock, September 12, 1708.

#### PARROT.

The name is found spelled Perrott, Parat, Parett, and Parrott, and is traced from England to Barbadoes and to Virginia. Richard Perrott was one of the first settlers of Lancaster County. His wife's name was Margaret, and there has been found, in the colony, no further record of her. They were probably married in England or in Barbadoes, where their first child, Elizabeth, was born. They were in Lancaster County as early as 1649. In the register of Christchurch, Middlesex Parish, is the following memorandum: "Richard, Sone of Mr. Richard Perrott, Senior, was borne the 24th of February, 1650, being the first man child that was begott and borne in Rappannock River of English parents."

RICHARD, SR., was a vestryman of Christchurch, a commissioner of Lancaster County in 1656, elected High Sheriff June 5, 1657, and Senior Justice of Middlesex County Court 1673, until his death. Frequent mention is made of him in Virginia history, and Bishop Meade, in his "Old Families and Churches," states that he was appealed to while in England on one of his visits to bring out a minister for the church.

The register contains also the following entry: "Whereas Mr. Richard Perrott hath built a Pew in the Chancell on the further side opposite to the Pulpitt and a

stable also, which Pew and Stable is for the use of Henry Corbin Esq., properly belonging to him and to those that shall have and enjoy the house and land whereon he hath now built on and forever September 29, 1669."

RICHARD, SR., died November 11, 1686. In his will he mentions his wife, Margaret, and his grandsons, Henry and Richard, sons of Richard, Jr. His plantations were in Middlesex County, one of them, of one thousand acres, was on the north side of the Pyankatank River. His wife, Margaret, died January 30, 1687. Children—Elizabeth, 1645; Richard, Jr., February 24, 1650.

2. ELIZABETH married, April 11, 1662, John Bleuford.

2. RICHARD, JR., married, February 11, 1672, Mrs. Sarah Curtis Halfhide. "She was born in Ware Parish, Gloster County on a Sunday about 2 o'clock afternoon the 16th of Aug. 1657, being the daughter of Major Thomas Curtis by his wife Averilla, she was when married to Richard the widow of Mr. William Halfhide. "The names of what Children (and the times when) have been borne toaforesaid Mr. Richard and Sarah Perrott of Middlesex County—Henry, January 25, 1675; Frank, daughter, August 28, 1677; Sarah, September 21, 1679; Richard 3d, October 5, 1681; Averilla (also spelled Efflorilla), August 3, 1683; Robert, October 25, 1685; Curtis, August 19, 1688, and Mary, January 19, 1690."

Sarah Curtis Perrott died 1693-4.

3. RICHARD 3d, son of Richard, Jr., and Sarah Curtis Perrott, married, 1705, Sara ———. Children—Henry, born February 25, 1706; Richard 4th, 1708; William, December 27, 1712.

Richard 3d died January 11, 1734.

3. ROBERT, SR., son of Richard, Jr., and Sarah Curtis Perrott, married, March 25, 1706, Catherine Daniel. Children—Robert, Jr., April 27, 1707; Sarah, February

6, 1708, died March 13, 1701; William, May 20, 1712; Betty, December 3, 1714; John, November 12, 1720; James, November 11, 1722.

Robert, Sr., died August 9, 1723, and his wife married, July 17, 1728, John Williams.

4. ROBERT, JR., son of Robert, Sr., and Sara Perrott, married Sarah. Children—James, born January 25, 1732; Ludowick, January 26, 1734; Sarah, March 25, 1737.

Robert, Jr., died December 13, 1737.

3. AVERILLA, daughter of Richard, Jr., and Sarah Curtis Perrott, married Joseph Hardee. Children—Averilla, baptized April 22, 1705, died February 7, 1720; Joannah, baptized August 3, 1707; Joseph, Jr., baptized October 23, 1709, died December 27, 1734; Mary, born May 18, 1711; Charles, July 19, 1715; Perrott, April 4, 1718; Sarah, October 19, 1720.

Joseph Hardee died March 28, 1729.

3. CURTIS, son of Richard, Jr., and Sarah Curtis Perrott, married, September 3, 1714, Anne Daniel. Children—Clara, born April 21, 1716; Curtis, Jr., January 30, 1718; Averilla, June 16, 1721; Anne, February 20, 1723, died November 16, 1739; Agatha, May 12, 1727; Charles, June 22, 1729; Daniel, August 10, 1732; Francis, December 6, 1734.

3. MARY, daughter of Richard, Jr., and Sarah Curtis Perrott, married, September 16, 1708, Hobbs Weekes. Children—Elizabeth, baptized October 3, 1709; Millicent, born May 2, 1713; Thomas, June 11, 1715; Abraham, September 22, 1717.



### III.

4. THOMAS AND ELIZABETH BEAUFORD, OF CHRISTCHURCH PARISH, MIDDLESEX COUNTY, VIRGINIA.
5. JOHN AND JUDITH BEAUFORD, OF BROMFIELD PARISH, CULPEPER COUNTY, VIRGINIA.

4. THOMAS, JR., of the County of Middlesex and Parish of Christchurch, son of Thomas and Mary Beauford, born 1682, married Elizabeth.—Children Agatha, born August 13, 1705; John, born 1707, baptized September 21, 1707; Elizabeth, born 1709; Sarah, 1712, baptized April 6, 1712; Mary, August 20, 1716; Anne, July 4, 1718.

Thomas, Jr., died 1761. His will is dated October 24, 1751, and was probated July 7, 1761. He lends his wife, Elizabeth, all his estate, both real and personal, during her lifetime, which is bequeathed after her death to his son John. Mentions his daughters, Agatha Lee, Sarah Wisdom, Mary Lee, and Elizabeth Early, and his grandchildren, John, Anne, James, Elizabeth, and William Buford. The grandson John here mentioned was the

son of John and Judith (see 'below), whose name was afterwards changed to Thomas.

5. AGATHA, daughter of Thomas, Jr., and Elizabeth Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, August 13, 1705, married, July 16, 1724, George Twyman. Children—Elizabeth, born June 28, baptized July 25, 1725, died August 29, 1727; William, May 27, 1727; Catherine, June 13, 1729; George, March 19, 1731. Agatha's husband, George Twyman, must have died soon after this, as Agatha married John Warwick, of Lancaster County, March 8, 1735. Children of John and Agatha—Abraham, born May 19, 1738, and Elizabeth, August 6, 1740.

John Warwick, who was the son of Thomas and Mary Warwick, was born March 14, 1711, and died April 4, 1744. In her father's will, made in 1751, Agatha is called Agatha Lee, hence must have again married after the death of John Warwick, in 1744.

In Middlesex County, Christchurch Parish, there was also another George Twyman, who married Katherine. They had a daughter Katherine, born April 19, 1702, and was married to John Tomson, April 13, 1727. There was a Katherine Twyman who married Philippe Warwick, September 5, 1705.

5. JOHN, son of Thomas, Jr., and Elizabeth Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, 1707, married Judith. Children—(John) Thomas, born 1736; Anne,

born 1738; James, 1740; Elizabeth, 1742; William, 1745; Abraham, July 31, 1749; Henry, September 19, 1751; Mary, 1753; Francis, 1754; Simeon, 1756.

John and Judith Beauford settled in Bromfield Parish, Culpeper County, Virginia, on a tract of land situated on the Rapid Ann and Beautiful Run, the deed to which bears date August 9, 1735, from Governor Gooch. At that time the country was a wilderness, and almost inaccessible, except by the Rappahannock River. John Beauford soon after marrying left Middlesex County, with his brother-in-law, Jeremiah Early, the Kirtleys, Blackburns, Lewises, and Bohannons, as pioneers to this almost unknown but beautiful country. There had been a settlement made at Germana,—the name now ruthlessly changed by the Post-office Department to "Wilderness,"—by Governor Sportwood, in 1714, where he had opened iron works and encouraged German immigration. Orange, Culpeper, and Madison Counties were then all comprehended in Culpeper County, and that comprehended in Lord Fairfax's grant, the Northern Neck. John Beauford bought additional and adjoining land from Lord Fairfax, the deed bearing the date of April 10, 1751. In 1770 Thomas, eldest son of John, sold to Henry Lewis one hundred and sixteen acres of land adjoining his father's, and the following December his father bought this, with other land near, making five hundred and eighty-two acres, from Henry Lewis.

There were many other deeds for land purchased by John; in fact, he was one of the largest landowners in the county. The homestead was established by the following deed: "Twenty-sixth day of June, anno doo-money, one thousand seven hundred and thirty-nine, William Phillipps, of Orange, St. Mark's Parish. From the day after date of these presents and during the term of one hole year from thence. Next to be completed and ended, yealding and paying therefore yearly the Rent of one peper corn at the feast of St. Michael, the archangle, if the same be lawfully demanded.

[Signed,] *Wm. Phillipps to John Beauford.*"

This tract of land was situated in the fork of Robinson River and the Rapid Ann, on the south side of Beautiful Run, and adjoining the land of William Phillipps, in what is now Madison County, near Wolftown.

All these pioneers were churchmen, and first worshiped in a small log church, in what is now Green County, built in 1723-1730, with a fort, on the road from Standardville to Charlotteville, eight or ten miles south of the Beauford residence. Nothing is now left of either the fort or the church, and the records of St. Thomas' Parish, in which they were, have been lost. Later the family were worshipers at "Vauter's" church, in Madison County, situated about two miles east of Wolftown, on the road to Madison, and three miles from their home, in St. Mark's Parish. But in 1751 this was

cut off and made Bromfield Parish. This church was abandoned in 1798, and only the prayer-book is now in existence.

From 1735-1739 the Scotch-Irish emigrants from Pennsylvania settled both in Culpeper County, and farther south, in the Burden tract. Whether they were more devoted to their form of worship or whether the church people grew indifferent and lost their identity through separation from their church and lack of ministers, who were generally sent out from England, it is true the former absorbed almost the whole northwest; from here sprang the very flower of Kentucky's first settlers. On the site of the Beauford residence, near Wolftown, there now stands only a few locust trees, no houses, no tombstones, where stood the first two-story house built in that part of the world. People came from far and near to see it and drink coffee, a beverage then almost unknown in that country.

John Beauford's will is dated September 13, 1785, and probated September 17, 1787. He probably died a short time prior to the latter date. As he does not mention his wife in his will, she probably died before he did. He bequeathed lands to his sons Abraham and Simeon—his other children had no doubt been provided for—also mentions his grandsons John and William, sons of Simeon. Abraham and Simeon were made executors.

## IV.

### 6. THOMAS AND ANN WATTS BUFORD, OF BROMFIELD PARISH, CULPEPER COUNTY, VIRGINIA.

6. THOMAS, eldest son of John and Judith Beauord, was born in Bromfield Parish, Culpeper County, Virginia, 1736. Married Ann Watts in 1756. Children—John, born October 13, 1757; William, and Nancy. Thomas' will dated August 20, 1774, probated at a court held in Bedford County, November 28, 1774, left all his property to his three children, reserving one-third for his wife, Ann, for life, at her death to go to the children. James Buford was made guardian, and Ann gave up her rights as executrix to him. Services of Thomas Buford, as given by his brother James to the Bedford Court, accompanying an application for bounty lands: "Served as sergeant under Braddock and was discharged 1754, also served as sergeant under Braddock and was discharged 1756. Served under Colonel Washington as lieutenant and was discharged in 1758, as a lieutenant under Colonel Byrd and was discharged 1759, also served in another regiment under Colonel Byrd and was discharged." For these services land warrants Nos. 663 to 667, issued March 11, 1800,

for six thousand six hundred and sixty-six and two-thirds acres. The entire grant was located on the Ohio River, fourteen miles below the Big Sandy River, and assigned to Abraham Buford for full value received, and the Register requested to issue patents to said Abraham Buford, in a deed made by John Buford, Jr., son of Thomas, and James his guardian, dated July 27, 1787. Thomas had also bounty lands, which were entered by James Buford as guardian of Thomas' children. "For services performed in the last war." He was captain of a company from Bedford County, which he commanded, together with two companies, one from the east of the ridge and the other from the west of the James, under Colonel William Christian, in General Lewis' expedition against the Indians. He was killed at the Battle of Point Pleasant, October 10, 1774. (Foote's History of Virginia.) The lands located under these warrants seem to have been of little benefit to any one. Colonel Abraham Buford, under date October, 1796, informed his brother Henry, "There are two or three thousand acres preemption surveyed in it, which takes the best part with my improvements."

7. JOHN, eldest son of Thomas and Ann Watts Buford, born October 15, 1757. Enlisted at the age of sixteen in his father's company, and served three years. His name is found on the pension roll of 1840. Made application for pension July 27, 1835, at which time he

was seventy-seven years old, and residing at Bedford, Virginia. His pension was allowed for fifteen months and eighteen days' actual service as a sergeant in the Virginia troops, Revolutionary War. A part of the time he served under Colonel Scruggs and Colonel Lewis.

He married, December 28, 1786, Rhoda Shrewsbury. Children—Elizabeth, born February 28, 1788, married James Fields, October 13, 1815, and died December 3, 1872; Thomas, September 21, 1789, died March, 1790; John, December 24, 1790, went to Missouri, and died there; Samuel, February 23, 1793, died 1852; Nancy, February 22, 1795, married John Haynes, lived in Missouri, and died there; Frances, March 21, 1797, lived in Kentucky, and was twice married, second husband's name was Cleveland; Mildred, May 10, 1799, married George Foutz, February 26, 1827, and died in 1888; Thomas, November 9, 1801, died at White Plains, of cholera, date unknown; Rhoda, September 13, 1803, married Lawson Lawhorn, and died October, 1871; Polly, May 8, 1806, married Daniel Foutz, November 30, 1826, died January 26, 1898; William, August 13, 1808, died in West Virginia, of yellow fever, date unknown; Julia, December 1, 1810, married Berry Settles, lived in Tennessee, and died there.

John Buford died February, 1852.

Rhoda Shrewsbury Buford died in 1851.



7. WILLIAM, son of Thomas and Ann Watts Buford, was born in 1768, married Ann Pate (daughter of Cornelius Pate, the son of Matthew Pate, Sr.) October 20, 1791. William Buford and his wife, Ann Pate Buford, moved to Breckenridge County, Kentucky, and from there to Washington, Iron County, Missouri. Children—John, Abraham, never married; Mary, Nancy, William, Jr., never married; Pate and James, never married, died in California.

William Buford died February 17, 1842, age seventy-four.

Ann Pate Buford died 1863.

## PATE.

Richard Pate had patented as early as 1650 one thousand one hundred and forty acres on Poropotanck Creek, and was burgess of Gloucester in 1653. Administration on his estate was granted to his nephew, John Pate, in 1657. This John Pate, Hening records as "added to the Commission of Gloucester in 1660" (II, 15), and the only extant volume of the General Court proceedings shows that he was "admitted & sworne one of ye Counsell of State of this Colony November 20, 1671." In this volume it is further stated that at a court held November 8, 1672, "Coll'll John Pate, Esq'r, dyeing possest of a considerable estate in this country, left a widow out of this country, and Mr. Thomas Pate, brother's son to the said Pate, dec'd, appears and petitions for administration on his said

Unkle's estate, which is accordingly granted him," whereupon the said Pate furnished as his securities Major Richard Lee and Captain John Armistead. This was the Major Thomas Pate, of Petsworth Parish, Gloucester, at whose house Nathaniel Bacon, the rebel, died in October, 1676, being buried in the bed of Poropotanck to prevent Berkeley from hanging his corpse on the gibbet. The records of Gloucester having been destroyed in 1820, it is difficult to trace the descendants of this family, but Major Thomas Pate seems to have left at least two sons, John and Mathew.—*Virginia Historical Magazine*.

There were intermarriages between the Cary, Pate, and Wills families. The Pate family is long since extinct.

8. JOHN, son of William and Ann Pate Buford, born 1793, married, 1827, ——— Davis, born 1801, who went with her parents from Virginia to Missouri in 1825. They had thirteen children; five of them died young, four after arriving at maturity; there are living three daughters and one son, Abraham, born 1840.

John Buford died 1870.

9. ABRAHAM, son of John and ——— Davis Buford, born 1840, married in 1865 America Moore, of North Carolina, born 1848. Children—Mary, 1869; James, 1872; Blanche, 1874; Carter, 1876; Cora, 1878; Walter, 1882; Otto, 1884; and Ethel, 1887.

8. MARY, daughter of William and Ann Pate Buford, born November 1, 1794; married Henry Eidson, and died November 28, 1854, age sixty years and twenty-seven days.

8. NANCY, daughter of William and Ann Pate Buford, married ——— Yearging; one son, James.

8. PATE, son of William and Ann Pate Buford, born August 26, 1810, married Arlottie Carty, who was born May 20, 1811. Children—Sarah A., born December 11, 1831, died November 5, 1850; James, born September 21, 1834; Nancy, died in infancy; William and John, died in infancy; Green, died in early manhood, never married; Milton, died in infancy; Simeon.

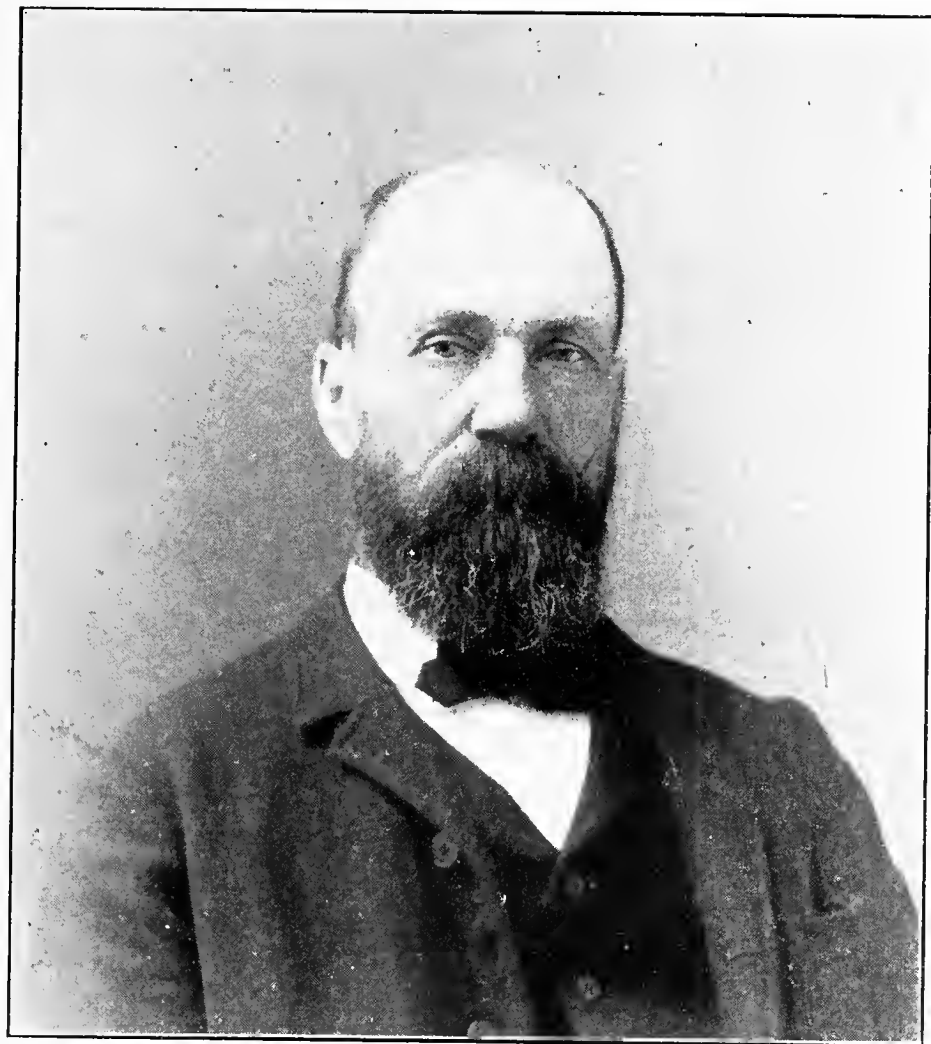
Pate Buford died June 5, 1874.

Arlottie Carty Buford, died August 14, 1858.

9. JAMES, son of Pate and Arlottie C. Buford, married, December 18, 1855, Latitia S. Stoner. Children—Nugent W., born January 11, 1857; and Herbert D. C., May 24, 1859; both now reside at Speedwell, Withe County, Virginia. Latitia S. Buford died, and James married, January 28, 1867, Marie Louise Bacon, who was born October 15, 1841. Children—Lottie, born January 31, 1868; James B., June 3, 1869; Henry H., August 3, 1870; Charles P., March 18, 1878, died July 28, 1879; and Annie, August 1, 1880. James lives at Sabula, Iron County, Missouri.

Louise Bacon Buford died December 14, 1889.

10. LOTTIE, daughter of James and Louise Buford, married, February 14, 1888, H. C. Clifton. Children—Daisy, born December 20, 1888, died January 5, 1889;



JAMES BUTFORD



Louise, April 28, 1890, died January, 1891; Naomi, June 24, 1892; Bessie, August 23, 1894.

10. JAMES B., son of James and Louise Bacon Buford, now a physician at the Alexian Brothers Hospital, St. Louis, Missouri.

10. HARRY, son of James and Louise Buford, married, July 2, 1896, Maud B. Crandall, who was born February 6, 1869. Lawyer, St. Louis, Missouri.

9. WILLIAM, son of Pate and Arlottie C. Buford, married Iowa Guliver. Children—Otho, married Molly Barger, lived at Desota, Missouri; Lillie, married John Horn, and has several children; Argie, married G. W. Phillips, lives at Belleview, Missouri.

9. SIMEON, son of Pate and Arlottie C. Buford, married, and had three children—William, died in youth; James O., and Della, living at Belleview, Missouri.

7. NANCY, daughter of Thomas and Ann Watts Buford, married Martin Wales, and moved to Kentucky (name spelled Wales, Wyles, and Wale; Nancy and Martin both spelled it Weele).

## V.

### 6. ANN BUFORD AND HENRY LEWIS, OF SPOTTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA.

6. ANN, daughter of John and Judith Beauford, of Bromfield Parish, Culpeper County, Virginia, born 1738; married Henry Lewis, of Spottsylvania County, Virginia. Children—John, married Miss Brown; was in the Revolutionary War, and was wounded in the thigh; moved to Henderson County, Kentucky; William, who lived in Culpeper County, Virginia; Thomas Abraham, married Miss Gaines, lived in Madison County, Virginia; Simeon, married Miss Campbell, and lived in Barren County, Kentucky; Henry, married in Culpeper County, Virginia, and lived there; James, died young.

7. WILLIAM, son of Henry and Ann Buford Lewis, married Miss Brown, sister of his brother John's wife. They had twelve sons and two daughters. He served in the Revolutionary War when sixteen years of age. Their son John married ——— Walker. Children—James Walker, born 1810–1812, married, and had children; lives near Culpeper Court House, Virginia; Dr. William, of Culpeper Court House, and Mary Mildred, who married Jeffreys, and lives near Culpeper Court House.

7. THOMAS, son of Henry and Ann Buford Lewis, married, first, Ann Rice. Children—Simeon, never married; Fielding, married Nancy Johnson; Nancy, married James Johnson, brother of Nancy; James, married Sarah Hall; Henry. Ann Rice Lewis died, and Thomas married, second, Isabella McDougal. Lived in Nelson County, Kentucky, near Bardstown.

8. HENRY, son of Thomas and Ann B. Lewis, born December 3, 1789, married, July 7, 1812, Linda Cleggett, daughter of Thomas Linthicum, of Maryland, who afterwards moved to Bardstown, Kentucky. Children—Simeon Buford, Burr H., Edward, Burton, Robert, Sarah Eliza, James Henry, Joseph, died young, and Fielding, died young. Lived at Bardstown, Kentucky.

Henry died April 25, 1864.

9. SIMEON BUFORD, son of Henry and Linda C. L. Lewis, married. Children—Martha Ann, married Henry Coleman, of Harrodsburg. Their sons, Thomas and James, are Baptist ministers.

9. SARAH ELIZA, daughter of Henry and Linda C. L. Lewis, born January 12, 1820, married, June 28, 1836, Major Harrison Ewell, born November 10, 1812, son of Martin Ewell. Children—John J., born January 1, 1842, died September 30, 1861; Linda Elizabeth, born February 14, 1844; Martha Ann, died young; Nancy Rebecca, born May 23, 1846; V. Harrison, born June 14, 1850; Martin Buford, born December 2, 1854;



Sarah Todd, April 20, 1856; Robert Lee, October 4, 1861.

Harrison Ewell died August 8, 1885.

Sarah Eliza died July 7, 1890; lived at Owensboro, Kentucky.

10. LINDA ELIZABETH, daughter of Harrison and Sarah Eliza Lewis, born February 14, 1844, married, March 4, 1868, Horace M. Haskins, of Owensboro, Kentucky, born April 22, 1842. He was the son of Alfred and Arrabella Miller Haskins. Children—Olive, born July 18, 1869, died May 17, 1876; Nannie Bell, June 18, 1872; Horace Maynard, June 26, 1874, died April 10, 1884; Sewell and Lewis, April 20, 1876; Lewis died in infancy; Eliza Todd, January 10, 1878; Beverly, September 13, 1881; Joseph Martin, July 13, 1884; Linwood, August 10, 1887.

11. NANNIE BELL, daughter of Horace M. and Linda L. Haskins, born June 18, 1872; married Clem Brown.

10. NANCY REBECCA, daughter of Harrison and Sarah Ewell, born May 23, 1846, married W. H. Mobberly, who died in 1881; his wife died 1882.

#### LEWIS.

1. GENERAL ROBERT LEWIS, one of the Welsh Brothers, was a lawyer by profession. He resided in Brecon, Wales, until he went to London, with a view to practising his profession, but emigrated in a short time

to America, and settled in Abington, Ware Parish, Gloucester County, Virginia, about the middle of the seventeenth century; had issue.

2. JOHN, SR., born in England, where he was educated, and married, in 1666, to Isabella Warner. In her honor he called his seat in Gloucester County "Warner Hall." He died 1725, had issue seven children; the first,—

3. MAJOR JOHN, JR., of Gloucester County, a member of the Virginia Council, was born November 30, 1669, married Frances Fielding. She died 1731; he died 1754; they had issue: Colonel Robert, of Belvoir, Albemarle County, who married Jane Merriwether, and died 1757. Colonel Charles, of "The Byrd," married Lucy Taliaferro about 1750. Colonel Fielding married, first, Catherine Washington, a cousin of George Washington; second, Betty, a sister of George Washington.

4. COLONEL ROBERT and JANE MERRIWETHER LEWIS had issue: Mildred, who married John Lewis, of Fredericksburg, Virginia, a lawyer by profession. Robert and Jane had four other children, among them Mary, who married Samuel Cobb, of Georgia, and Sarah, who married Dr. Waller Lewis, a brother of John. John Lewis, who married Mildred, above, was a son of Zachary, who was born in Wales, in 1702, and was one of Virginia's most distinguished lawyers. He married Mary Waller in 1725. She died 1781. Zachary died in King and Queen or Middlesex in 1765. He was a son of Jean Lewis, born in France, 1678, a lawyer by profession, who died in England, age ninety-two. John was born October 18, 1729, and died September 12, 1780; he was called the honest lawyer. He quit the practise of law and turned his attention to the practise of medicine. Both John and Dr. Waller Lewis lived in Fredericksburg, Spottsylvania County, Virginia. Henry Lewis, above, who married Ann Buford, was probably the son of one of these.

## VI.

### 6. JAMES AND ELIZABETH BRAMBLETT BUFORD, OF BEDFORD COUNTY, VIRGINIA.

6. JAMES, son of John and Judith Beauford, born in Bromfield Parish, Culpeper County, Virginia, married, July 14, 1761, Elizabeth Bramblett, of Bedford County, Virginia. Children—John, William, James, Jr., Simeon, Abraham, Ambrose, Henry, Judith, Elizabeth, and Frances.

James Buford was from 1761 a resident of Bedford County, Virginia. He was one of the pioneers who laid out the town of Liberty, now Bedford City; was one of the presiding magistrates of the court, and prominent in many respects. In 1786 he made a deed as one of the trustees of the town. In the Revolutionary Archives of Virginia State Militia, under date of March 22, 1777, "Captain James Buford was allowed pay, rations, etc., for his company to the 15th instant, £997 1s. 9d." On November 5, 1792, he appointed his son James, Jr., attorney, to attend to his business affairs in Virginia, and soon after he took the rest of his family and moved to Scott County, Kentucky. James, Jr., remained in Virginia, and can not be afterwards identified.

7. JOHN, son of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, born in Bedford County, Virginia, 1764, married, about 1792, in Lincoln, afterward Garrard County, Kentucky, Frances Turpin Banton. Children—Nancy, Judith, James, John, Frances, and Elizabeth Calloway.

John Buford went to Kentucky with his uncle, Colonel Abraham, with whom he had served during the Revolutionary War. He made application for pension September, 1833, at which time he was sixty-nine years of age and residing in Garrard County, Kentucky. Pension allowed for nine months' actual service as a private, Virginia troops, Revolutionary War. He served under Captain John Otis and Colonel Merriwether.

8. NANCY, daughter of John and Frances Banton Buford, married James Mershon. Children—Robert, John, Andrew, James, and Henry.

9. ANDREW, son of James and Nancy Mershon, married Lucinda Wilson. Children—John, Annie, Ellen, and George.

10. JOHN, son of Andrew and Lucinda W. Mershon, married Jenny ———. Child—George.

10. ELLEN, daughter of Andrew and Lucinda W. Mershon, married D. B. Carter. Child—Lucile.

9. JOHN MERSHON, son of James and Nancy Buford Mershon, married Kitty Wilmot. Children—John, Mary, and Jesse.

10. MARY, daughter of John and Kitty Mershon, married ——— Waters. They had seven children.

10. JESSE, son of John and Kitty Mershon, married Miss Kennedy.

8. JUDITH, daughter of John and Frances Banton Buford, married John Mershon. Children—Marion, Armida, Frances, Elizabeth, Orlando, and Sangrado. They moved to Davidson County, Tennessee.

8. JAMES, son of John and Frances Banton Buford, married Mrs Sallie Hall Gibson. No children.

James Buford died in 1854.

8. JOHN, son of John and Frances Banton Buford, married Mary Berry, of Lancaster County, Kentucky. Moved to Lafayette, Missouri. Children—Sarah Ann, Frances, Elizabeth, Eliza, Amanda, John Yantis, James Franklin, William Harvey, and Priscilla.

8. FRANCES, daughter of John and Frances Banton Buford, married Magill. They had one child, Mrs. Magill Terrill, who lived in Breckenridge, Missouri. For second husband Frances married Adam Rogers. Children—Ann (died), James (died), Joel, Ella (died), Benjamin, a soldier in the United States Army, was killed in the Custer Massacre, and Bettie Rogers Armer.

Frances Buford Rogers died in 1857.

8. ELIZABETH CALLOWAY, daughter of John and Frances Banton Buford, born September 27, 1814,



ELIZABETH CALLOWAY BUFORD PARKS



married, December 16, 1840, John White Parkes. Children—Frances Buford, John Buford, James Buford, Mary Williams, Nancy, and Emma, all born in Madison County, Kentucky.

9. FRANCES BUFORD, daughter of John W. and Elizabeth C. B. Parkes, born December 16, 1841, married, March 21, 1865, Thomas Jefferson Smith. Children—Solomon Buford, born January, 1866, died July, 1866; Thomas Jefferson Smith, Jr., July 6, 1867. Residence, Richmond, Kentucky.

9. JOHN BUFORD, son of John W. and Elizabeth C. B. Parkes, born January 18, 1844, married, in 1870, Margaret E. Wallace. Children—John White, born 1871 and died 1872; Fannie Buford, November 11, 1873; Jane Wallace, February 14, 1879.

Margaret E. W. Parkes died August, 1886.

John Buford Parkes served three years, during the late war, in the 6th Kentucky Cavalry, United States Army.

9. MARY WILLIAMS, daughter of John W. and Elizabeth C. B. Parkes, born October 14, 1848, married, February 28, 1878, William Walker Watts. Child—Emma Parkes, born October 7, 1887, Richmond, Kentucky.

9. NANCY, daughter of John W. and Elizabeth C. B. Parkes, born September 20, 1851, married Joel Palmer Embry. Child—Elizabeth Buford, born October 1, 1884.



Joel P. Embry died August 1, 1895.

9. EMMA, youngest daughter of John W. and Elizabeth C. B. Parkes, born July 13, 1854, married, November, 1883, Jacob Whitely Herndon, of Virginia. Child—Mary Buford, born August 7, 1885, died December 8, 1892.

Emma Parkes Herndon died April 4, 1886.

7. WILLIAM, son of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, born in Virginia, married, October 11, 1783, Martha Hill Logwood, daughter of Thomas Logwood, of Bedford County, Virginia. Children—Lucinda, Pamala, Matilda, and Hillary.

William Buford was killed by the Indians, near Crab Orchard, Kentucky, in 1794, when taking his family to settle in Kentucky. His widow, Martha Hill Buford, married Stephen Hubbard, of Bedford County, Virginia, January 14, 1796.

8. LUCINDA, daughter of William and Martha Hill Buford, married Jeremiah White, March 31, 1806.

8. PAMALA, daughter of William and Martha Hill Buford, married, in 1802, Alexander Gibbs, of Virginia. Children—Nancy, Patsy, Pamala, Ann, Elizabeth, Julia, Buford, Stephen, Hillary, Alex, James, Thomas, Joel, and John. Came from Virginia and settled in Madison County, Kentucky.

9. PAMALA, daughter of Alexander and Pamala Gibbs, married John Watts. Children—nine, one of

them, Edna Elizabeth, married W. N. Boatman; their children are Alma, William Watts, Julia, Anna Maud, Birdie, James Delaney, Ora Wesley, Leroy, Estelle, and John Robert, who resides in Richmond, Kentucky, and is a minister of the Christian Church.

9. ANN, daughter of Alexander and Pamala Gibbs, married ——— Bush. Children—Tillman and Alex.

10. ALEX GIBBS, son of Alexander and Pamala Bush, married Edith Ritter; no children. Residence, Louisville, Kentucky.

9. ELIZABETH, daughter of Alexander and Pamala Gibbs, married Thomas Francis. Children—Susan, James, and Pamala.

9. HILLARY, son of Alexander and Pamala Gibbs, married Martha Burnside. Children—Alex, Luther, Clara, and Patty.

10. LUTHER, son of Hillary and Martha B. Gibbs, married Margaret Walker.

10. PATTY, daughter of Hillary and Martha B. Gibbs, married William Haden. Reside in Jassamine County, Kentucky.

10. CLARA, daughter of Hillary and Martha B. Gibbs, married Elijah Beazley. Children—Patty and Brannan.

9. JOEL, son of Alexander and Pamala Gibbs, married Leanna Yates. Children—Alex and Lucy.

10. ALEX, son of Joel and Leanna Gibbs, married Bessie Rayburn. Child—Lucille.

10. LUCY, daughter of Joel and Leanna Gibbs, married Robert Patton. Children—Lucia and Sallie Gibbs.

8. MATILDA, daughter of William and Martha Hill Buford, married Jacob White, December 18, 1812.

7. SIMEON K., son of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, married, first, Mary Barr, of Lancaster County, Kentucky. Children—John W., Sarah, Lawson H., James B., Thomas, and Ambrose. Mary B. Buford died, and Simeon K. married, second, August, 1820, the widow of Strother Gaines (born, Ann Mary Fisher), whose children, born in Mercer County, Kentucky, were Nancy Strother, July 12, 1811, and James B., born November 29, 1816, died August 7, 1892. Simeon and Ann M. F. Buford's children were Thomas Mitchell, May 14, 1821; Ambrose Fisher, March 11, 1829. Lived in Shelby County, Kentucky.

8. LAWSON H., son of Simeon K. and Mary Barr Buford, married Catherine D. ———. Children—William H., Simeon T. (died), John W. (died), L. P. (died), and Lawson S.

Lawson H. Buford died April, 1860.

Catherine D. Buford died May 30, 1895.

9. JOHN W., son of Lawson H. and Catherine D. Buford, married, and had sons, John and Daniel.

9. WILLIAM H., son of Lawson H. and Catherine D. Buford, born April 17, 1837, married, June 22, 1859, Nancy ———. Lived in Indianapolis, Indiana. Son, Otto, born October 13, 1872, who lives in Greenville, Kentucky.

9. LAWSON S., son of Lawson H. and Catherine D. Buford, married, and has three sons and three daughters. Lives in Wickliffe, Indiana.

8. JAMES B., son of Simeon K. and Mary Barr Buford, born April 3, 1803, married, in Shelby County, Kentucky, July 12, 1820, Nancy Strother Gaines, who was born July 12, 1811, daughter of Strother and Ann Mary F. Gaines, and step-daughter of Simeon K. Buford. Children—Elizabeth Ann, born April 26, 1828; America Catherine, August 12, 1830; Sarah Agnes, January 1, 1832; Strother Simeon, April 28, 1833; Susan Frances, January 11, 1835; Mary Ellen, February 6, 1838, died October 13, 1865; John Archibald Cameron, December 22, 1839; Amanda Melvina, October 4, 1841; Martha Jane, May 19, 1844; Henry Clay, July 2, 1845; Emeline Taylor, December 11, 1846; Harriet Eliza, October 23, 1848; Thomas Lawson, July 20, 1850; Alice Venable, March 22, 1853.

James B. Buford died March 6, 1861.

Nancy, his wife, died March 4, 1885. Lived in Shelby County, Kentucky.

9. ELIZABETH A., daughter of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, married Thomas Kelly, and died April 5, 1881.

9. SARAH A., daughter of James and Nancy G. Buford, married, July 20, 1858, in Shelby County, Kentucky, Reuben Ellis. Children—Joseph T., May 20, 1859; James Buford, September 10, 1862; William Dow, June 23, 1868. Live in Bagdad, Shelby County, Kentucky.

9. STROTHER SIMEON, son of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, married, December 17, 1862, at Marshall, Kentucky, Mary Elizabeth Robertson, born December 22, 1842. Children—Sarah H., September 14, 1863; Alice Bell, December 26, 1865. Lives in Frankfort, Kentucky.

9. SUSAN F., daughter of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, married, December 22, 1859, in Shelby County, Isaac Williams, born July 24, 1823. Daughter, Nannie Buford, born October 1, 1860.

10. NANNIE B., daughter of Isaac and Susan B. Williams, married, January 8, 1880, in Franklin County, Kentucky, George William Smith, born September 20, 1854. Children—William Isaac, December 3, 1880; Susan Barnes, March 8, 1882; Richard C., July 23, 1885; Lizzie, March 3, 1888; Benjamin T., December 25, 1891. Live at Orr, Anderson County, Kentucky.

9. AMERICA C., daughter of James B. and Nancy

G. Buford, married, December 22, 1854, in Shelby County, Sanford R. Sewell, born December 30, 1833. Children—George A., April 2, 1862; Thomas McC., December 3, 1863; Henry Clay, July 16, 1865; James B., April 19, 1867; Nannie, January 28, 1869; Emma T., August 20, 1870; Joseph W., March 2, 1872; Samuel R., January 23, 1874; Mary, April 3, 1876. Sanford R. Sewell died March 23, 1893, Bethlehem, Kentucky.

10. GEORGIA ANN, daughter of Sanford R. and America B. Sewell, married Preston Collins.

10. THOMAS McCLELLAND, son of Sanford R. and America B. Sewell, married, November 25, 1893, at Clark, Indiana, Roxie Sewell. Live at Bethlehem, Kentucky.

10. HENRY CLAY, son of Sanford R. and America B. Sewell, married, April 19, 1893, Montgomery, Kentucky, Mary Katherine Ross. Live at Thompson, Clark County, Kentucky.

10. JAMES B., son of Sanford R. and America B. Sewell, married, December 12, 1888, at Clark, Indiana, Annie Neal, born May 7, 1865. Children—Eugene Beard, born February 11, 1891; Willie Mabel, September 11, 1892.

10. NANNIE, daughter of Sanford R. and America B. Sewell, married Samuel Stapleton, of Shelbyville, Kentucky.

10. EMMA TAYLOR, daughter of Sanford and America B. Sewell, married Willis James.

10. MARY, daughter of Sanford and America B. Sewell, married Joseph Roberts, Lockport, Henry County, Kentucky.

9. JOHN A. C., son of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, married, March 22, 1865, in Shelby County, Kentucky, Sarah M. Johns, born November 14, 1841. Children—John W., born April 4, 1869; James T., January 10, 1872; Mary Elizabeth, May 7, 1873; Nannie Bell, May 31, 1876; Samuel Tilden, November 3, 1879. Sarah J. Buford died March 31, 1893.

9. AMANDA M., daughter of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, married, April 6, 1861, in Shelby County, Kentucky, Thomas Roberson, born September 6, 1826. Children—Sarah, May 10, 1870; Shelby T., July 15, 1873; Fannie, January 16, 1879; Amanda M., died March 25, 1868. Thomas Roberson died February 21, 1874. Lived in Frankfort, Kentucky.

10. SARAH, daughter of Thomas and Amanda B. Roberson, married, February 20, 1889, in Jefferson County, Kentucky, Reuben Hall, born September 26, 1859.

9. MARTHA JANE, daughter of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, married Sanford Gaines.

9. HENRY CLAY, son of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, married Lucy Ware, of Bourbon County, Kentucky. Live in Smithland, Kentucky.

9. EMELINE TAYLOR, daughter of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, married, February 26, 1877, Matthew Foster Avis, Shelby County, Kentucky, born November 20, 1849. Children—James Paul, September 6, 1882; Hugh Berry, June 17, 1884; Matthew Avis, died February 26, 1889. Live in Frankfort, Kentucky.

9. HANNAH E., daughter of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, married, December 5, 1871, in Shelby County, William H. Williams. Children—James Minns, December 4, 1872; Emma B., December 17, 1873; Buford S., February 21, 1875. Live in Frankfort, Kentucky.

9. THOMAS LAWSON, son of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, lives in Bethlehem, Kentucky.

9. ALICE V., daughter of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, married David Crumbaugh, born September 20, 1849. Children—Lena S., March 3, 1876; Mary E., February 3, 1878; William J., September 20, 1879; Kate J., July 17, 1882; Henne S., July 3, 1884; Alice H., June 25, 1886; Henry Buford, October 10, 1889; Lottie J., July 17, 1882. Live in Christianburg, Shelby County, Kentucky.

8. THOMAS MITCHELL, son of Simeon K. and Ann F. Buford, married, January 8, 1846, Emeline Powell, born February 14, 1824. Children—Ann Mary, born October 29, 1847; William F., September 18, 1851; Emma T., October 22, 1856. Thomas M. Buford died



January 29, 1859. His wife lives in Bethlehem, Henry County, Kentucky. William Fisher Buford lives in Smithland, Kentucky.

9. ANN MARY, daughter of Thomas M. and Emeline P. Buford, married, at Bethlehem, Kentucky, November 29, 1866, George W. Sewell, born April 1, 1832. Children—Joseph T., December 26, 1867; William F., February 7, 1870; Emma Catherine, August 24, 1876.

9. EMMA T., daughter of Thomas M. and Emeline P. Buford, married, April 6, 1876, Charles Owen Wilson, of Livingston, County, Kentucky, born October 20, 1848. Children—John P., March 20, 1877; Mary A., December 16, 1878; Robert Lee, September 18, 1880; Lillie J., October 20, 1882; Alice B., March 16, 1885; Martha I., February 20, 1887; Charles M., October 30, 1888; Louis E., April 6, 1891; Albert, November 25, 1892. Smithland, Livingston County, Kentucky.

8. AMBROSE F., son of Simeon K. and Ann Mary F. Buford, married, Livingston County, Kentucky, September 7, 1859, Lucy Ann Powell, born June 14, 1846. Child—Ione Elzada, January 10, 1865. Ambrose F. died November 15, 1865; his wife married, second, Dupriest, and lives at Benton, Marshall County, Kentucky.

9. IONE E., daughter of Ambrose F. and Lucy

A. P. Buford, married, Livingston County, Kentucky, January 12, 1881, John Thomas Powell, born March 23, 1858. Children—Eva Bernice, November 3, 1881; William Fisher, September 16, 1883; Clarence E., October 3, 1885; Arlie May, September 5, 1887; Jessie T., August 23, 1892. Palma, Marshall County, Kentucky.

7. ABRAHAM, son of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, was born April 13, 1772, in Bedford County, Virginia, settled in Bourbon County, Kentucky. Married Mary Moody, who was born April 5, 1777. In 1833 they moved to Missouri, and settled near New London. Children—William H., born November 18, 1795; Elizabeth Bramblett (Betty), March 6, 1797; James, December 28, 1798; Thomas, January 11, 1800; Ambrose, February 17, 1804; Alexander, March 21, 1802, died June 22, 1825; Polly, March 18, 1808; Kittie T., January 2, 1810, died April 23, 1840; Francis, December 11, 1811; Abraham, Jr., December 8, 1813, died October 19, 1894; Amelia, July 28, 1815; John, February 10, 1817, died April 23, 1840.

Abraham Buford died October 3, 1840.

Mary Moody Buford died March 2, 1853.

8. BETTY, daughter of Abraham and Mary Moody Buford, married John Williams. Son—Edwin.

8. THOMAS, son of Abraham and Mary Moody Buford, married Betsy Shropshire, who was born December 8, 1815. Children—Mary Susan, Jane Col-

bert, Ambrose, January 25, 1826; Kittie, died young; James and Penelope, twins, died at ten years of age; Margaret Elizabeth, died at eighteen, unmarried; Frances Anderson, October 3, 1833; Columbia; Thomas, born September 4, 1838; Henry Clay, July 6, 1841; Joseph Shropshire, killed at the age of sixteen, in the late war; and one not named, died in infancy.

Thomas Buford died February 1, 1866.

Betsy Shropshire Buford died December 5, 1889.

9. MARY SUSAN, daughter of Thomas and Betsy Shropshire Buford, married Dr. Henry Raymond. Child—Mary Elizabeth, who married Samuel Haggleden; died, leaving four children, one named Raymond.

9. JANE COLBERT, daughter of Thomas and Betsy Shropshire Buford, married Simon Higgins. They had fourteen children.

9. AMBROSE, son of Thomas and Betsy Shropshire Buford, born January 25, 1826, married, January 19, 1850, Margaret Miller Anderson, born December 7, 1832, daughter of Colonel Hall Anderson, son of William Anderson. Children—Hall A., February 12, 1851; Clayton A., March 18, 1854; Emily Elizabeth, November 4, 1857; Carrie Cowan, August 24, 1860; Clifton R., June 20, 1862; Mary A., May 30, 1871, Covington, Kentucky.

10. HALL A., son of Ambrose and Margaret A. Buford, married Sara McClair. No children.

10. CLAYTON A., son of Ambrose and Margaret A. Buford, married Lida Taliaferro. Children—Kittie, December 10, 1884; Clifford, July 31, 1887, died, February, 1888; Stanley, August 21, 1889.

Clayton A. Buford died March 9, 1889.

10. EMILY E., daughter of Ambrose and Margaret A. Buford, married, first, July 5, 1882, V. Shinkle. Child—V. Mantel, born May 22, 1886. Emily E. married, second, June 24, 1891, F. L. Bristow. Child—Minta Guy, born April 5, 1892.

10. CARRIE COWAN, daughter of Ambrose and Margaret A. Buford, married, December 10, 1879, O. R. Taylor. Child—Buford, born May 28, 1882.

10. CLIFTON R., son of Ambrose and Margaret A. Buford, married Mary Thornton.

10. MARY A., daughter of Ambrose and Margaret A. Buford, married, November 25, 1896, George Alexander. Lives in Paris, Kentucky.

9. MARGARET, daughter of Thomas and Betsy Shropshire Buford, married Patrick Gormley. Six children—Daughter, Mary, married ——— Morgan. Crab Orchard, Kentucky.

9. FRANCES ANDERSON, daughter of Thomas and Betsy Shropshire Buford, married, October 30, 1850, Edward Donnelly. Children—Rose Elizabeth, born October 21, 1851 (died); Henry Mitchell, November 27, 1852; Ephraim Joseph Thomas, August 16,

1854; Eugene Columbia, October 30, 1855; Ida Catherine, January 27, 1861.

10. HENRY M., son of Edward and Frances B. Donnelly, married. No children.

10. IDA C., daughter of Edward and Frances B. Donnelly, married ——— Reid. Children—Edward Donnelly, February 21, 1887; Esther Eugenia, November 7, 1895.

9. COLUMBIA, daughter of Thomas and Betsy S. Buford, married Dr. C. C. Graham. Son—Joseph Buford, born July 15, 1865.

Columbia Buford Graham died October 1, 1865.

10. JOSEPH BUFORD, son of Dr. C. C. and Columbia Buford Graham, married Mary Maher. Missouri, Lexington.

9. THOMAS, son of Thomas and Betsy Shropshire Buford, married, September 15, 1864, Kittie Livingston, who was born March 23, 1840. Children—Maggie M., born September 8, 1865; Betty, March 4, 1868, died October 9, 1880; John William, July 15, 1871.

Thomas Buford died April 19, 1894.

Kittie Livingston Buford died November 5, 1894.

10. MAGGIE M., daughter of Thomas and Kittie Livingston Buford, married, June 11, 1885, William D. Hibben. Child—Kate Aileen, born August 13, 1886.

10. JOHN WILLIAM, son of Thomas and Kittie

Livingston Buford, married, January 15, 1896, Allie Willis.

9. HENRY CLAY, son of Thomas and Betsy Shropshire Buford, married, first, Hustonville, Kentucky, January 9, 1866, Nannie Williams, who died May 11, 1869, without issue. Henry Clay married, second, May 31, 1870, Mary J. Kennedy, daughter of Peter and Clara Kennedy, of Crab Orchard, Kentucky. Children—Bessie, born in Kentucky, August 6, 1871; Thomas K., born in Kentucky, January 12, 1873; Peter Kennedy, born in Kentucky, November 11, 1874; Clara L., October 27, 1876, lives at Woodland, California; Fannie M., July 26, 1878; Mary J., October 25, 1881, born at Peabody, Kansas.

Mary Kennedy Buford died November 26, 1881. Henry Clay married, third, November 8, 1883, Martha Berry, at Winfield, Kansas, who was born October 28, 1844, Washington County, Virginia. Children—Chelsea (died); Clay, born August 23, 1886. He now resides at Phoenix, Arizona.

10. THOMAS K., son of Henry Clay and Mary Kennedy Buford, married, October 18, 1893, Mary E. Jubb, at Sacramento, Cal., where he resides, an employee of the S. P. R. R. Child—Olive, born February 14, 1895.

10. FANNIE M., daughter of Henry Clay and Mary Kennedy Buford, married, December 31, 1895,

at Phoenix, Arizona, William E. Rhodes. Reside at Phoenix.

8. FRANCES, daughter of Abraham and Mary Moody Buford, married Thomas Purdum.

8. ALEXANDER, son of Abraham and Mary Moody Buford, married Miss Slaughter. They had a son, William, who married Mary Walker Twyman, daughter of Joel and Margaret Twyman. (See Simeon Buford, below.)

8. AMELIA, daughter of Abraham and Mary Moody Buford, married Thomas Reid. Daughter—Kate, married ——— Quinn. Allegan, Michigan.

8. WILLIAM, son of Abraham and Mary Moody Buford, married Letitia Hardin.

7. AMBROSE, son of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, married Nancy Kirtley, daughter of Francis and Elizabeth Kirtley, of Orange County, Virginia, and sister of Frances Walker, who married William, son of Simeon Buford. Moved from Kentucky to Missouri 1827. He was killed by lightning 1834. Son—Sinclair Kirtley, who lives at Napa, California, and has a daughter, Maude, who married ——— Baxter, and died 1901.

7. HENRY, son of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, married, in 1807, ——— Terrell, at Crab Orchard, Kentucky. Children—Alfred Welsh, born July 13, 1809; Mary, and Martha. Henry moved from Bu-

ford Station, Virginia, 1800, to Kentucky, and settled near Mt. Vernon, where he died.

8. ALFRED WELSH, son of Henry and ——— Terrell Buford, was raised by his mother's family, was a graduate of Center College, Kentucky. He went to Oglethorpe County, Georgia, where he taught school, married, in 1838, Emeline Jackson, and settled in Polk County, East Tennessee, where he lived eight years. After the death of his father-in-law, in 1847, he moved to Bartow County, Georgia, where he lived until his death, July 17, 1879. Children—Cyrena, born 1840; Sarah, September, 1842; Alfred Jackson, October 15, 1844; Martha E., December, 1846; Andrew Marshall, February 27, 1850, died June, 1880; Marion, October, 1851; Edward Franklin, October, 1863, died October, 1868; Oliver Henry, September, 1858.

9. CYRENA, daughter of Alfred W. and Emeline Jackson Buford, married Albert Eakin, of Shelbyville, Tennessee. She died July 2, 1880.

9. SARAH, daughter of Alfred W. and Emeline Jackson Buford, married Dr. J. G. Greene, of Bartow County, Georgia. She died February 18, 1889.

9. ALFRED JACKSON, son of Alfred W. and Emeline Jackson Buford, married, December 13, 1871, Ella Kinabrew, of Bartow County, Georgia. Children—Alfred Henry, born June 12, 1875; Edward Langdon, November 15, 1877, died April 2, 1889; Alberta Lelia,



January 21, 1880; Andrew William, November 4, 1882; Louis Jackson, November 6, 1884; Cyrena Emeline, March 18, 1887; Jeol Garnet, March 31, 1890.

9. MARTHA E., daughter of Alfred and Emeline Jackson Buford, married James Milam, of Cartersville, Georgia. She died June, 1894.

9. MARION, daughter of Alfred W. and Emeline Jackson Buford, married Dr. J. Green, of Cartersville, Georgia.

9. DR. OLIVER HENRY BUFORD, son of Alfred W. and Emeline Jackson Buford, is a bachelor, and resides in Cartersville, Georgia.

8. MARY, daughter of Henry and ——— Terrell Buford, married John A. Moore. Had nine children, one of them, Lucy, still living at Mt. Vernon, Kentucky.

8. MARTHA, daughter of Henry and ——— Terrell Buford, married William Moore, brother of John A., above.

8. ABRAHAM, JR., son of Abraham and Mary Moody Buford, was born in Bourbon County, Kentucky, and went with his brother James to Hannibal, Missouri, in 1847; married, August 6, 1847, Eliza, daughter of Jacob Johnson, of Independence, Missouri. Children—James William, February 19, 1849; Mary Dorothy, May 9, 1851, died February 13, 1855; John, June 20, 1853; Rowena, June 5, 1855; Elizabeth, March 11, 1858, died October 19, 1894. Eliza J. Buford died November 11,

1860, and Abraham, Jr., married, second, ———. Children—Robert Henry, October 17, 1862; Edward, September 20, 1864; Abraham 3d.

9. JAMES W., son of Abraham, Jr., and Eliza J. Buford, married, June 2, 1872, Sarah Josephine, daughter of Lou and Eliza Moore, who was born November 4, 1857. Children—Tod A., born April 29, 1873; John R., December 3, 1874; William L., October 5, 1876; Ina, February 19, 1878; Minnie, September 3, 1880; Cleveland, February 10, 1882; Eddie Lou, February 29, 1885. Sarah Josephine Buford died August 13, 1892, in Camden, Missouri, and James W. married, second, December 9, 1895, Theodosia Ernest, daughter of John and Ezilpha Starkes, who was born October 12, 1873. Residence, Climax Springs, Missouri.

10. TOD A., son of James W. and Sarah Josephine Buford is married, has children, and lives in Kansas City, Missouri.

10. INA, daughter of James W. and Sarah Josephine Buford, married, January 1, 1896, William J. Starkes, son of John and Ezilpha Starkes.

9. JOHN, son of Abraham, Jr., married, May 30, 1881, Mary E. Twyman, daughter of Simeon S. Twyman. Children—Clarence W., February 3, 1882, died August 24, 1885; Rowena May, born November 26, 1883. Residence, Kansas, Missouri.

9. ROWENA, daughter of Abraham and Eliza J.

Buford, married, October 14, 1874, James F. Brown. Children—O. F., August 6, 1875; Onie M., February 5, 1883, died February 22, 1883; James J., July 25, 1893.

10. O. F., son of James F. and Rowena B. Brown, married Ella Williams, born November 20, 1877.

9. ELIZABETH, daughter of John and Eliza J. Buford, married, December 23, 1875, John Colon Blakeley. Children—Edna Gertrude, born February 24, 1878, died July 22, 1878; Eliza Frances, September 23, 1880; Sue O., March 19, 1882. John C. Blakeley died November 4, 1896, Newmarket, Platte County, Missouri.

7. JUDITH, daughter of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, married, March 1, 1787, Thomas Scruggs.

7. ELIZABETH, daughter of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, married, in 1774, William Scruggs.

7. FRANCES, daughter of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, married her cousin, Thomas Buford, son of William Buford and Mary Welsh Buford. (See William Buford 1st, below.)

## VII.

### ELIZABETH BUFORD CALLOWAY, WILLIAM, AND MARY WELSH BUFORD.

6. ELIZABETH, daughter of John and Judith Beauford, probably married a Calloway. Frequent mention is found of "Sister Elizabeth Calloway" in her brother's letters.

6. WILLIAM, son of John and Judith Beauford, born in Culpeper County, Virginia, 1745, married Mary Welsh. Children—Judith; Thomas, born 1776; Polly; Elizabeth, 1781; Frances; Amelia, and William. His name appears in the Bedford County, Virginia, records 1771–1788. He probably went to Kentucky about the latter date, settled in Lincoln County, now Garrard, and was living there 1802–1805. He went to Rockcastle County, and was living there 1814. The records of the Pension Office show that William Buford (also borne as Bluford and Blewford) served as a private in Captain Samuel Booker's company, 5th and 11th regiments, commanded by Colonel William Russell, formerly known as Captain Edwin Hull's company, 15th Virginia battalion, commanded by Colonel James Innes, Revolutionary War. This organization was also known as the

11th and 15th Virginia regiments, incorporated as the 11th and 15th Virginia regiment. He enlisted December 17, 1776, to serve three years, and his name last appears on the roll for December , 1779, which bears the remark, "Discharged December 2."

7. JUDITH, daughter of William and Mary W. Buford, married, first, Thomas Scruggs, and, second, ——— Noel. William Buford speaks of her as, "My daughter Judith Noel," in writing from Kentucky, in 1809.

7. THOMAS, son of William and Mary Welsh Buford, born in Bedford County, Virginia, 1776, married, December 21, 1797, Frances Buford, daughter of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, who was born in 1779. (See James, above.) Children—William, born September 27, 1798, never married, and died at Lancaster, Kentucky, May 24, 1864; Eliza, May 12, 1800; Thomas Jefferson, January 22, 1802; Mary (Polly) June 12, 1804, never married, died May 4, 1882; Chapman, born September 27, 1806, died June, 1807; Emily; Thomas, January 10, 1809; Luther, 1812; James, November 26, 1815; John Tilford, 1818, died 1825; Alexander Bryan, October 31, 1820.

Thomas Buford went to Kentucky with his father about 1796, and settled in Lincoln County near the present town of Lancaster. He was sheriff of Garrard County for several years, and held other local trusts.

He was a member of the Kentucky Legislature 1806–1809, State Senate, 1809. During the War of 1812 was a deputy quartermaster of the Northern Army. He died in 1863.

8. ELIZA, daughter of Thomas and Frances Buford, married Mr. Hammond, of Madison County, Kentucky. They have several children living.

8. THOMAS JEFFERSON, son of Thomas and Frances Buford, married Mrs. Kanifax. Children, seven—William L., Alex, Tom, and Charles, who live in Iowa. Thomas Jefferson was in the Kentucky Legislature from Harlem County in 1835, from Laurel County in 1838–1843. He died in 1862.

9. WILLIAM L, son of Thomas Jefferson Buford, married Sarah Miles. Children—William Brown, Mary E., Frank, and Susan. They live in Jessamine County.

8. EMILY THOMAS, daughter of Thomas and Frances Buford, married Granville Love. Children—Alexander (died), Thomas, and Mary. Emily Buford Love died 1840.

9. THOMAS LOVE, son of Granville and Emily Buford Love, lives in Mt. Sterling, Kentucky.

9. MARY LOVE, daughter of Granville and Emily Buford Love, married John Davis. No children. Live in Mt. Sterling, Kentucky.

8. LUTHER, son of Thomas and Frances Buford, married Mrs. Morrison. No children. Dr. Luther Bu-

ford graduated at the Philadelphia Medical College with high honors, practised medicine in Mt. Sterling for a number of years, where he died in 1881.

8. JAMES, son of Thomas and Frances Buford, married, 1844, Elizabeth Gates, of Lincoln County, Kentucky. Children—Mary Frances, 1846; Emily Thomas, 1849; Elizabeth Shouse, 1853; James L., 1856; Jockil M., 1860.

9. MARY FRANCES, daughter of James and Elizabeth G. Buford, married, 1864, W. J. Wilmore, of Jessamine County, Kentucky. Daughter—Marianil.

9. EMILY T., daughter of James and Elizabeth G. Buford, married J. W. Cook, of Jessamine County. Children—J. Gates, Elizabeth, Buford, and Robert.

9. ELIZABETH S., daughter of James and Elizabeth G. Buford, married T. T. Sparks, of Jessamine County. Children—Isaac, Tillman, Ellen, and Elizabeth. Live in Kansas City, Missouri.

9. JAMES L., son of James and Elizabeth G. Buford, married ——— Butner, of Madison County. Daughter—Elizabeth Buford. Live in Kansas City, Missouri.

9. JOCKIL M., daughter of James and Elizabeth G. Buford, married Joel E. Gates. Live in St. Joseph, Missouri.

7. POLLY, daughter of William and Mary Welsh Buford, married Elijah Kirtley. Son—William. Live

at Mt. Sterling, Kentucky. (See Kirtley, under Frances, daughter of John and Judith Buford.)

7. ELIZABETH, daughter of William and Mary Welsh Buford, born 1781, married, October, 1796, Captain Abner Baker. Children—Caleb, William, Leonidas, Harvey, Abner, Lucretius, Mary, Almira, America, Patsy, Kirtley, Frances Ann, Harriet, and Elizabeth, all dead with the exception of Patsy, Harriet, Elizabeth, and Frances Ann.

Captain Abner Baker married, first, Sarah, daughter of Stephen Giles and Betsy P. Letcher. No children. (See Letcher, under Robertson, under Abraham Buford.) His father, Caleb, with his two brothers, Samuel and Andrew, emigrated from England early in the eighteenth century to Pennsylvania. They were artisans, commissioned by the king to manufacture and supply arms to the colonies, which they did until the Revolution, when they turned their establishment over to the Whigs. Caleb afterwards settled in Prince Edward County, Virginia. Captain Abner Baker died January 6, 1861. Elizabeth B. Baker died February 11, 1826.

8. FRANCES ANN, daughter of Captain Abner and Elizabeth B. Baker, married ——— Walker. Daughter —Lucy.

9. LUCY, daughter of ——— ——— and Frances B. Walker, married ——— Hudson.



7. FRANCES, daughter of William and Mary W. Buford, married ——— Young.

7. AMELIA, daughter of William and Mary W. Buford, married ——— Tilford, Shepardsville, Kentucky, or one of them married ——— Bowman.

7. WILLIAM, son of William and Mary W. Buford, married Rebecca Day. Had children.

8. MARY, who married James Chestnut. Live at Rockcastle County, Kentucky.

8. JEFFERSON, who married Nancy Parsons. Had several children, one named William.

8. FRANKLIN, who married, and lived in Jeffersonville, Indiana.

8. JAPLIN married William Ramsey, went to Indiana. Had children.

8. LEONIDAS married Ann Cook, and died, leaving three children. She married the second time, and lives at Beria, Kentucky.

## VIII.

### 6. COLONEL ABRAHAM AND MARTHA McDOWELL BUFORD.

6. ABRAHAM, son of John and Judith Beauford, born in Culpeper County, Virginia, July 31, 1749, married, October 4, 1788, Martha McDowell, who was born June 26, 1766, daughter of Samuel and Mary McClung McDowell. Children—Samuel, never married, born July 19, 1789; John, never married, February 24, 1792; Charles, June 30, 1797; Abraham, Jr., never married, September 25, 1800; William McDowell, March 12, 1803; Mary, December 2, 1805.

In June and July, 1775, relations between Lord Dunmore, the royal governor of the colony and the House of Burgesses were strained to the point of rupture. In October he took up his residence on board a ship of war, at Williamsburg, and the House of Burgesses, after appointing a committee with unlimited powers of government, adjourned.

The committee at once took measures to raise a sufficient armed force to defend the colony, and the royal government ended forever in Virginia. A corps of volunteers was called for, and, in response to the call, three hundred men assembled at Culpeper Court House; one-third of them were Culpeper men, who

adopted a flag bearing the device of a coiled rattlesnake and the motto, "Don't tread on me." They were dressed in green hunting shirts, with "Liberty or Death" on their breasts, bucks' tails in their hats, and tomahawks and scalping knives in their belts.

Howe, in his history of Virginia, says Culpeper County furnished five companies, of eighty-four men each, and that Captain Buford's company was among them.

These volunteers, under command of Colonel Stevens, marched to Williamsburg, where they joined Colonel Woodford's forces. Dunmore and his ships were compelled to flee from that place, and with an increased force he threatened Hampton.

The Culpeper men under Colonel Woodford were ordered to protect the town, and on the 25th of October repulsed Dunmore's attack and drove him off, with heavy loss, gaining a signal victory. Dunmore proceeded to Norfolk with his fleet, raised the royal standard, declared martial law and freedom to slaves; he sent landing parties into the adjoining counties, and employed every means of inciting the Indians against the colonists. Woodford went to the protection of Norfolk, and the militia of that section was called out.

Dunmore took possession of and fortified Great Bridge, on the Elizabeth River, by which route the patriots approached the town, and on the 9th of December

attacked the patriots, who had thrown up a redoubt on the other side of the bridge. His force, consisting of British regulars, Tories, negroes, and Indians, was repulsed and driven back over the bridge. The Culpeper battalion, acting with the greatest daring and bravery, attacked the Royalists on the left flank, causing a complete rout. Dunmore again fled to his ships, and Woodford entered the town (Norfolk) on the 14th of December.

The Royal fleet was reinforced, and on the 31st, under a heavy fire from the ships, men landed and set fire to the town, and in two days the destruction was complete. The patriots met with only slight losses. They succeeded in driving back each invading force and in holding the town. Colonel Stevens and his little band remained on the ground until February, when they destroyed what remained, removed the families of the patriots to places of safety, and abandoned it. The colonial forces were scattered, to protect the coast. Dunmore abandoned Norfolk in May, proceeded to the Chesapeake, and afterwards joined the fleet in New York; from there towards the close of the year he sailed for England.

In the Virginia Records 1776-1777, Revolutionary Archives of Virginia Militia, in the state library of Richmond, under date of September 7, 1776, "ordered that a warrant be issued to Captain Abraham Buford, of

the Culpeper Minute Men, for one hundred and fifty pounds, five shillings, and nine pence, for the use of himself, Lieutenant Gallison, and Ensign Roberts, for rations, forage, arms, wagons, hire, etc." After Dunmore's flight the coast of Virginia enjoyed comparative quiet. A call for troops for the Continental Army from Virginia was made, and fifteen regiments were allotted to her. Probably not more than three of these were ever filled.

On the 13th of November, 1776, Abraham Buford was appointed major of the 14th Virginia. The officers, who were appointed to recruit their own men, were hurried to the front, and joined the army with just what men they could muster, in most cases representing only the nucleus of a regiment. When Washington was assembling the Continental Army at and about New York, and during the discouraging campaign which resulted in the retreat into New Jersey, in December, prior to the beginning of the campaign of '77, the army was reorganized and many promotions made. The 14th Virginia was probably merged into the 5th Virginia, with Josiah Parker as colonel and Abraham Buford as lieutenant-colonel from April 1, 1777, which with the 15th Virginia formed a battalion of the 11th Virginia, Colonel Daniel Morgan, during the campaign of '77, ending with the retreat to Valley Forge.

In the reorganization of the spring of 1778, Abraham Buford was made colonel of the 15th Virginia, from

May 15, 1778, which was still a battalion of the 11th Virginia, he acting as lieutenant-colonel of both regiments.

Colonel Morgan was transferred to the 7th Virginia, and Buford was promoted to colonel of the 11th and 15th regiments September, 1778, and transferred to the 3d Virginia February 12, 1781.

Dr. William Read, of Georgia, surgeon Continental Army, in his reminiscences mentions that "his old friend, Colonel Abraham Beauford, together with himself, Colonel Carvel Hall, and Major Graham, met and devised means of aiding, with clothing and supporting, the women and children who were camp followers during the severe winters while the army was in New Jersey."

"They resolved to erect a theater and to give a play, to raise funds for these wretched creatures. A hall was gratuitously furnished at Brunswick. The party contributed money and material, fitted up a pit and scenery, and commenced acting. The ladies of Brunswick took a great interest in the plan, and did much to encourage and assist the organization. Young college boys took the parts of women, and their sisters furnished dresses, which were made of camblet. The intention was understood and applauded, and the scheme most successful."

"Clothing and supplies got out of New York by industry and private correspondence." Dr. Read says

that he never saw Colonel Buford after this, and adds that he was killed at the St. Clair Massacre. Of course he was mistaken in this. Saffel's records of the Revolution make frequent mention of Colonel Buford during his connection with the army in the neighborhood of New York, Valley Forge, Brunswick, and Trenton.

The foregoing is taken from—

De Haas' "History Western Virginia," Howe's "History of Virginia," "American Archives, 1776," "Heitman's Register," Draper's "Heroes of King Mountain," Records of War Department, Records of Pension Department, Records of Pension Office, Records of Virginia State Militia, Martin's "History South Carolina," Collins' "History Kentucky," Foote's "Sketches of Virginia," Saffel's "Records of the Revolution," Gibbs' "Documentary History of South Carolina."

During the campaign of 1778-1779 the Continental Army held its own in the North, and finally wore out the British forces and compelled them to begin operations in the South. The actual seat of war was transferred to North and South Carolina. The Virginia troops had gradually decreased in number in four years, by losses, expiration of enlistments, etc., from six thousand to two thousand five hundred, and probably few of the original organizations remained. Colonel Buford was in Virginia early in 1780 enlisting new men for the relief of Charleston. In May he left Petersburg with about three hundred men and one field piece, gathered

promiscuously from near that place, and had proceeded as far as Lanman's Ferry, on the Santee, when he received intelligence of the surrender of Charleston. General Huger, senior officer in Carolina, was asked for instructions. He directed Colonel Buford to retire to Hillsborough, by the way of Camden, taking with him or destroying the stores that had been collected there, and also to move from that place thirty or forty prisoners. In accordance with these instructions, such stores as could not be taken away were destroyed, and Buford on the way to Hillsborough halted to rest his horses at Waxhaws Creek, about nine miles north of Lancaster Court House. Cornwallis, with about two thousand five hundred men, had reached Lanman's Ferry a few days after Buford left, and had moved forward in pursuit, but, finding it would be impossible to move so many men rapidly enough to overtake him, he detached Lieutenant-Colonel Tarleton with two hundred and forty dragoons and mounted infantry to continue the pursuit.

By forced marches he overtook Buford on the 28th, at Waxhaws Creek, and sent Captain Kinlock to summon him to surrender. Captain Bowyer, who was acting aide to Buford, was sent to meet Kinlock, who refused to communicate with any one but Buford. On meeting Buford and making his demands, he assured him on his word as an officer and a gentleman that Tarleton's force numbered upwards of six hundred men, half of them



cavalry. The terms proposed were the same that had been given at Charleston. Buford replied, "I reject your proposal, and shall defend myself to the last extremity."

Both parties prepared for action, and fighting soon began. Buford had drawn up his forces and covered them with his wagons, but, already alarmed by the report that they were outnumbered and that they were no match for the British regulars, they were thrown into hopeless disorder by the first cavalry charge. Buford, seeing that further resistance was useless, sent Bowyer with a flag of truce, accepting the terms before offered. There are so many conflicting reports of what occurred afterwards, that it is difficult to determine which is correct.

Tarleton in his report says that while he was conversing with Bowyer under the flag, his horse was shot and fell on him. His men, seeing this violation of the flag and supposing he had been killed, attacked the rebels without order and could not be restrained.

Colonel Bowyer in his account makes no mention of Tarleton's horse having been killed, but says that, while approaching under a flag of truce, Tarleton gave the order to his men to "cut down the damn rebel," and that he only escaped under a well-directed fire from Buford.

Most authorities insist that Tarleton either paid no attention to the flag or violated it without excuse. The

patriots had the most intense hatred for the British and the Tories, and lost no opportunity to annoy and harass them. This was returned tenfold, and Tarleton was only too happy to get an excuse to repay some of Sumter's and Marion's old scores. Whether an opportunity was given by the American's fancied security, or by a violation of the flag by a stray shot, the British seized it, and slaughtered without quarter one hundred and wounded one hundred and forty men. The wounded were so badly cut to pieces that they could not be moved. Colonel Buford with about one hundred men succeeded in retreating into Virginia. (See Burk's History Virginia.) Much importance has been attached to this little action, because it seemed the death-blow to the Americans in Carolina, and also on account of the brutal cruelty of the British, which was avenged at the battle of King's Mountain, where the watchword, "Buford's quarter," fired the hearts of the patriots to such glorious deeds.

Virginia records are meager, both in Washington and in Virginia, almost everything having been destroyed by fire or during the late war. The records in Washington are those on file in the War Department and at the Pension Bureau.

Those in Virginia consist entirely of one small manuscript book of records of the Virginia Militia, 1777-1778, still kept in the state library, and a short printed list of soldiers and sailors.

At Yorktown there was but one battalion of Virginia Continental troops; the others had been mustered out or merged into the militia, and had done glorious service throughout Cornwallis' campaign, following him to Yorktown and participating in that siege under Nelson, mustering fifteen hundred men. Colonel Buford, February 12, 1781, was made colonel of the Third Virginia, and served in that capacity until the close of the war. When mustered out he received warrants for bounty lands for nearly six years' service. He bought the warrants of his brother Thomas, who was killed in 1774, at the battle of Point Pleasant. Together these warrants were for nearly fifteen thousand acres of land. With little but these he went to Kentucky in 1783, accompanied by his nephew, John, son of James Buford. He secured the position of deputy surveyor, and at once began to locate his land grants, some of these on the Ohio River, in Kentucky, and some in Ohio, but the most valuable in the very heart of what is now the blue grass country, in Fayette and Woodford Counties. He settled first on Dick's River, in the "Bent." The McDowell's settled in Danville. He had been with Captain Samuel McDowell at Point Pleasant, and in Kentucky they were neighbors. Here he met and married Martha, the daughter of his old friend and companion in arms, and in July, 1792, they moved to Woodford County, and settled near Georgetown, now Scott County. Here

they spent the rest of their lives. He was a man of most sterling qualities, every impulse upright, honest, and straightforward, firm, yet loving and most lovable. His character was moulded and his mind cultivated by associations, during the stirring times of the Revolution, with the first men of the country. His attainments were rare, and fitted him as well for civil pursuits as he had been for military.

He became the head of the house in Kentucky, and his home was the headquarters and rendezvous not only for his own people, but for all Kentuckians. He devoted himself to building up the state from a wilderness. His home grew into a magnificent estate, in the very heart of Kentucky's most beautiful country. Amidst these pleasing surroundings there were many troubles,—money was scarce, land matters so muddled that no titles were safe, lawsuits, and other people's worries. His letters during this time contained no bitterness, no bickering, and no expressions of hard feeling, but are businesslike and considerate. His last days were happy and quiet, spent amidst surroundings he loved to feel he had made. With a beautiful and charming wife, noble sons, and an idolized daughter, he could say, with pride, "I have fought a good fight." He gave his sons splendid estates in his own neighborhood, and to his only daughter the homestead.

Abraham Buford died June 30, 1833.

## McDOWELL.

1. Ephraim, first emigrant, was born in the north of Ireland, of Scotch parents; was conspicuous when a youth of sixteen in the defense of Londonderry, in 1688. He married Margaret Irwin, his first cousin. They came to America in 1729, landing at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, after the birth of their children. They first settled in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, but after a few years, in the autumn of 1737, moved to Augusta County, Virginia, and were amongst the first settlers of the Burden Grant. Children—Mary E., born 1712; John, 1714; Margareta, who married James Mitchell, and James.

2. Mary E., daughter of Ephraim and Margaret I. McDowell, married, in Pennsylvania, 1736, James Greenlee. She died in Rockbridge County, Virginia, 1811. Mary Greenlee, sister of James, above, lived to be one hundred years of age, and was by many of the superstitious Scotch-Irish believed to be a witch. At a very advanced age she still rode much of the time on horseback.

2. John (Captain), son of Ephraim and Margaret I. McDowell, married, in Pennsylvania, in 1734, Magdalen Woods, whose mother was of the James Campbell Clan, in the service of the Duke of Argyle; her father, Michael, Sr., was a son of John Woods, of County Meath, Ireland, whose wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Worsop, and a descendant of Adam Loftus, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland during Queen Elizabeth's reign. Michael Woods, Sr., was one of the first emigrants to acquire land in Albermarle County. He crossed the mountains at Woods' (now Jarman's) Gap, June 10, 1737. He patented and purchased large tracts of land at the headwaters of the Mechanics River, including the Gap, and on Ivy Creek, in what is now Albermarle County. He died in 1762.

Children of John and Magdalen W. McDowell—Samuel, born in Pennsylvania October 29, 1735; James, 1739, married Elizabeth Cloyd; he died 1771, she died 1810, and Sarah, married George Moffitt. John was killed December 25, 1742, at Balcony Falls, Virginia, while in pursuit of a band of marauding Indians. Magdalen married, second, Benjamin Burden, son of the Grantee. After his death she married, third, Colonel Bayle (or Boyle?). She lived to be one hundred and four years of age.

3. Samuel, son of Captain John and Magdalen W. McDowell, married, January 17, 1754, in Rockbridge County, Mary McClung. (See below.) He served as private soldier in Captain Samuel Lewis' company at Braddock's defeat. Was a member of the House of Burgesses from Augusta County, 1765, was captain of a company from that county in Dunmore's War, 1774, and was under Captain Andrew Lewis at Point Pleasant, and, with Colonel Field, of the Culpeper men, turned defeat into a brilliant victory. Was colonel of a regiment of militia from Augusta County during the Revolutionary War, and participated in General Jones North Carolina campaign; did most gallant service at Guilford Court House. During the same time he was a member of the House of Burgesses from Augusta and Rockbridge Counties. Chosen a member for Augusta to the first congress, to meet at Richmond, March 20, 1775. Was a member of the convention which met at Williamsburg to declare the United Colonies free and independent states, afterwards a member of the state council. In 1783 appointed surveyor of public lands in Fayette County, Kentucky. Was assistant judge of the first district court held in Kentucky, at Harrodsburg, March 17, 1783. Moved to what is now Mercer County, 1784. Was one of the presiding judges at the first county court held in the Kentucky district; henceforth he was known as Judge Samuel. Children—

4. Magdalen and Sarah, twins, born October 9, 1755. Magdalen married Andrew Ried; Sarah married Caleb Wallace.

4. John (Major), born December 7, 1757, married his first cousin, Sarah, daughter of James McDowell, who died, and he married, second, Lucy Legrand; their son, Dr. Nashe, married a daughter of Dr. Daniel Drake, of Cincinnati, Ohio.

4. James (Colonel), born April 29, 1760, married Mary (Polly) Paxton Lyle, and settled near Lexington, Kentucky. Their daughter, Isabella, married Dr. John P. Campbell, whose daughter, Margaret Madison, married Dr. Thomas, Jr., son of Colonel John Pickett.

4. William (Judge), born March 9, 1762, married Margaretta Madison, niece of President Madison, and settled in Bowling Green, Kentucky.

4. Samuel, Jr., born March 8, 1764, married Ann Irvin. Children—(1) Mary, June 12, 1787, married, June 13, 1805, William Starling, born January 25, 1783; he died November, 1840, she died January 28, 1869; they had four children. (2) John Adair, May 12, 1789, married, November 9, 1809, Lucy Todd Starling, born October 11, 1790; he died September 30, 1823, she died September 28, 1870. (3) Abram Irvin, born April 24, 1793, married, 1817, Eliza Lord, son Major-General Irvin McDowell, born in Columbus, Ohio, October 15, 1818. He married Helen Burden, of Albany, New York. Children—Helen, Henry, and Janette. General McDowell died in San Francisco, May 4, 1885. (4) Eliza, married Nathaniel Rochester, of Bowling Green, Kentucky.

4. Martha, born January 20, 1766, married Colonel Abraham Buford. (See Abraham, of John and Judith.)

4. Joseph, September 13, 1768, married Sarah Irvin, born March 12, 1773. (Sister of Ann, wife of Samuel.) Children—Anne, married Abraham Caldwell; Charles;

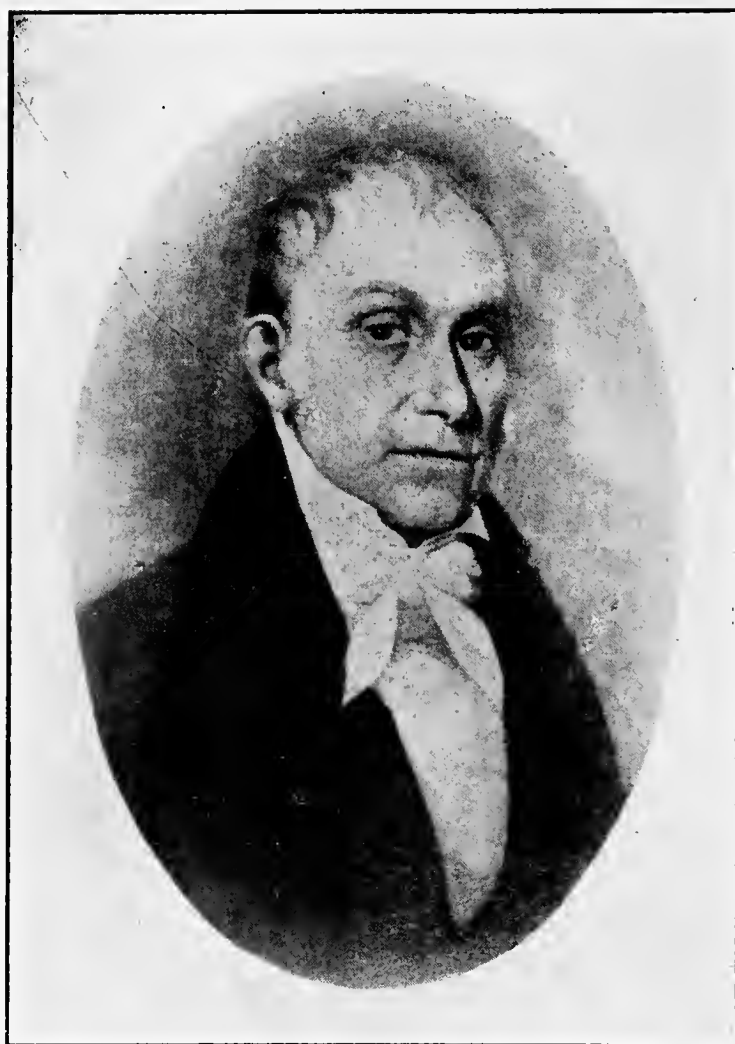


MAJOR-GENERAL IRVIN MCDOWELL









DR. EPHRAIM MCDOWELL

Sarah, married Michael Sullivant; Margaret, married Joseph Sullivant; Caleb; Magdalen, married Caleb Wallace.

4. Ephraim 2d (Dr.), the distinguished surgeon, born November 11, 1771, married Sarah, daughter of Governor Isaac Shelby.

4. Mary, born January 11, 1772, married, October 10, 1794, Alexander Keith Marshall, born 1770. Children—Maria, Lucy, Charles T., James Keith, Samuel, and Jane. James Keith was born March 2, 1802, married, 1827, Catherine Calloway Hickman. (See Hickman, under John Buford, Sr., of Simeon.) Children—Bettie, John L., Alexander K., Mary McDowell, and Kate C. James K. Marshall died July 4, 1866. His daughter Bettie married Henry Buford. (See Charles, of Abraham.)

4. Caleb, born April 17, 1774, married his cousin, Betsy, daughter of Joseph McDowell.

## McCLUNG.

1. William McClung was born in Ireland, married Elizabeth Rhea, settled in Virginia, 1745. His sister Margaret married Alexander Humphrey.

2. John, of Timber Ridge, born in Ireland, 1731, married Elizabeth, daughter of Archibald and Margaret Parke Alexander, went to Rockbridge County, 1747. Children—William, who married Susan Marshall, sister of Chief-Justice Marshall; Alexander K. McClung; Margaret, who married Robert Tate; John, who married Mary Stuart; Archibald; Elizabeth, married Robert Stuart; Phoebe, married James Paxton; James (Dr.); Rebecca, married William Steele; Joseph; Esther; Mary, married Samuel McDowell. (See, above, Samuel, of Ephraim and Margaret Irvin McDowell.)

## HUMPHREY.

1. John Humphrey, born in Ireland, married Mary Carlisle, and settled in Virginia.
2. Alexander, born in Ireland, married Margaret McClung, sister of William
3. David, born in Virginia, married Margaret Finlay. Daughter—Rebecca, who married James Wilson, and Sarah, married Archibald Rhea.

## RHEA.

1. Archibald Rhea, born in Ireland, married Sarah Humphrey, settled in Virginia.
2. Archibald, Jr., born in Ireland, married Sarah Bingham.
3. Elizabeth, born in Virginia, married Martin L. Coynes.
4. Addison H. Coynes married Elizabeth Brown.
5. C. Luther Coynes married Margaret Blair.

## WILSON.

1. James Wilson, born in Ireland, married Rebecca Humphrey.
2. John married Rachel Downey.
3. Judge Samuel married Margaret McClung.

## ALEXANDER.

1. Archibald Alexander, Sr., of Manor Cunningham, County Donegal, Scotland, descended from the house of McAlexander, Tarber and Knityre, son—





MARTHA MCDOWELL BUFORD

2. William, had four sons, Archibald, Jr., William, Jr., Robert, and Peter.

3. Archibald, Jr., son of William, born at Manor Cunningham, February 4, 1708, married, December 31, 1734, his cousin, Margaret, daughter of Joseph Parke, of County Donegal. Archibald, Jr., came to America with his brother Robert in 1736. Settled in New Providence, Pennsylvania, in 1747. He moved to Rockbridge County, Virginia, his brother Robert having preceded him. He was a captain in the "Sandy Creek Voyage" against the Indians in 1756, one of the first magistrates in the county and the first sheriff. Children—Elizabeth, born in Scotland, October 28, 1735; William, 1737; Anne, September 17, 1740; Joseph, February 9, 1742; Hannah, April 21, 1745; Phœbe, August 12, 1749. Margaret Parke Alexander died July, 1753.

4. Elizabeth, daughter of Archibald and Margaret Parke Alexander, married John McClung. (See, above, John.)

MARTHA McDOWELL BUFORD was a fitting wife for her husband. Reared amidst the thrilling scenes of border life, she grew up self-reliant, helpful, and strong, mentally and physically, with that innate refinement that comes only from a long line of noble ancestors. Her letters, many of which the writer has been fortunate enough to get possession of, are indicative of great character. They are full of tenderness, and discuss politics, religion, and family matters, expressed with the quaint old-fashioned elegance of a noble woman. She mentions with much pride that her son Charles had

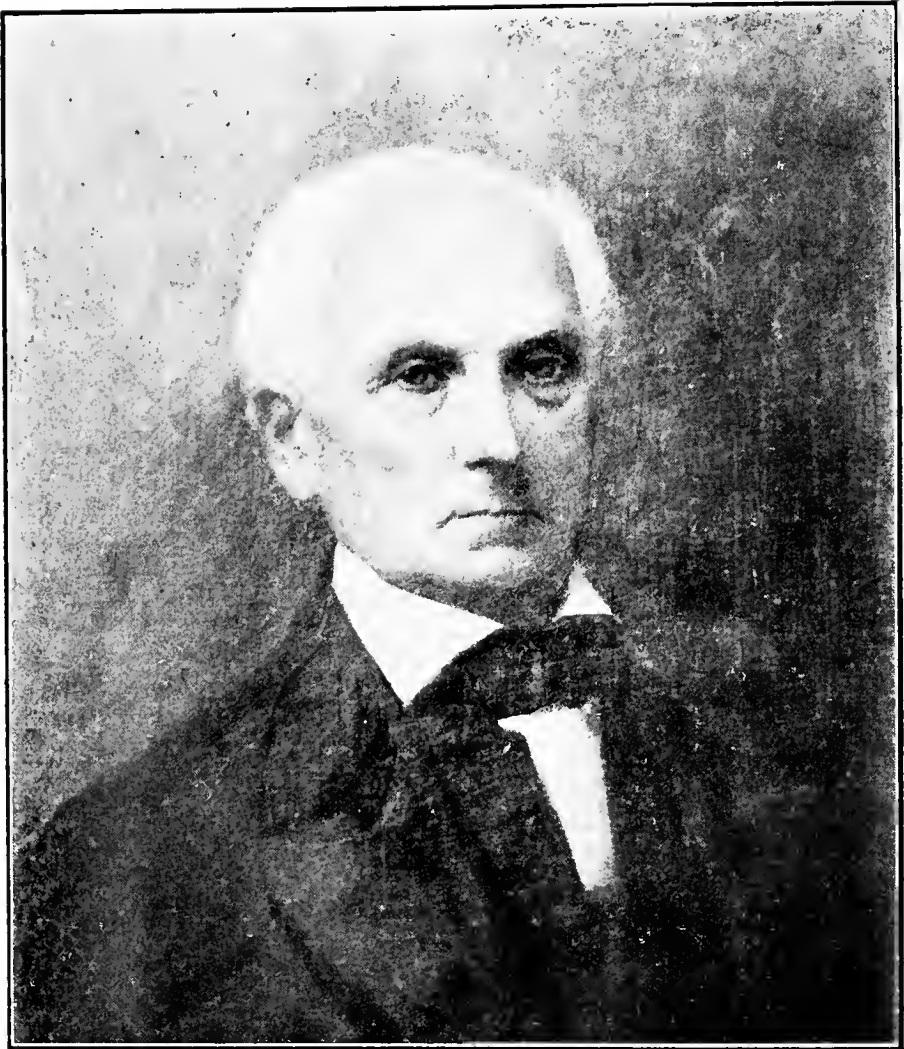


just returned from the East, where he met and dined with President Adams, and of William having returned from Yale, and of his marriage, and says, "We think his wife most amiable." Her last days were full of happiness and comfort. She was always thrifty and energetic and devotedly religious, being a Presbyterian by inheritance from her Scotch-Irish ancestors. When no longer able to get about, she sat knitting, with her Bible in her lap, which she read through three times a year. She died July 6, 1835.

The early settlers of Kentucky brought with them their family customs and traditions, and their homes had no counterpart elsewhere, except in Virginia and in England. They were clannish, loved their people, and were nothing if not hospitable; their farms grew into great estates, with beautiful pastures filled with the finest stock in America, and well-cultivated fields of grain and hemp.

7. CHARLES, son of Colonel Abraham and Martha McDowell Buford, married Henrietta Adair, daughter of Governor John Adair, of Kentucky, born in South Carolina, 1757, died May 19, 1830. Children—Henry, born October, 1822; Martha, born 1824. Henrietta A. Buford died, and Charles married, January 20, 1835, Lucy Ann Duke, who was born January 11, 1814. Children—Basil Duke, born December 11, 1835, died May 23, 1891; Charles, Jr., November 18,





CHARLES BUFORD



LUCY ANN DUKE BUFORD



1837; Louis Marshall, November 6, 1839; Charlotte, November 6, 1841; Susan McClung, July 20, 1844; Henrietta, June 27, 1847; Lucy, June 22, 1849; Blanche, December 15, 1851; Agatha, 1852-1853, died, 1861; George, October 1, 1856.

Charles Buford was a graduate of Yale, a man of genius, literary and mechanical, sweet-tempered like his father, with a charming and refined manner. After marrying he settled near Georgetown, Scott County, Kentucky, in the neighborhood of his father's homestead. He married a second time while living here, and here were born his children. In 1854 or 1856 he tired of farming and of country life and moved to Rock Island, Illinois, where he engaged in coal mining and manufacturing, accumulating a large fortune.

Charles Buford died January 4, 1866.

Lucy Ann Duke Buford died July 8, 1895.

8. HENRY, son of Charles and Henrietta Adair Buford, married, November 14, 1844, Elizabeth (Bettie) Marshall, who was born July 18, 1835. Child—Henry Marshall, born November 30, 1845.

Henry Buford died 1848.

Bettie M. Buford died 1896.

(See Mary, of Samuel McDowell.)

9. HENRY MARSHALL BUFORD when twelve years of age entered Centre College, where he graduated in 1864, receiving the highest honors of his class. He

studied law with Garrett Davis, of Paris, and attended Harvard law school, from which he graduated in 1866. In 1867 he began the practise of law in Lexington, and soon took rank as one of the brightest young lawyers of the blue grass capital. For nearly thirty years he continued to practise here, and once or twice during this time he held office. He was master commissioner of the Circuit Court from 1877 to 1880, and was judge of Common Pleas Court from August, 1886, to August, 1890. Judge Buford was elected city solicitor of Lexington in 1895. His father, Henry Buford, was a native of Scott County, removing to Fayette County after his maturity, where he made his home until his death, in 1849. His mother, Betty Marshall Buford, was a native of Mason County.

Henry Marshall Buford died May 25, 1897.

8. MARTHA (Pattie), daughter of Charles and Henrietta Adair Buford, married James S. Jackson. Child—James Buford, captain United States Army.

James S. Jackson born September 27, 1823, graduated from Jefferson College, Pennsylvania, studied law at Transylvania University, and began practise in 1845. In his twenty-fourth year he was chosen captain of the Lexington company, of Marshall's regiment, for the Mexican War. Finding that his friend, Cassius M. Clay, was about to be left out of the service, by General Owsley's refusal to appoint him a colonel, Jackson

resigned his captaincy that Clay might be chosen in his place, and served under him as a private. While in Mexico, serving as a lieutenant, he became involved in a quarrel with Colonel Thomas Marshall, which resulted in a duel. Jackson resigned from the service to escape trial by court-martial. He resumed the practise of law, in Hopkinsville, Kentucky. He was an emancipationist, but was, in 1857, elected to the Legislature from Christian County, one of the largest slave-holding counties in the state. He was defeated for Congress in 1859, but was elected in 1861; served with distinction the first session, and left his seat to go to the front as colonel of the 3d Kentucky Cavalry, and was with Buell in his campaigns in Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, and Alabama. For his arduous and efficient service he was promoted to brigadier-general, and fell, at the head of his command, at Perryville, October 8, 1862.

8. CHARLES, JR., son of Charles and Lucy Ann Duke Buford, married Mary Postelwaite. Children—Harriet, born October, 1867; Charles 3d, August, 1869.

Charles Buford, Jr., died June 7, 1870.

8. LOUIS MARSHALL, son of Charles and Lucy Ann Duke Buford, married, at Cincinnati, Ohio, January 22, 1873, Mary L. Slevin, who was born October 22, 1842. Children, all born at Rock Island, Illinois—Anne, born November 27, 1873; Charlotte, August 29, 1875, died February 22, 1882; Teresa, August 29, 1875,



died March 27, 1877; Charles S., September 30, 1876; Louis Marshall, May 20, 1878; May L., February 6, 1880, died April 5, 1880; Basil Duke 2d, May 6, 1881; John T., March 27, 1883, died December 5, 1887.

Louis M. Buford served during the Civil War as major on the staff of General James S. Jackson until his death, after that on the staff of General Thomas L. Crittenden. He was United States Consul at El Paso, Mexico, during President Cleveland's administration. He resides in El Paso, Mexico.

9. ANNE, daughter of Louis M. and Mary S. Buford, married, March 1, 1897, James Wiley Magoffin.

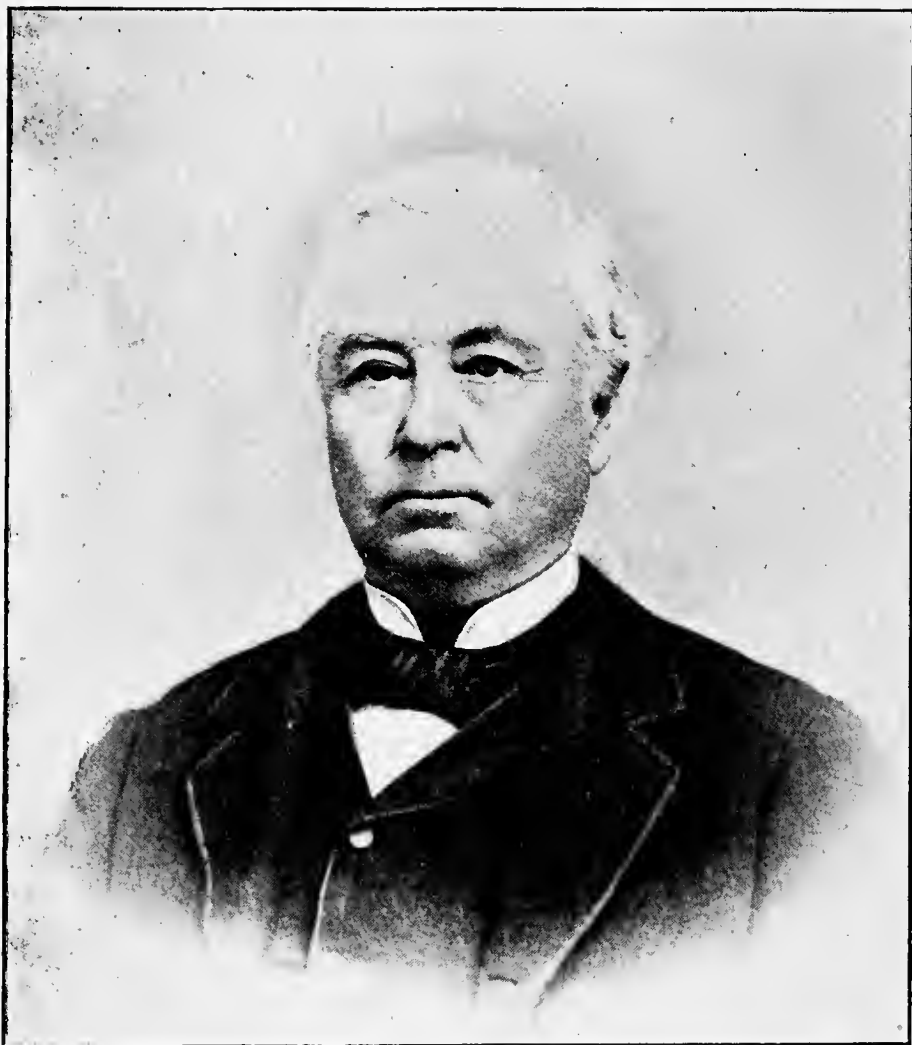
8. SUSAN McCLUNG, daughter of Charles and Lucy Ann Duke Buford, married, June 17, 1869, Major Theodore Edson, United States Army. Child—Agatha Buford, born June 4, 1870. Major Edson died November 17, 1870.

9. AGATHA BUFORD, daughter of Theodore and Susan Buford Edson, married, December 14, 1893, Lloyd Horwitz Chandler, United States Navy. Child—Theodore Edson, born December 26, 1894.

8. HENRIETTA, daughter of Charles and Lucy Ann Duke Buford, married, August 17, 1876, Thomas Fry Barbee. No children. Henrietta Buford Barbee died September 25, 1895.

8. GEORGE, son of Charles and Lucy Ann Duke Buford, married, November 10, 1885, Fannie L. Christo-





WILLIAM MCDOWELL (SCOTT) BUFORD

pher, who was born August 12, 1860. Children—Kenneth McDowell, born November 13, 1886, Hiram Christopher, November 6, 1891.

7. WILLIAM McDOWELL, son of Colonel Abraham and Martha McDowell Buford, married, at Lancaster, Kentucky, April 17, 1828, Margaret Eliza, born January 25, 1811, daughter of George and Eleanor Bainbridge Robertson. Children—Martha McDowell, born July 4, 1829; George Robertson, February 11, 1831, died September 8, 1832; Eleanor McIntosh, September 2, 1835; Charles Alexander, September 9, 1837; Mary Katherine, August 31, 1839; William Robertson, April 3, 1842; Marcus Bainbridge, July 10, 1844; Margaret Elizabeth, November 19, 1846; Mary Duke, December 7, 1850.

William McDowell Buford died at Elkwood, Woodford County, Kentucky, August 15, 1867. Margaret E. R. Buford died at Elkwood, January 27, 1879.

William McDowell (Scott) Buford had a charming personality, being much like his handsome father in appearance and inheriting the lovable and gentle manner of his mother. As a young man, the costume of the day,—knee-breeches, dress coat, and dainty ruffles,—lent a grace to his stately bearing, and he attracted favorable attention wherever he appeared. He spent three years at Yale, and on his return studied law with his future father-in-law, Judge Robertson, at Lancaster, Kentucky.

It was there he met and married Margaret Eliza Robertson. He never practised law, as every instinct led him to follow in the footsteps of his ancestors, who had loved lands and beautiful stock.

After his marriage they first lived on a farm in Franklin County, near the old Harmony church. Here their first two children were born, but it was far from their old homes, and they found it lonely and uninviting. After his father's death, 1834 or 1835, he bought a large tract of land in Woodford County, near Midway. This he made into a beautiful home, building a residence then palatial, which he named "Elkwood," from the Elkhorn Creek, which almost surrounded the property. Here all their other children were born and reared midst surroundings almost feudal. "Elkwood" was in the heart of the blue grass country, and after his home was finished he devoted himself to farming, stock-raising, and the importing and breeding of race-horses. Here were raised some of Kentucky's most celebrated thoroughbreds, among them Minstrel, Melody, Mollie Jackson, Laura Farris, and the queen of all, Idlewild. Horse-racing (at that time confined to Virginia and Kentucky) was never profitable; gentlemen bred and raised fine horses for the improvement of stock and for their own pleasure.

During the trying times before and during the Civil War he was a staunch Unionist, and his three sons were





MARGARET ELIZA BUFORD

in the army and navy, while his two sons-in-law were in the Southern army. A peculiar state of affairs existed, for a new set of people had sprung up who were so aggressively loyal that the safety of many of his old friends (Southern sympathizers) was menaced. Feeling that the second commandment, "Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself," was indeed as binding as the first, he drew around these the circle of his loving influence, and all joined forces when it became necessary to protect themselves against guerillas and home guards.

He quietly accepted the emancipation of his slaves, feeling solicitude for them only; many of them never left their home, and those who did went sorrowfully to worse slavery and degradation. He was a man of true grit, tempered with the greatest discretion, a leader among his people, commanding love and respect. William Buford, son of Simeon, was his neighbor; in contradistinction William McDowell was called "Scott Billy," and he adopted Scott as his middle name; the other William was known as "Colonel Billy."

Margaret Eliza Buford was a woman of remarkably strong characteristics. Born of Scotch-Irish ancestors, she inherited their noble qualities of thrift, indomitable energy, and thoughtfulness for others. Self-reliant, but thoroughly unselfish and courageous, she dominated her home by love and tenderness. She raised a large family, who, none of them, ever became quite accustomed to



being from under her wing. She survived her husband, and, although everything except the homestead had gone with the war, she managed the farm successfully until her death.

See, below, Robertson and McIntosh.

## ROBERTSON.

James 1st was of Scotch descent, emigrated to America in 1737 with a colony of Scotch-Irish, Presbyterians from Coleraine, north of Ireland, and settled in the Burden Tract, in the then Alleghanian wilderness of Virginia, about one mile northwest of Staunton.

Among the settlers were the Alexanders, McDowells, McClungs, McKees, and many other well-known families, who have scattered over Virginia, Kentucky, the South, and the West, and have intermarried so frequently that many of the present generation are descendants of them all.

This Burden Tract was a grant of land made by Governor Gooch to one Burden, an agent of Lord Fairfax. The pioneer of this part of the then unknown world was John Salling. In 1735 John Lewis and John Mackey, under the guidance of Salling, went as far west as the Salt Licks. They all three settled subsequently near the forks of the James River. Burden visited Lewis at his home, and while there captured a Buffalo calf. This he brought back and presented to Governor Gooch, who was so much pleased that he authorized Burden to locate five hundred thousand acres of land in the vast territory then known as Frederick and Augusta Counties, on the condition that he should, within ten years, settle one hundred families thereon, in which case he should be entitled to

one thousand acres adjoining each home, with the right to enter as much more at one shilling per acre. In order to comply with the terms of the agreement Burden visited England, and in 1737 brought from the north of Ireland, from Scotland, and from the border counties of England, upwards of one hundred settlers.

The Burden Grant was originally owned by Burden, William Robertson, Governor Gooch, and others; finally Burden became assignee of the others, and obtained patent November 8, 1739. The first settler was Ephraim McDowell. A Presbyterian church was organized and the Reverend John Brown called in 1753. Among the signers of the call were Robert Robertson, John, James, Matthew, and William Robinson. William was probably the father of Margaret, wife of Alexander Robertson (see below), Waddells, Augusta County. (Foote's "Virginia Sketches.")

2. James, Jr., son of James 1st, was born in Ireland, came to America with his father, and married, in Augusta County, Virginia, 1739, Elizabeth Crawford. Children—Jane, born December 23, 1740; Ann; May, 1742; George, March, 1744; Elizabeth, January, 1746; Alexander, November 22, 1748; Rebecca, July 23, 1751. James Robertson, Jr., died in 1758.

3. George, son of James, Jr., and Elizabeth Crawford Robertson, married Jane ———, lived in Botetourt County in 1777. George C., who was colonel of militia in 1814, is supposed to have been his son.

A James Robertson was one of the justices of the county court in 1770-76; he is probably the same as mentioned as a soldier in the Revolution, died December 25, 1835, aged eighty-five. William Robertson was chosen October 21, 1775, ensign or lieutenant of the 2d Virginia regiment, called into service July, 1775, and resigned 1776, became adjutant of the 9th Virginia May 22, 1777,

transferred to the 1st Virginia September 14, 1778. He was in the battles of Great Bridge, Brandywine, and Germantown, was taken prisoner at Charleston May 12, 1780, released same year, rejoined the army and served to the close of the war, transferred to the 5th Virginia February 12, 1781, and died November 12, 1831. His only child, daughter, married Chas. A. Stewart, of Greenbrier County, Virginia, who, with her sons, William Robertson Stewart and John, succeeded to his property.

3. Elizabeth, daughter of James, Jr., and Elizabeth Crawford Robertson, married Mr. Kerr. Children—James, and several others. Two brothers went to Pennsylvania, another brother remained in Augusta, Virginia, and has descendants living there.

4. James, son of Mr. and Elizabeth Robertson Kerr, married Patience Houston. Children—John, James, Harvey, Jane, and Marie.

5. John, son of James and Patience Houston Kerr, born 1789, died 1855, married, 1826, Rachel Fry (1809–1871). Children—Mary Patience, James Houston, late Mrs. R. De Roode, Mrs. John W. Crawford, Nancy (Mrs. John W. Wilson), Catherine (Mrs. B. J. Riggs), Ella (Mrs. James W. Wilson), John V. Kerr, captain United States Army, 6th cavalry.

6. Mary Patience, daughter of John and Rachel Fry Kerr, married N. C. Tunis. Children—Kerr, Tilly, Cora, Kate, Louise, and Theodore.

7. Tilly, daughter of N. C. and Mary Kerr Tunis, married Major Fleece, of Memphis, Tennessee.

7. Cora, daughter of N. C. and Mary Kerr Tunis, married Worth Dickerson, of Williamstown, Kentucky, member of Congress, 5th District, Kentucky.

5. James, son of James and Patience H. Kerr, married, and had children.

5. Harvey, son of James and Patience H. Kerr, mar-

ried ———. Children—Eliza, who married a Mr. Thomas, had one son; Edward Thomas, who had a son, Claude, United States Consul, Marseilles, France; John, who has a son, William, married, and has several children; Katherine, married Colonel Clarke, has one son, Ray.

3. Alexander, son of James, Jr., and Elizabeth Crawford Robertson, was born in Augusta County, Virginia, November 22, 1748, married, at the residence of Colonel John Howard, Bedford County, Virginia, August 18, 1773, Margaret (born April 13, 1755), daughter of William Robinson, of English descent, born in the county of Down, North Ireland. James Robinson, the father of William, came to America about 1740 and settled in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. William married Margaret Garrol (Gerrol), and moved to the last crossing of the Roanoke River, near Voss Fort, then in the county of Fincastle, Virginia. After the birth of their daughter, Margaret, in Bottetout, now Montgomery County, they settled on a tract of land called "Fotheringay," or "Hancock Place." William Robinson was drowned in New River in 1765. Alexander and Margaret R. Robertson settled, in 1774, at Dunker's Bottom, on New River, about twenty miles above English's Ferry, where they lived until the latter part of 1779, when they emigrated, with a colony, to Gordon's Station, about four miles north of Harrodsburg, Kentucky, arriving there December 24, 1779. They brought with them their three eldest children, who were born in Virginia. Their cabin was near the road which now leads from Danville to Lexington, and by the mouth of Dick's River. Alexander Robertson was a member of the Virginia Legislature 1788-89, member of the Virginia convention which ratified the Constitution of the United States in 1788. He built the first handsome residence in the state of Kentucky, at Harlan Spring, on Cane Run, Garrard County, in 1792. He was appointed justice

of the first Kentucky Circuit Court held in Lincoln County in 1783, also justice of the first court held in Mercer County in 1786. He was sheriff of Mercer County 1792. He died August 15, 1802, and his widow, Margaret, married, in 1805, Job Johnson, and moved to Lancaster, Kentucky, 1806. Job Johnson died 1826. Margaret died in Frankfort, Kentucky, January 13, 1846. The children of Alexander and Margaret R. Robertson were Elizabeth, Margaret, Jane, Martha, James 3d, Alexander, Jr., George, and Charlotte.

4. Elizabeth, daughter of Alexander and Margaret R. Robertson, married, first, Archibald Letcher. Son—Alexander. Archibald Letcher died, and Elizabeth married, second, James George. Children—Alfred, William, Eliza, Martha Ann, James, Susan, and Flemming.

5. Alfred, son of James and Elizabeth R. George, married ———. Children—Ann, Lizzie, William, Robert, and Flemming.

6. Ann, daughter of Alfred and ——— George, married Mr. Love.

6. Lizzie, daughter of Alfred and ——— George, married Mr. Mason.

5. William, son of James and Elizabeth R. George, married ———. Son—Reverend Benjamin George, Elmwood, Illinois.

5. Eliza, daughter of James and Elizabeth R. George, married Mr. Kenna. No children.

5. Martha Ann, daughter of James and Elizabeth R. George, married ——— Landrum. Children—William, James, Flemming, Emily, and Louis.

5. Susan, daughter of James and Elizabeth R. George, married ——— Simpson. Children—Martha, William, Elizabeth, and George.

6. Martha, daughter of ——— and Susan G. Simpson, married Mr. Barnes.

4. Margaret (Peggy), daughter of Alexander and Margaret Robertson, married Benjamin Letcher. Children—William Robertson (Dr.), born February 12, 1794; John, 1796; America, 1797; Pauline, 1799; James Hughes, 1801; Alexander Hamilton, 1803, died 1821; Samuel McKee, April 13, 1805; Joseph Perkins, June 6, 1807, Elizabeth Perkins, 1809; Margaret Robertson, 1810; Martha McKee, 1813; Jane, 1817; and Robert Perkins 2d, 1820.

5. William, son of Benjamin and Margaret R. Letcher, was a physician, was in the battle of Fort Meigs, was captured by the Indians and compelled to run the gauntlet, but made his escape. He married, first, Ann White. Son—William R., Jr., of Cincinnati, Ohio. He married for second wife Ann Chenault. William Robertson Letcher, Sr., died 1863.

5. America, daughter of Benjamin and Margaret R. Letcher, married Moses Grant. Children—William, Susan (Mrs. Clifford), Margaret (Mrs. Morgan), Alexander, Elizabeth (Mrs. Sontag).

5. Pauline, daughter of Benjamin and Margaret R. Letcher, married ——— Wilson.

5. James Hughes, son of Benjamin and Margaret Robertson Letcher, married Nancy Kennedy. Children—Edna Letcher Burdett, of Paris, Texas; Thomas Kennedy; Dr. Benjamin, of Hopkinsville, Kentucky; Margaret Letcher Dunn, of Lancaster County, Kentucky; Elizabeth Letcher Smith; Mary Letcher Erman; Nancy Letcher Adkinson, of Henderson, Kentucky; Dr. James Hughes Letcher, Jr., of Henderson, Kentucky; Samuel McKee Letcher; Ella, and Joshua Burdett Letcher. Judge James Hughes Letcher died 1876.

5. Dr. Samuel McKee, son of Benjamin and Margaret Robertson Letcher, married, January 18, 1830, his cousin, Eleanor McIntosh Robertson. (See George, be-

low.) Children—George Robertson, born at Lancaster, Kentucky, January 8, 1835, died January 23, 1875; William Robertson, March 31, 1837, died January 6, 1857; Margaret Robertson, April 19, 1839; Samuel McKee, September 10, 1841, died October 4, 1891; Eleanor McIntosh and Mary Oden Epps (twins), December 19, 1845 (Mary O. E. died in infancy); Frank, June 6, 1849. Dr. Samuel McKee Letcher died February 1, 1863. Eleanor McIntosh died April 10, 1874.

6. Margaret R., daughter of Dr Samuel McKee and Eleanor McIntosh Letcher, married, first, James P. T. Carter, of Tennessee, colonel of the 2d Tennessee mounted infantry, who died September 23, 1869 at Senora, Mexico. Margaret R. married, at Washington, D. C., June 17, 1886, Judge Milton Jamison Durham, member of Congress three terms, circuit judge, and controller of the United States Treasury. Residence, Lexington, Kentucky.

6. Eleanor McIntosh, daughter of Dr. Samuel McKee and Eleanor McIntosh Letcher, married, February 23, 1875, Dr. Charles Doll, who died November 23, 1876. Eleanor McIntosh married, second, May 2, 1880, James Compton, of Lexington, Virginia. Residence, Washington, D. C.

5. Joseph Perkins (Dr.), son of Benjamin and Margaret Robertson Letcher, married, February 18, 1830, Ellen Falls Cooke, daughter of William and Sarah Cooke. Children—William Cooke (Dr.), dead; Benjamin, married, no children; Maria, married General Gordon Granger, U. S. A.; he died, and she married, second, Lieutenant Blair, U. S. A., and Ellen, married Judge M. C. Owsley, of Lancaster, has three sons and a daughter. Dr. Joseph P. Letcher died January 8, 1894.

5. Elizabeth Perkins, daughter of Benjamin and Margaret R. Letcher, married Judge Samuel Lush, died 1832, leaving one son, Alexander.

5. Margaret R., daughter of Benjamin and Margaret R. Letcher, married Seymore Hopper, and died without issue.

5. Martha McKee, daughter of Benjamin and Margaret R. Letcher, married James McMurtry. Children—James L., Mary (Mrs. Cunningham), Alexander, and another. Martha McKee McMurtry died 1887.

5. Robert Perkins, 2d (Dr.), son of Benjamin and Margaret R. Letcher, married, first, Emily Ingram. Son—Dr. Wyatt, of Danville, Kentucky. Emily I. died, and he married, second, Anna Woodson. Children—Margaret (Mrs. Bronough), Nicholasville, Kentucky, and Robert P. 3d, Kansas City, Missouri. Robert P. 2d died May 18, 1867. (See Letcher, below.)

4. Jane, daughter of Alexander and Margaret R. Robertson, married John Hann. Children—Gelon, Susan, Eliza, Sarah, Nancy, Alexander, John, and Robert.

5. Susan, daughter of John and Jane R. Hann, married David Swope. Both died young, and left one daughter, Margaret.

6. Margaret, daughter of David and Susan H. Swope, married Mr. Downton. Children—William, Susan, Mary, Eliza, and Laura.

7. Susan, daughter of Mr. and Margaret S. Downton, married Rev. Harvey Glass, Somerset, Kentucky.

7. Mary, daughter of Mr. and Margaret S. Downton, married Robert, son of Alexander Hann. (See below.)

7. Eliza, daughter of Mr. and Margaret S. Downton, married Dr. ——— Hall, and has three daughters. Lives at McGregor, Iowa.

5. Eliza, daughter of John and Jane R. Hann, married James Kinnaird. Son—Robert.

6. Robert, son of James and Eliza H. Kinnaird, married Mary Martin. Children—Margaret, Mary, and Robert, Jr.



5. Sarah, daughter of John and Jane R. Hann, married, first, Gelon Rout. Children—Gelon N. and Mina.

6. Gelon N., son of Gelon and Sarah H. Rout, married Mary Young, daughter of Dr. Young, president of Center College, Kentucky.

6. Mina, daughter of Gelon and Sarah H. Rout, married Mr. Simmington. Daughter—Frances. Both Mr. and Mrs. Simmington died. Gelon Rout died, and Sarah married, second, John Talbot. Children—John, Jr., and

---

John Talbot, United States Navy, was drowned November 29, 1870.

Lieutenant Talbot was a man of remarkably handsome personal appearance and was a great favorite in the navy. His promotion was rapid. He graduated from the Naval Academy in 1866, was commissioned ensign in 1868, master in 1869, and a lieutenant in 1870. He was twenty-six years old at the time of his death. On the 29th of October, 1870, the United States man-of-war *Saginaw* was wrecked near Ocean Island, in the Pacific Ocean, and all of her officers and men cast on its barren and uninhabited shores. Ocean Island was midway between San Francisco and Yokohama, entirely out of the customary track of navigation, and fully fifteen hundred miles from the nearest civilized port. The crew of the *Saginaw* was therefore in a terrible plight. Only a scanty store of provisions had been saved from the wreck, the sand bank yielded nothing that was nourishing, and the chances of the crew being saved by a passing craft were about as remote as the possibility of the Pacific returning the wrecked ship intact. A call was made for volunteers to undertake a voyage of fifteen hundred miles in a small boat, the captain's gig, to procure relief before the men should perish from starvation and exposure. Lieutenant Talbot and five seamen volunteered to make the journey,

with Honolulu as their objective point. Talbot and the men under him began their trip with meager provisions, some of them considerably damaged and practically useless, insufficient fresh water, and a small oil cooking-stove.

After having been five days out, the little company encountered storms and lost all means of procuring light or fire. Then commenced many days of suffering from exposure and want of food which was not positively sickening. Lieutenant Talbot fell ill and remained so, and then, to add to the horrors of the situation, one of the seamen became insane. Thus the gig and the heroic crew drifted for thirty-one days, Talbot at times almost exhausted, but always courageous and cheerful, keeping up the hopes of his comrades, and navigating the little craft in an intelligent manner. Finally the boat, leaky and dangerous, with Talbot and two of the men extremely ill, and another insane, but harmless, sighted the coast of Kauai, one of the Hawaiian group. It was here that Talbot met his death in trying to land. The boat was capsized in the surf, and every man save one, Talbot included, was washed into the sea. Talbot, heavily clothed and much exhausted, made a desperate effort to save himself, but a breaker carried him away. He sank without a cry. One Halford, the sole survivor, clung to the boat and was washed ashore. He told his story, and in a short time a vessel was on its way to Ocean Island to rescue the shipwrecked seamen. Talbot's body was afterward found on the beach and given a temporary burial. Later it was brought to Danville and finally interred. A modest stone tells in a few words the story of his heroism.

His classmates honored his memory by inserting in the wall of the chapel at the Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland, a tablet, and the Navy Department named torpedo-boat No. 15, *Talbot*.

5. Nancy, daughter of John and Jane R. Hann, married, first, Charles Letcher; married, second, John Addison Jacobs. No children.

5. Alexander, son of John and Jane R. Hann, married Leonora McCurdy. Children—Louise, Robert, Jane, Leonora, John, Gelon, Elisha (dead), and Susan.

6. Robert, son of Alexander and Leonora Hann, married, first, Margaret Shackelford. Children—Edmund and Alexander. Robert married, second, Mary Downton. (See above.) No children.

6. Jane, daughter of Alexander and Leonora Hann, married Alexander Rankin.

Leonora, daughter of Alexander and Leonora Hann, married Charles Talbot. Children—Finley, Elizabeth, Eliza, John, Ellen, Louise, Addison, Charles, Jr., and Leonora.

6. John, son of Alexander and Leonora Hann, married Mary Robinson. They have several children.

6. Gelon, son of Alexander and Leonora Hann, married, and has several children.

6. Susan, daughter of Alexander and Leonora Hann, married Rev. J. G. Venable. Children—Elisha and Joseph.

4. Martha (Patsy), daughter of Alexander and Margaret R. Robertson, born July 9, 1788, married Honorable Samuel McKee, born October 13, 1774, in Rockbridge County, Virginia. He was the son of Colonel William McKee, born in County Down, Ireland, 1732, who came to America when six years of age with his father, Robert, the pioneer. Samuel McKee went to Kentucky in 1790, settled at Lancaster, was a lawyer, member of Congress 1809-17, circuit judge, United States district judge, member of Kentucky Legislature, member of a commission appointed by President Monroe to clear the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers of obstructions. Children—William

Robertson, born September 29, 1808; George Robertson, May 27, 1810; Alexander Robertson, February 4, 1816; Jane Logan, August 23, 1818. Honorable Samuel McKee died October 16, 1826. Martha Robertson McKee died April 14, 1848.

5. William Robertson, son of William and Martha Robertson McKee, married, at West Alexander, Pennsylvania, April 27, 1836, Jane Wilson (who was the granddaughter of the Reverend Colin McFarquhar, pastor of the Donegal church during the Revolutionary War). Children—Martha Robertson, born August 2, 1837; George Wilson, March 29, 1842; Hugh Wilson, April 23, 1844.

William Robertson McKee was a cadet at the United States Military Academy July, 1825, to July, 1829, brevet second lieutenant, and second lieutenant 3d artillery, July 1, 1829; Fort Preble, Maine, 1829-1833; first lieutenant 3d artillery August 13, 1836, and in the operations in the Creek Nations 1836. He resigned September 15, 1836. He was assistant engineer of the Charlestown, Louisville, and Cincinnati Projected Railroad 1836-1838, counselor at law at Lexington, Kentucky, 1838-44, chief engineer of the Frankfort and Lexington, Kentucky, Railroad 1844-46. June 6, 1846, he was elected colonel of the second regiment Kentucky volunteers, and served in the Mexican War 1846-47, and was killed at the battle of Buena Vista February 23, 1847. Jane Wilson McKee was a woman of sunny disposition, was charming and lovable, and possessed great talent. Her life was clouded with sorrow, both her husband and younger son having been killed in battle. She died at the home of her son, Major George Wilson McKee, United States Army, at the Allegheny Arsenal, Pennsylvania, September 9, 1888, aged seventy-six.

6. Martha Robertson, daughter of William Robertson and Jane Wilson McKee, married, March 12, 1856,

Stephen Jones. Children—Alice Laton, Hugh McKee, Annie Bickley, and Stephen Jones, Jr. Martha McKee Jones died November 15, 1873.

6. George Wilson, son of William Robertson and Jane Wilson McKee, married, June 16, 1891, Mary L. Chalfant, of Allegheny, Pennsylvania. Child—Mary Georgiana Wilson, born April 25, 1892.

George Wilson McKee was appointed to the United States Military Academy in 1858, graduated 1863, served during the war with distinction in the Ordnance Corps, and after the war at Watervliet, Springfield, Washington, Benicia, Rock Island, Allegheny, and Frankfort Arsenal. At the time of his death, March 30, 1891, he was in command of the Frankfort Arsenal, Pennsylvania.

6. Hugh Wilson, son of William Robertson and Jane Wilson McKee, was appointed to the United States Naval Academy in 1861; he graduated in 1866. He served in the European and Asiatic squadrons. He was killed June 11, 1871, at the storming of the citadel of Fort McKee, Kang Hoa Island, Corea. At that time he was a lieutenant on board the United States flagship *Colorado*, Admiral John Rodgers, and commanded a company from the ship in the attack. "The heroic McKee was the first man to mount the parapet. There he stood for a moment, bravely fighting single-handed against overwhelming odds, and at last fell, pierced by both spear and bullet. Thus did the son follow the glorious example of the father, and like him die fighting at the head of his men."\*

—— not killed like one  
Of thousands, having done  
The simple duty of the soldier well;  
But leading where the brave  
Came all too late to save,  
Within that far Corean citadel.

---

\* Extract from the report of Captain Silas Casey, U. S. N., commanding the battalion.

At Buena Vista won,  
Though twice the setting sun  
Would doubt, his father charged and saved the day;  
And both for this fair land  
Fell fighting, sword in hand.  
O Alma Mater, nourish such as they!

—*Louis Belrose, Jr., classmate.*

His classmates erected a tablet to his memory in the chapel at the Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland, and the Navy Department named torpedo-boat No. 18 for him.

5. George Robertson McKee, son of Honorable Samuel and Martha R. McKee, married, first, Maria Cook, of Lancaster County, Kentucky. They had one son, Samuel, born July 3, 1835. He was in the Union Army during the Civil War, and was undoubtedly killed, as he never returned to Kentucky. George R. McKee married for second wife, October 5, 1843, Sarah H. Wingate, of Frankfort, Kentucky. Children—Lucien W., August 28, 1847, died September 24, 1867; Jeanie Duncan, July 18, 1849.

George R. McKee was a man of very high order of ability, great learning, unswerving fidelity, spotless integrity, and undaunted courage. As a lawyer he stood in the front rank of a bar that had no superior in the United States. In 1844 Governor Letcher appointed him judge of the Circuit Court for what was then known as the Upper District, adjoining Virginia. He was repeatedly a member of the General Assembly of Kentucky, was a resident of Covington, where he died May 12, 1889.

5. Alexander Robertson McKee, son of Honorable Samuel and Martha R. McKee, married, September 27, 1842, Mary Ashby. Children—Samuel, September 17, 1843, died September 14, 1887; Ashby, June 3, 1845, died November 17, 1872; George R., January 2, 1847, died

January 24, 1847; Logan, April 9, 1848, died October 3, 1889; Alexander R., Jr., December 31, 1852; Margaret Logan, September 23, 1854.

Dr. Alexander R. McKee died February 13, 1886. He was a graduate of the Philadelphia Medical College. He practised his profession in Madison, Garrard, and Boyle Counties, and resided in Danville, Kentucky.

Mary Ashby McKee died September 15, 1901.

6. Alexander R. McKee, Jr., son of Dr. Alexander R. and Mary Ashby McKee, married, May 11, 1881, Mary Ricker. Son—Ashby R., born May 6, 1882.

Alexander R. McKee, Jr., died March 27, 1890.

6. Margaret Logan, daughter of Dr. Alexander R. and Mary Ashby McKee, married, November 24, 1880, John A. Cheek. Children—Alexander McKee, born February 5, 1883, died February 22, 1889; Francis Powell, August 26, 1884; Logan McKee, July 12, 1886.

5. Jane Logan, daughter of Honorable Samuel and Martha R. McKee, married, June 18, 1841, Dr. Benjamin F. Duncan, of Lancaster County, Kentucky. Children—Patsy McKee, July 31, 1842; John, April 20, 1844; Margaret Robertson, January 1, 1846; Charlotte Letcher, May 12, 1847; William McKee, May 19, 1849; Benjamin F., August 1, 1852, died April 13, 1879; James, January 27, 1855; Jeanie L., March 20, 1857; Samuel McKee, June 19, 1859; Eleanor Robertson, December 29, 1861.

Dr. Benjamin F. Duncan was born in Lincoln County, Kentucky, July 2, 1808, and died at the old McKee homestead, near Lancaster, August 14, 1865.

Jane Logan McKee Duncan died December 13, 1872.

6. Patsy McKee, daughter of Benjamin F. and Jane L. McKee Duncan, born 1842, married Malcolm Gill. One daughter—Juliet.

7. Juliet, daughter of Malcolm and Patsy Duncan Gill, married Dr. Joseph H. Rogers. One son—Joseph H., Jr.

6. Margaret Robertson, daughter of Benjamin F. and Jane L. McKee Duncan, born 1846, married W. O. Bradley, ex-governor of Kentucky. Children—George Robertson, who died young, and Christine.

6. Charlotte Letcher, daughter of Benjamin F. and Jane L. McKee Duncan, born 1847, married Richard C. Warner, of Stanford, Kentucky. Children—Jane Duncan, Marie, who died, Ashby McKee, Eleanor Duncan, Charlotte, Josephine, and Margaret.

6. William McKee, son of Benjamin F. and Jane L. McKee Duncan, born 1849, married Alice Simmons, of Louisville. Daughter—Susan.

7. Susan, daughter of William McKee and Alice Duncan, married Pope Rogers. One daughter—Susan.

6. James L., son of Benjamin F. and Jane L. McKee Duncan, married Mattie Denny.

6. Eleanor Robertson, daughter of Benjamin F. and Jane L. McKee Duncan, married Dr. William Simpson Elkin, of Atlanta, Georgia.

4. James 3d, son of Alexander and Margaret Robertson, born November 18, 1781, married Nancy Davidson, born 1784. Children—George Alexander, December 6, 1807, married Julia ———; Charlotte, married Dr. William Ely; Mary W., married John Graffen; Margaret E., married Henry Hardie; James, and William.

4. Alexander, Jr., son of Alexander and Margaret Robertson, never married. He was a captain in the War of 1812, and died at Detroit, Michigan, shortly after the war.

4. George, son of Alexander and Margaret Robertson, born November 18, 1790, married, at Lexington, Kentucky, November 28, 1809, Eleanor James McIntosh Bainbridge, who was born at Lake Seneca, New York, April 17, 1794. She was a daughter of Dr. Peter Bainbridge, of Lancaster, Kentucky (cousin of Commodore Bainbridge,



U. S. Navy), and Eleanor James McIntosh, the only daughter of General Alexander McIntosh, of South Carolina. (See McIntosh.) Children—Margaret Eliza, born January 25, 1811; Eleanor McIntosh, January 28, 1813; Mary Oden Epps, May 5, 1815, died June 20, 1833; Charlotte Corday, June 14, 1817; Alexander Hamilton, March 17, 1819; Bainbridge, born December 13, 1822, died February 9, 1833; Martha Jane, born July 24, 1824, died May 17, 1826; George S. McKee, born November 2, 1827, died December 12, 1832; James Bainbridge, born October 4, 1831; George, Jr. (Boson), born May 12, 1838, died December 12, 1856.

Judge George Robertson died May 16, 1874.

Eleanor Bainbridge Robertson died January 13, 1865.

## JUDGE GEORGE ROBERTSON.

In 1805–1806 he was at Transylvania University; 1806–09 studying law at Lancaster, Kentucky; admitted to the bar 1811; declined appointment as register of the Land Office, St. Louis, Missouri, 1812; prosecuting attorney, Garrard County, Kentucky, and assessor of direct tax of his congressional district, 1816; elected to Congress, youngest member<sup>a</sup> of the house, 1818; reelected to Congress; offered appointment as governor of Arkansas and the Mission to Columbia by President Monroe, and was appointed minister to Peru by President Adams; 1820 elected to Congress for the third time; while in Congress he was of the committees of internal improvements, of judiciary and of private land claims, and in 1820 he initiated by bill the present system of selling public lands; 1821 resumed his law practise in Lancaster; 1822 resigned his seat in Congress; declined appointment as attorney-



GEORGE ROBERTSON



general of Kentucky, tendered by Governor Adair, and also judgeship of Fayette District; Kentucky Legislature 1823-27; speaker of the House for three years; 1828 declined the nomination for governor of Kentucky; secretary of state and appellate judge December 16, 1829; commissioned chief justice of Kentucky, resigned April 1, 1843; professor of constitutional law, equity, and international law, Transylvania University, 1834-1848; elected to the Legislature 1848; 1851 speaker of the House; appellate judge and chief justice 1864-71. He died May 16, 1874.

“Kentucky has produced from her soil, distinguished as many of them have been in every department of life, no son whose name she will inscribe higher in her list of worthies.”

## McINTOSH.

The battle of Colloden, in April, 1746, led to the emigration of many families to America. Among these, who were ranked as rebels in that conflict, and afterward, were the McIntosh's. Among the ladies in custody after the battle, the laird of McIntosh's wife is mentioned, and Colonel and Ensign McIntosh were among the rebels slain.

A correspondent of the *Charleston Gazette*, writing from London, May 10, said, “We are assured that his majesty has been pleased to order such of the rebel private men as his royal highness shall think proper objects of his clemency be transported to some of his majesty's American colonies.”

John and Alexander McIntosh, brothers, were the first of the name to settle in Carolina. In 1756 John obtained

a grant of land on Black River, and went soon after to Welch Neck, on the Pedee. He married a Miss Nickell; had five sons, Alexander 2d, John, Lachlan, William, and James. Alexander, the younger of the brothers, settled on the west side of the Pedee, in Welch Neck. He married Miss James, daughter of James James, who was the leader of a Welch colony from Pennsylvania, about 1737, which settled Welch Neck. Mr. James was possessed of larger means than any of his companions, and was the most prominent individual among them. He died at "Cat Fish," November 21, 1769.

The children of Alexander and his wife were Catherine, John, and Eleanor James. Catherine married and moved away at an early period. John married and died prematurely, leaving two children, Alexander 3d and Eleanor, who married Alex Norwood, of Darlington. Eleanor James married Dr. Peter Bainbridge. They went first to Maryland, thence to Seneca Lake, New York, and from there to Lancaster, Kentucky.

Alexander McIntosh probably acquired a good property by his marriage. He subsequently amassed a large fortune, and was prominently connected with the history of South Carolina in civil and military affairs. He was of handsome and commanding presence, and far better educated than was common at that time.

By intermarriage the McIntosh's, who were Presbyterians in the mother country, became thoroughly identified with the Welch in South Carolina, who were Baptists.

Alexander was commissioned a captain in his majesty's service in 1765. In 1774 he was elected a member of the first Provincial Congress to meet in Charlestown, in January, 1775, which congress authorized the enlistment of two regiments of infantry and one of horse rangers. He was elected major of the second regiment. He was a member of the committee of observation for St. David's

Parish. When Charleston was threatened in 1776, he was ordered into active service. Two regiments of infantry were raised, and he was elected lieutenant-colonel of the first. From this time he was in constant active service. In September the South Carolina regiments were mustered into the Continental Army. He was a member of the General Assembly successively, and in April, 1777, was elected a member of the Legislative Council. In December, 1777, he was elected president of the Society of Saint David, which was founded for the purpose of encouraging education, providing schools and churches. A church was built, and St. David's Parish established. In March, 1778, the state militia was divided into three brigades. He was made a brigadier-general, and appointed to command the brigade embracing the western portion of the state. This rank he held for the remainder of his life. In the latter part of 1778 he was actively engaged in Georgia. After the evacuation of Augusta he was detached to command a company of regulars and a party of militia to follow and harass the enemy. In 1778 he was elected the first senator from St. David's.

In the disposition of the troops in March, 1779, for the defense of Charleston, he, with the Fifth Continental regiment, had the redoubt on the right of the line, and was selected by Moultrie as one of the commissioners for arranging terms with the British for the surrender of the town, from which humiliating duty he begged to be excused, but was finally persuaded to act. However, before an arrangement could be made, the British abandoned the siege.

He died on the 18th of November, 1780. In every position in life this patriotic and honored citizen maintained the most exemplary character, and it was his happiness to fill every position to which he was called with

fidelity and honor. As shown by his correspondence he possessed, in an eminent degree, the confidence and respect of General Moultrie. Of superior mental endowments and with a well-balanced character, possessing an ample fortune, he was enabled to exert an influence beyond most of his contemporaries in the service of his country, in which he was active and prominent from the very beginning of the struggle for liberty.

Gregg's "Cheraws and Old Settlers on the Pedee."

Moultrie's "Memoirs." Drayton's "Memoirs."

Heitman's "Officers of the Revolution."

### BAINBRIDGE.

(1) Sir Arthur Bainbridge, of Durham, England, was the progenitor of the Bainbridge family in America; his son (2), John, was the first or presiding judge of Burlington County, New Jersey; son (3), John; son (4), Edward; son (5), John; sons (6), Dr. Absalom, of Fredericksburg, Virginia, and of Louisville, Kentucky, about 1800, married Juliet Eliza Taylor. Children—Edmund Taylor, John Washington, Mary Harriet, Ariminta, Mortimer, William Phillips, and Julia Eliza. (6) Dr. Peter, of Seneca Falls, New York, and Lancaster, Kentucky, married Eleanor James McIntosh. Daughter—Eleanor James McIntosh Bainbridge, married George Robertson.

### ROBERTSON—*Continued*.

5. Margaret Eliza, daughter of George and Eleanor Bainbridge Robertson, married William McDowell Buford. (See William, son of Abraham, above.)

5. Eleanor McIntosh, daughter of George and Eleanor Bainbridge Robertson, married Samuel McKee Letcher. (See Margaret, above.)

5. Charlotte Corday, daughter of George and Eleanor



ELEANOR BAINBRIDGE ROBERTSON





Bainbridge Robertson, married, in Lancaster County, Kentucky, June 5, 1834, Dr. David Bell, of Fayette County, Kentucky, who was born July 9, 1810. Children—Mary Robertson, March 17, 1835; Eleanor Bainbridge, January 20, 1837; Jane McKee, November 13, 1838; Nancy Holmes, February 13, 1840; George Robertson, November 3, 1843; Charlotte Robertson, May 11, 1847; Elizabeth Hudson, January 23, 1849; James Tood, November 5, 1851; Alexander, February 9, 1854; David, April 11, 1855; Ruth Bainbridge, January 2, 1858; Benjamin Dudley, May 15, 1860.

Dr. David Bell died March 3, 1888.

Charlotte C. Robertson Bell died November 11, 1894.

6. Mary Robertson, daughter of Dr. David and Charlotte C. R. Bell, married, June 26, 1856, Van Buren Young, born January, 1834, died February 27, 1891. No children.

6. Eleanor Bainbridge, daughter of Dr. David and Charlotte C. R. Bell, married, October 19, 1859, Benjamin Smith Gillespie. Children—Willis J., born September 4, 1861, died May 10, 1863; Charlotte B., born August 31, 1864, died February 7, 1866; Benjamin B., May 15, 1866, died July 7, 1866; George R., August 4, 1867. Eleanor B. Gillespie died August 20, 1870. Dr. Benjamin Gillespie died November 17, 1873.

6. Jane McKee, daughter of Dr. David and Charlotte C. R. Bell, married, December 12, 1869, Rev. George Stanberry, who was born 1839, died July 27, 1893.

Jane McKee B. Stanberry died December 10, 1893.

6. Nancy Holmes, daughter of Dr. David and Charlotte C. R. Bell, married, March 17, 1859, J. Newton Prather. Children—Mary E., April 3, 1860; Charlotte B., April 10, 1862; Thomas Reid, August 18, 1864, died December 15, 1864; George B., February 8, 1866; William C., August 5, 1868; Jennie B., October 6, 1870; Sidney S.

January 30, 1873; Davis K., March 4, 1875, died March 7, 1875.

7. Mary E., daughter of J. N. and Nancy H. B. Prather, married, March 21, 1881, Robert J. Scott. Children—Robert E., January 6, 1882; Nannie P., February 23, 1884; John D., February 28, 1887; Margaret, January 14, 1890; James L., December 8, 1893; George P., October 5, 1895.

7. Charlotte B., daughter of J. N. and Nancy H. B. Prather, married, June 12, 1889, N. G. Williams. Children—James P., April 2, 1890; Jennie P., April 29, 1894.

7. George B., son of J. N. and Nancy H. B. Prather, married, May 30, 1890, Alice Graham. Children—James G., born March 10, 1892, died October 4, 1892; George B., born April 11, 1894.

6. George Robertson, son of Dr. David and Charlotte C. R. Bell, married, September 26, 1867, Jane A. Duncan, who was born June, 1849. Children—James D., August 26, 1869; George, born 1871, died 1884.

6. Charlotte Robertson, daughter of Dr. David and Charlotte C. R. Bell, married, September 2, 1869, Alexander R. Logan, who was born November 5, 1845. Children—George R., July 1, 1871; Eleanor B., October 7, 1873; Jane S., September 16, 1874; Mary C., April 2, 1877; Charlotte R., June 14, 1879; Alexander H., April 19, 1881.

6. Elizabeth Hudson, daughter of Dr. David and Charlotte C. R. Bell, married, September 8, 1875, Edwin Richard Sparks, born January 31, 1840. Children—Mary R., September 3, 1876; Robert Morgan, May 4, 1885.

6. James Todd, son of Dr. David and Charlotte C. R. Bell, married, December 23, 1874, Susan H. Grey, who was born December 22, 1855. Children—Elizabeth B., November 15, 1875; Claude B., November 18, 1881; Charlotte M., February 17, 1884, died January 9, 1892; David E., February 6, 1888; Imogene V., July 14, 1894.

6. Ruth B., daughter of Dr. David and Charlotte C. R. Bell, married, first, July 20, 1879, Charles E. Wilson, who died December 25, 1888. Ruth married, second, September 23, 1892, J. Preston Brown.

6. Benjamin Dudley, son of Dr. David and Charlotte C. R. Bell, married, July 11, 1885, Annie Moss, who was born May 9, 1864. Children—John Moss, July 31, 1886; Charlotte C., May 16, 1888, died November 29, 1890; Benjamin D., November 19, 1891, died July 14, 1893; Jane S., December 19, 1893.

5. Alexander Hamilton, son of George and Eleanor Bainbridge Robertson, married, September 13, 1853, Eliza, daughter of Colonel James and Elizabeth (Freeman) Dunlap, who was born June 10, 1835. Children—James, George, and Alexander, who died in infancy; Charles, born September 22, 1859, died February 5, 1882; Eleanor Bainbridge, and Mary. Residence, Springfield, Illinois.

5. James Bainbridge, son of George and Eleanor Bainbridge Robertson, married, October 18, 1853, Annie McGrath, born January 27, 1833. Children—Mary Eleanor, May 26, 1856; George L., September 24, 1862; James B., Jr., August 10, 1867.

James Bainbridge Robertson, Sr., died February 27, 1867.

6. Mary Eleanor, daughter of James B. and Annie McGrath Robertson, married, January 25, 1883, James Bryant. They have one son.

6. George L., son of James B. and Annie McGrath Robertson, married, November 16, 1880, Eva Jackson. They have two daughters.

4. Charlotte, daughter of Alexander and Margaret Robertson, married Robert Perkins Letcher (whose first wife was Mary Oden Epps). He was the son of Stephen Giles and Betsy Perkins Letcher. (See Letcher.) He died at Frankfort, Kentucky, January 24, 1861.

Charlotte Robertson Letcher died at Frankfort, Kentucky, October 29, 1879.

## ROBERT PERKINS LETCHER.

He was a member of the Kentucky Legislature, Garrard County, 1813-1815, member of Congress 1823-33, and a firm and consistent Whig. In 1831 he received the vote of his party for speaker of the House. In 1834 he was again elected to Congress by forty-four majority, but counted out by fraud; 1836-38 Kentucky Legislature; speaker of the House 1837-38; lawyer in Garrard County until elected governor of Kentucky, Whig, 1840, defeating Richard French; candidate for United States Senate in 1846, defeated by Judge Underwood; 1849 appointed first Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Mexico; defeated by John C. Breckenridge for Congress 1853.

3. Rebecca, sixth child of James 2d and Elizabeth Crawford Robertson, born in Augusta County, Virginia, July 23, 1751, married William Dunlap in 1784. They settled near Lexington, Kentucky, where she died November 7, 1849.

## LETCHER.

1. Giles Letcher married Hannah Hughes, in the north of Ireland, both being of Welsh descent. Giles was the maiden name of his mother, she being Miss Giles, of Giles Court. The Hughes family are of great antiquity in Wales, being mentioned by Jones and other historians as being descendants of the ancient royal tribes of the kingdom. The Leache, or Letcher, family bore three crowns on their coat of arms. It is recorded in an old

family record that a member of this family living in Berkshire in the time of Edward III entertained and feasted in his castle three kings at one time, the king of England, the king of France, and the king of Scots, the two latter being detained in England as prisoners. For this hospitality King Edward gave to the Leache family the right to place the three crowns on their arms. Soon after their marriage, Giles and Hannah Hughes Letcher emigrated to America. They first went to Richmond, Virginia, and afterwards moved to Goochland County, in that state. Their children were: Stephen Giles, William, John, James, and Sarah.

2. Stephen Giles, son of Giles and Hannah Hughes Letcher, married Miss Betsy Perkins. They lived for some years in Virginia, then migrated to Mercer County, Kentucky, near Harrodsburg, the oldest town in the state. After some years they moved to Garrard County, Kentucky, where many of their descendants still live. They had twelve children—Benjamin, who married Margaret Robertson, (see above); John, not married, born 1796; Stephen Giles, Jr., first wife, Sally Davis; second, Mary Barbone; Joseph, not married; Thomas, married, and had a family; William, born February 12, 1794, three times married, died July 16, 1863; Archibald, married Elizabeth Robertson (see above); Robert Perkins, married, first, Mary Oden Epps, and for second wife, Charlotte Robertson (see above), no children; Sarah (Sally), married Captain Abner Baker, no children. Captain Abner Baker married, October, 1769, Elizabeth (Betsy), daughter of William, son of John and Judith Buford. Polly married Mr. Samuels; had children. Betsy Brown married David McKee; large family. Berthenia married Edward Cronley; four children, a son, Edward.

2. John, son of Giles and Hannah Hughes Letcher, married, first, Mary Houston. They lived in Rockbridge

County, Virginia; had nine children. John married for second wife Mary Pugh.

3. William Houston, son of John, married Elizabeth Davidson. He died at Lexington, Virginia, 1863.

4. John, son of William H. and Elizabeth D. Letcher, married Susan M. Holt. He was a lawyer, member of Congress, and governor of Virginia. Children—Elizabeth, Sam Houston, John Davidson, Margaret, Virginia Lee, Fannie Payne, Greelee Davidson.

3. Isaac Andrew, son of John and Mary Houston Letcher, married Julia, daughter of John Robb, of Kentucky. Their children were—John, who married Cornelia Friaser; William, married twice, two children, Gerald and Rube; Finley, married, and lived in Jefferson County, Kentucky; Giles Clay, married Miss Curtis, of St. Louis, Missouri; Julia Augusta, married Levi Lee Ashbrook, of St. Louis.

2. James, youngest son of Giles and Hannah Hughes Letcher, went to the Carolinas, afterward to Alabama, married in Virginia.

2. Sarah, only daughter of Giles and Hannah Hughes Letcher, married a Mr. Mitchell.

3. Captain John, son of John and Mary Houston Letcher, has a daughter living in St. Louis, Missouri, Mrs. Hannah Letcher Stevenson, from whom the above was obtained.

8. MARTHA McDOWELL, daughter of William McDowell and Margaret E. R. Buford, married, May 12, 1846, Willis F. Jones. Children—William Buford, born May 10, 1847; Elizabeth, January 31, 1849; Henry Irvin, May 15, 1851, died April 17, 1858; Bland, February 22, 1854; Ellen Buford, January

19, 1857; Florine, January 18, 1860, died November 5, 1862.

Willis F. Jones was killed in the battle of Petersburg, Virginia, serving on the staff of General Field, Confederate States Army, July, 1862.

Martha McDowell Buford Jones died February 25, 1866.

9. ELIZABETH, daughter of Willis F. and Martha McDowell Buford Jones, married, October, 1874, Samuel T. Leavy, of Woodford County, Kentucky. Children—George T., born January 1, 1876; Laurence, August 7, 1879; Elizabeth Elsie, July 1, 1883.

9. BLAND, son of Willis F. and Martha McDowell Buford Jones, married, at Versailles, Kentucky, November 29, 1878, Sallie Colvin. Children—Willis F. 2d, born March 11, 1880; Bland, Jr., November 6, 1882; Annie Colvin, July 23, 1887.

Bland Jones died January 27, 1890.

9. ELLEN BUFORD, daughter of Willis F. and Martha McDowell Buford Jones, married, at Versailles, Kentucky, November 29, 1877, Handy Berryman. Children—Elizabeth (Bessie), October 18, 1878; Lela, February 10, 1886; Buford, March 12, 1896.

8. ELLEN McINTOSH, daughter of William McDowell and Margaret E. R. Buford, married, October 25, 1853, George Whitfield Troutman, of Georgia. Child—William Bainbridge, born January 29, 1858, died ———.



Ellen McIntosh B. Troutman died February 5, 1858.  
George W. Troutman died ———.

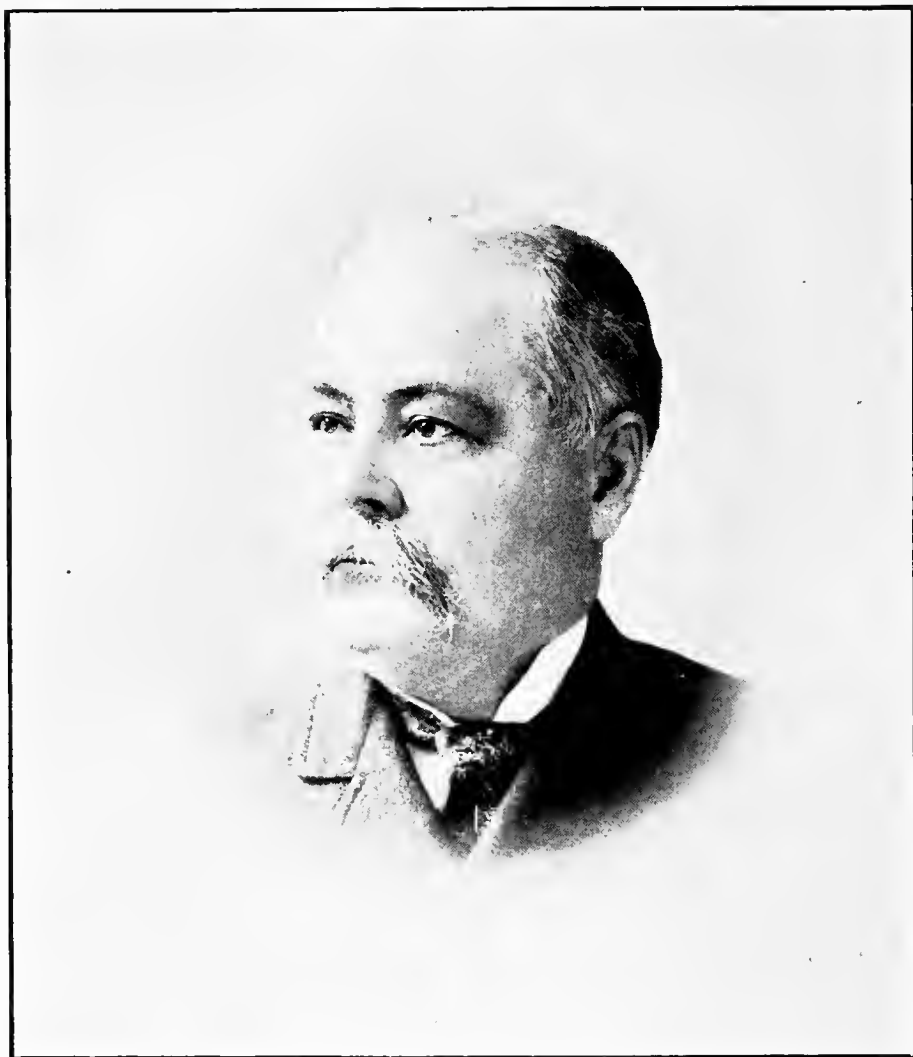
8. CHARLES ALEXANDER, son of William McDowell and Margaret E. R. Buford, married, October 29, 1861, Ellen Matthews, born November 21, 1841. Children—John M., born November 8, 1862; Martha Jones, May 25, 1864; Charles H., August 15, 1866; William S., June 11, 1868, died August 18, 1870; Lizzie R., January 25, 1871; Marcus Bainbridge, August 26, 1876; Sallie M., July 5, 1880, died May 24, 1891; Henry M., April 22, 1882.

Charles A. Buford was commissioned major United States Volunteers 1861; appointed assistant adjutant-general on General Nelson's staff, which position he held at Nelson's death, when he was appointed major of Colonel Fry's Third Kentucky regiment; served until after the battle of Corinth, when he resigned, on account of injuries received, from which he eventually died July 22, 1898.

9. JOHN M., son of Charles A. and Ellen Buford, married, in Lincoln, Nebraska, April 16, 1890, Fern K. Peterson, who was born August 11, 1870. Child—John M., Jr., born December 18, 1893.

9. MARTHA JONES, daughter of Charles A. and Ellen Buford, married, in New Orleans, Louisiana, April 11, 1895, W. O. Pomerade, born January 28, 1850. Child—a girl, born January, 1897.





MARCUS BAINBRIDGE BUFORD

9. CHARLES H., son of Charles A. and Ellen Buford, married, in Lincoln, Nebraska, September 23, 1890, Maggie Baker, who was born November 2, 1869.

9. ELIZABETH R., daughter of Charles Alexander and Ellen Matthews Buford, born January 25, 1871, married, December 22, 1897, Frank M. Cockrill. One daughter, born December, 1898.

8. MARY KATHERINE, daughter of William McDowell and Margaret E. R. Buford, married, February 24, 1869, Dr. Marcus E. Poynter.

Dr. Poynter died at Midway, Kentucky, April 24, 1889.

8. WILLIAM ROBERTSON, son of William McDowell and Margaret E. R. Buford, married, October 27, 1868, Sallie Dobyns. Child—Thomas Dobyns, born September 1, 1869.

8. MARCUS BAINBRIDGE, son of William McDowell and Margaret E. R. Buford, married, at St. Paul's Church, Erie, Pennsylvania, January 20, 1870, Mary Jordan Reed Hunter.

Marcus Bainbridge Buford was a cadet at United States Naval Academy, Newport, Rhode Island, November 9, 1861; graduated at Annapolis, Maryland, October 25, 1865; midshipman China Station, 1865–1869; promoted to ensign December 20, 1866; master, March 12, 1868; lieutenant, March 26, 1869; United States steamship *Michigan*, June to October, 1869;

Washington, District of Columbia, October, 1869, to August, 1870; European station, 1871-1874; United States steamship *Michigan*, October, 1874, to October, 1875; North Atlantic squadron, October, 1875, to 1877; Washington, District of Columbia, Navy Yard, 1877-1880; Pacific Station, 1880 to 1883; promoted to lieutenant-commander October 28, 1881; Washington, District of Columbia, Navy Yard, January, 1880, to December, 1884; lighthouse inspector, headquarters, New Orleans, Louisiana, January, 1885, to April, 1886; resigned January 1, 1888; commissioned volunteer lieutenant-commander, May 12, 1898, in the navy for the Spanish War; commanded United States steamer *Abarenda*; mustered out January 7, 1899, at the close of the war; entered the United States Army Transport Service, as captain, March 20, 1899, commanding transport *Grant* to July, 1900, commanding transport *Thomas* since.

8. MARGARET ELIZABETH, daughter of William McDowell and Margaret E. R. Buford, married, July 15, 1873, Milton P. Craig. Children—Margaret Robertson, born July 28, 1874; Mary, November 2, 1877; William Buford, March 6, 1881.

9. MARGARET R., daughter of Milton P. and Margaret E. B. Craig, married, 1897, at Versailles, Kentucky, Benton J. Hickman.

8. MARY DUKE, daughter of William McDowell and Margaret E. R. Buford, married, November 22, 1880,





MARY BUFORD DUKE

Lee Miller, of Georgia. Children—Mary Duke, born October 13, 1881; Katheryne Gear, July 3, 1883; Rozena Angelica, September 28, 1885; Margaret B., August 9, 1887; Charles Ligardi, October 20, 1891; Basil Duke, June, 1897.

7. MARY, daughter of Colonel Abraham and Martha McDowell Buford, married, February 5, 1822, James Keith Duke, who was born March 12, 1799. Children—Abraham Buford, born November 25, 1822; Basil, February 28, 1824; William, April 17, 1825; Charlotte, December 17, 1826; Mary Buford, September 27, 1828, died June 16, 1878; Martha McDowell, June 25, 1830; Henrietta, July 20, 1835; Carolina, January 10, 1838; James Keith, Jr., September 2, 1839; Lucy, July 13, 1842.

James Keith Duke died August 2, 1863.

Mary Buford Duke died April 1, 1891.

## DUKE.

James Keith Duke was born in Washington, Kentucky, was a graduate of Yale College, which he attended with Charles and William McDowell Buford, whose sister, Mary, he married. He studied law, but did not practise after his marriage. Mary Duke inherited the old homestead, near Georgetown, and they lived there, he devoting himself to literature and breeding and raising fine stock. He was a noted turfman, and owned many of the finest race-horses ever produced in Kentucky. Both he and his wife were noted for their hospitality, and, as their family



increased, their lovely, charming daughters filled the beautiful old place with brilliant people, young and old. Dr. Louis Marshall spent his last years there. Mary Duke was a woman of very strong character, and dominated every one, but with a sweet, loving manner, which no one questioned. In after years, when her children were married, they loved to look up to her still, and in her old age she was always surrounded by her grandchildren.

Mr. Duke, like most Kentuckians, suffered by the war. He opposed secession, but did not live to see the end of the war. His wife continued to live at the homestead until she was unable longer to superintend. The last years of her life she spent in Georgetown.

James Keith Duke and Lucy Ann Buford, wife of Charles Buford, descended from Captain John Marshall, emigrant, whose son, Thomas, born in Virginia, about 1655, and died May, 1704, married Martha ———. Their son, Colonel Thomas Marshall, born in Westmoreland County, Virginia, April 2, 1730, died in Washington, Mason County, Kentucky, June 22, 1802, married, 1754, in Farquair County, Virginia, Mary Randolph Keith, daughter of James and Mary I. Keith, baptized April 28, 1737, died September 19, 1809. Colonel Thomas and Mary R. K. Marshall's daughter, Charlotte, born 1777, died April 17, 1817, married, 1794, Dr. Basil Duke, who was born 1766, died 1828. Children—Thomas M., born 1795, died 1868; married, first, B. Taylor; second, Nancy Ashley; third, Miss McCormick. Mary W., born 1797, died 1823, married Dr. J. F. Henry; James Keith, born 1799, married Mary Buford; Nathaniel Wilson, born 1806, died 1852, married Mary Currie; John M., born 1811, died 1882, married Hannah Morton; Lucy Ann, born 1814, married Charles Buford; Charlotte Jane, born 1817, married Harrison Taylor. Nathaniel Wilson Duke entered the navy at sixteen years of age, rose to the

rank of captain, resigned, married Mary Currie, who died in 1847. Their only son, General Basil Duke, born May 28, 1837, married, 1861, Henrietta H. Morgan, a sister of General John Morgan, of Lexington, Kentucky. Children—Basil, born 1862; Thomas M., 1863; Mary C., 1866; Calvin M., 1869; Henry M., 1871; Julia R., 1875; Frances Key, 1881.

Thomas M. married Sidney M. Ballou, lives in Honolulu. H. I. Mary C. married ———. Calvin married ———.

8. ABRAHAM BUFORD, son of James K. and Mary Buford Duke, married, first, October 20, 1853, Charlotte Payne. Children—James Keith 3d, born December 18, 1856; Kate, June 9, 1860. Abraham married for second wife, February 9, 1864, Annie Armstrong. Child—Buford Duke, born February, 1869, died August 4, 1869.

Abraham Buford Duke died June 28, 1875.

Annie Armstrong Duke died September 29, 1886.

9. JAMES KEITH 3d, son of Abraham Buford and Charlotte Payne Duke, married, June 9, 1880, Mrs. Mary Fernandes. Children—Robert Keith, born June 3, 1882, died January 14, 1883; Buford Kerr, March 29, 1884.

9. KATE, daughter of Abraham Buford and Charlotte Payne Duke, married, June 8, 1882, Henry P. Chenowith. Children—Buford Duke, born January 17, 1885; Julia Shultz, October 25, 1886; Annie Armstrong, May 15, 1891.

8. BASIL, son of James K. and Mary Buford Duke, married, April 10, 1851, Adelaide Anderson. Children—Henry B., born December 5, 1854; James Clay, April 26, 1855.

Basil Duke died June 20, 1885.

9. HENRY B., son of Basil and Adelaide Duke, married, November 9, 1881, Susan Waddell. Child—William W., born October 18, 1882. Susan Waddell Duke died July 23, 1884. Henry B. Duke married for second wife Eva Gentey.

9. JAMES CLAY, son of Basil and Adelaide Duke, married, October 26, 1881, Nellie Morgan Farrar. Child—Sallie F., born August 18, 1882.

8. WILLIAM, son of James K. and Mary Buford Duke, married, January 27, 1848, Carrie P. Hickman, who was born November 21, 1829. (See Hickman John Buford, of Simeon.) Children—Mary, born July 5, 1850; Charlotte, January 23, 1854; Carrie, October 17, 1855; James K. 4th, August 4, 1857; Margaret, September 27, 1859; William, Jr., September 15, 1861; Martha Rowland, September 11, 1864; Lucy S., August 27, 1866. Carrie P. H. Duke died September 23, 1866. William Duke married for second wife, July 22, 1868, Ella Duerson, born May 1, 1842, died November 13, 1892. William Duke died January 22, 1896.

9. CHARLOTTE, daughter of William and Carrie P. H. Duke, married, November 21, 1872, G. L. Chrisman.

9. CARRIE, daughter of William and Carrie P. H. Duke, married William M. Kenny. Carrie Duke Kenny died March 25, 1896.

9. MARGARET, daughter of William and Carrie P. H. Duke, married, May 19, 1880, Edwin C. Roberts.

9. WILLIAM, JR., son of William and Carrie P. H. Duke, married, March 14, 1887, Henrietta Stone-street.

9. MARTHA ROWLAND (Mattie), daughter of William and Carrie P. H. Duke, married, December 5, 1893, Lawson Edward Tarlton.

8. CHARLOTTE, daughter of James K. and Mary Buford Duke, married, July 5, 1853, Rev. E. G. Strahan. Children—Mary, David, Caroline, and James D. Charlotte Duke Strahan died July 24, 1877. Rev. E. G. Strahan died September 12, 1874.

9. MARY, daughter of Rev. F. G. and Charlotte Duke Strahan, married, June 5, 1883, Samuel Warren.

9. CAROLINE, daughter of Rev. E. G. and Charlotte Duke Strahan, married, June 22, 1880, Isaac S. Warren.

8. MARTHA McDOWELL (Pattie), daughter of James K. and Mary Buford Duke, married, May 9, 1854, John Buford 3d, son of John and Ann Bannister Buford. Children—James Duke, born July 26, 1855, died April 5, 1874; Pattie McDowell, October 14, 1857, died July 28, 1863. General John Buford died December 16,

1863. Martha Duke Buford married, September 11, 1873, B. H. McGown, who was born October 29, 1806, died August 29, 1881.

8. HENRIETTA, daughter of James K. and Mary Buford Duke, married, May 1, 1856, Edgar Keenon, who was born August 3, 1833. Children—Mary Duke, born July 30, 1857; James D., January 22, 1859; Jennie, April 13, 1861; Adam C., July 19, 1862; Edgar, Jr., June 24, 1864; Bessie C., June 2, 1871. Edgar Keenon died December 4, 1882.

9. MARY DUKE, daughter of Edgar and Henrietta Duke Keenon, married, March 25, 1880, Robert A. Shoemaker, who was born March 27, 1854. Children—Sarita, born February 11, 1885; Joe Henry, October 13, 1890.

9. JAMES D, son of Edgar and Henrietta Duke Keenon, married, May 27, 1891, Annie Robinson.

9. JENNIE, daughter of Edgar and Henrietta Duke Keenon, married, January 1, 1884, John W. Penn, who was born April 17, 1839. Children—John B, born February 1, 1885; Joe H., July 13, 1886; Edgar K., August 24, 1888.

9. ADAM C., son of Edgar and Henrietta Duke Keenon, married, October 24, 1884, Ida Woods. Children—Abbie Keenon, born January 15, 1887; Robert L., April 3, 1889; Edgar Keenon, June 12, 1894.

9. EDGAR, JR., son of Edgar and Henrietta Duke

Keenon, married, June 1, 1884, Annie Becker. Child—Jennie Keenon, born April 3, 1887.

8. CAROLINE, daughter of James K. and Mary Buford Duke, married, October 2, 1856, Green Clay Smith, who was born July 2, 1830. Children—Eliza C., Mary B., James D., Caroline, and Green Clay. General Green Clay Smith died June 29, 1895. He was born July 2, 1832, in Richmond, Kentucky. He was the son of John Speed and Eliza Lewis Clay Smith, who was the daughter of General Green Clay. He graduated at the Transylvania Law Department in 1852, and practised law for a number of years in Covington, Kentucky. At the age of sixteen he went to the war with Mexico as 2d lieutenant in Captain James Stone's company, 1st cavalry. He was offered a position on General Marshall's staff for gallant and meritorious conduct in capturing a noted Mexican guerilla and three hundred prisoners with one hundred men; volunteered in the Civil War as private soldier in Captain Foley's regiment; was appointed major 3d Kentucky cavalry; resigned to accept colonelcy of 4th Kentucky regiment; brigadier-general 1862; wounded at Lebanon, Tennessee; defeated Forrest at Rutherford Creek, Tennessee; promoted to brevet major-general for gallant and meritorious service; resigned 1863 to take his seat in Congress, to which he had been elected while in the field; elected second time; resigned to accept position of gov-

ernor of Montana, appointed by President Johnson; resigned 1869 to enter the Baptist ministry, in which capacity he served for twenty years. In 1876 he was candidate of the Prohibition party for president.

9. ELIZA C., daughter of Green Clay and Caroline Duke Smith, married, June 8, 1881, James Hawkins.

8. JAMES K., JR., son of James K. and Mary Buford Duke, married Pauline Bruce. Children—Mary, James 5th, Henry Bruce, and Richard. James K. Duke, Jr., died October 7, 1894.

9. MARY, daughter of James K., Jr., and Pauline Bruce Duke, married, January, 1886, Fletcher Cowherd, of Kansas City.

8. LUCY, daughter of James K. and Mary Buford Duke, married, August 15, 1866, John A. Steele. Children—Mary Duke, born March 7, 1869; Theophilus, March 2, 1871, died June 10, 1871. Lucy D. Steele died March 10, 1871. John A. Steele married for second wife Frances, daughter of John C. Breckinridge.

5. MARY DUKE, daughter of John and Lucy D. Steele, married, June 24, 1897, Theodore Hains, of Versailles, Kentucky.

## IX.

### 6. HENRY AND MILDRED BLACKBURN BUFORD.

6. HENRY, son of John and Judith Beauford, was born in Culpeper County, Virginia, married, March 22, 1771. Mildred Blackburn, of Bedford County, Virginia. Children—Elizabeth, born August 8, 1773; Thomas, March 11, 1776; Abraham, December 13, 1778; Henry, Jr., February 17, 1781; Prudence, July 23, 1783; Paschal, February 14, 1791; Julia Ann, April 17, 1793; Mary Malinda (Polly), July 14, 1795. Mildred Buford died Easter Monday, April 19, 1802. Henry Buford married, October 17, 1805, Jane Kent Quirk, widow of Major Thomas Quirk, of the Revolution.

Henry Buford died at "Locust Level," Bedford County, Virginia, December 31, 1814. He was allowed as captain, under date of November 6, 1777, for pay, rations, etc., for his company, Bedford County, £388 11s. 1d., "Archives of the Virginia State Militia, December 23, 1776, to December 18, 1778." He was one of the presiding magistrates\* of Bedford County in 1782, and high sheriff from 1790 to 1795.



## BLACKBURN.

William and Elizabeth Blackburn, of Christchurch Parish, Middlesex County, Virginia. Children—Elizabeth and Martha, born September 26, 1714; William, June 12, 1717; Hannah, August 30, 1719; Thomas, July 30, 1721, died September 25, 1727; Anna, January 23, 1723; Millicent, September 27, 1727; and Edward, November 30, 1729.

Edward, son of William and Elizabeth Blackburn, married Ann ———. Children—George, born January 16, 1746 or '47; William, October 18, 1749; Julius, who married Miss Scruggs; and Mildred, who married Henry Buford.

George, son of Edward and Ann Blackburn, married, October 12, 1771, Prudence Berry, born November 5, 1754; they went from Virginia to Woodford County, Kentucky. Children—George, Luke, Jonathan, who married Prudence Buford, was the father of Captain William, and progenitor of the St. Louis family; William, father of Henry Churchill, of Illinois; Edward, of Woodford County, Kentucky, known as "Uncle Ned," father of Dr. Luke P., late governor of Kentucky, of Joseph C. S., United States senator from Kentucky, and James, late secretary of the state of Kentucky; Mrs. White, Mrs. Holloway, and Dr. Churchill J., who married Lydia Paxton, and was the father of Frank A.

Other Blackburns of Middlesex County.—Dorothy, died January 5, 1726; Ann, married, July 21, 1728, Joshua Allford; Mary, married, July 15, 1769, Jeremiah Spencer; Roger, married, first, December 24, 1770, Elizabeth Owen, and, second, December 30, 1779, Jane Hackney; Elizabeth, married, December 3, 1785, John Hodges; Jean, married, February, 1790, Nelson Daniel; Pauline; Anderson, married, January 10, 1797, Sally

Hodges; Benjamin, granted pension December, 1793, for service at Point Pleasant.

7. ELIZABETH, daughter of Henry and Mildred B. Buford, married, April 1, 1790, John Hopkins Otey. Children—Parmelia, John Buford, Prudence Buford, Harriet P., Nelson Horatio, Eliza J., Julia Ann, Edwin W.

### OTHEY.

Dr. William Leftwich Otey married Kitty Logwood. Their daughter, Nannie L., married James B. McClellan, and died October 11, 1862.

Kitty Logwood was first cousin of Mary Otey Leftwich, who married Pleasant M. Goggin (son of Stephen and Rachel Mooreman Goggin, the grandparents of Honorable William L. Goggin), brother of Pamela Goggin, who married Samuel Clemens, from whom Mark Twain descends. Dr. William L. was the son of Frazier and Mildred Leftwich Otey. Frazier was the son of Captain John Otey, a soldier in the Revolution, who moved from New Kent to Bedford, about 1775-1777; his wife was Mary Hopkins, born July 14, 1739, daughter of John, son of Dr. Arthur Hopkins, ancestor of Bishop Otey, of Missouri.

8. PARMELIA, daughter of John H. and Elizabeth B. Otey, married James Gwatkin. Children—Charles Anderson, Catherine, and James (died young).

9. CHARLES ANDERSON, son of James and Parmelia B. Gwatkin, married, October 7, 1845, Mary

Isabella Blackford. Children—Thomas Blackford, Charles Otey, Mary Sternberger, Caroline Elizabeth Royall, Nannie McClellan, and William Graham. Lived in Richmond, Virginia.

10. CHARLES OTEY, son of Charles A. and Mary B. Gwatkin, married Nettie Kline.

10. JAMES, son of Charles A. and Mary B. Gwatkin, married Balling Weisiger, of New York.

10. MARY STERNBERGER, daughter of Charles A. and Mary B. Gwatkin, married Charles P. Stokes. Live in Richmond.

10. CAROLINE, daughter of Charles A. and Mary P. Gwatkin, married Fielding Lewis Marshall. Live in Washington, District of Columbia.

10. NANNIE McCLELLAN, daughter of Charles A. and Mary P. Gwatkin, married Frederick Lewis Curtler, of Worchester, England.

10. WILLIAM GRAHAM, son of Charles A. and Mary P. Gwatkin, married Carlotta Smith. Live in Richmond, Virginia.

9. CATHERINE, daughter of James and Parmelia O. Gwatkin, married Calvin Thompson. Live in Independence, Missouri.

8. JOHN BUFORD, son of John W. and Elizabeth B. Otey, married Angelina M. Brown. Children—Morris B., died in 1818; Sarah Ann, Elizabeth, October 28, 1819; John William, Harriet Eme-

line, James Coleman, Robert Munroe. Julia H., Lucy W., Emory Kane, Virginius Blackburn.

9. SARAH ANN, daughter of John B. and Angelina B. Otey, married, first, January 25, 1838. Samuel L. Kennedy; married, second, June 18, 1844. Samuel H. Saunders, Sr. Children—Albion Reber-son, March 31, 1845; Virginius Otey, May 18, 1847; Thomas Evans and Samuel H. (twins), October 19, 1851; Evelyn Cameron, October 13, 1858; and Ernest Linwood, September 22, 1860. Live at Otterville, Cooper County, Missouri.

10. ALBION R., son of Samuel H., Sr., and Sarah O. Saunders, married, November 4, 1880, Eliza N. Alexander. Children—Edith Carrington, August 3, 1881; Ernest Linwood, March, 1883; John Otey, April 23, 1886; Lewis Ames, October 3, 1888.

10. VIRGINIUS OTEY, son of Samuel, Sr., and Sarah O. Saunders, married, February 12, 1873, Ada C. Alexander. Children—Shields Alexander, born April 20, 1874, died July 31, 1887; Virginius Otey, March 19, 1878; Lola Ada, February 1, 1881; Paul, 1883.

10. THOMAS EVANS, son of Samuel H. and Sarah O. Saunders, married, October 28, 1877, Octavia B. Norman. Child—Albion Reber-son, April 10, 1879. Octavia Norman died May 16, 1881.

10. SAMUEL H., JR., son of Samuel H., Sr.,

and Sarah O. Saunders, married, May 10, 1881, Martha Howell. Children—May T., born February 20, 1862; Sarah Ann, January 7, 1885; Henry James, January 17, 1886. Samuel H. Buford, Jr., died October 21, 1886.

10. EVELYN CAMERON, daughter of Samuel H., Sr., and Sarah O. Saunders, married, March 16, 1888, Richard H. Bente.

10. ERNEST LINWOOD, son of Samuel H., Sr., and Sarah O. Saunders, married, February 20, 1889, Mary C. David. Son—Ernest Linwood, Jr., born November 10, 1890.

9. JOHN WILLIAM, son of John B. and Angelina B. Otey, married Frances Gwatkin. No children.

9. HARRIET C., daughter of John B. and Angelina B. Otey, married, in 1842, James B. Ward. Children—James Beverly, born in 1843, died in 1856; Ella Risque, Adeline Virginia, John Gordon, Ferdinand Kennerly (died in 1852), Annie Morris, Julia Herbert, Charles Bell, William Goggin, Otey Beverly, and May Beverly (died young). Live in Lynchburg, Virginia.

10. ELLA RISQUE, daughter of James B. and Harriet O. Ward, married Alanson N. A. Caulkins. Florida.

10. ADELINA V., daughter of James B. and Harriet O. Ward, married, April 21, 1869, Thomas

E. McVeigh. Children—James Beverly, born April 11, 1870, died July 1, 1870; Ella Gordon, August 12, 1871; John Herbert, February 27, 1874; Henry Ward, June 19, 1876; Lelia Lee, June 1, 1882; Frances Kennerly, January 26, 1885. All unmarried. Live in Lynchburg, Virginia.

10. JOHN G., son of James B. and Harriet O. Ward, married, November 13, 1873, Ella Potter. Children—Caroline, Emma, Beverly, Wright, Mary Alice, and Ella Van.

10. ANNIE M., daughter of James B. and Harriet O. Ward, married, July 19, 1876, Francis Johnson. Children—Harriet Louise, Elizabeth Risque, Florence Beverly, Ruby Morris, and Francis Otey. Live in Florida.

10. JULIA H., daughter of James B. and Harriet O. Ward, married, October 13, 1881, William D. Johns. Children—Thomas Winston, April 11, 1883; Julia Herbert, November 21, 1885; Harriet Elizabeth, December 1, 1887; William Dudley, September 5, 1891. Live in Lynchburg, Virginia.

10. CHARLES BELL, son of James B. and Harriet O. Ward, married, April 27, 1887, Helen N. Cartwell. Child—Thomas Otey. Live in Lynchburg, Virginia.

10. WILLIAM GOGGIN, son of James B. and Harriet O. Ward, married Jane Kimball. No children.

10. OTEY BEVERLY, son of James B. and Harriet O. Ward, married, November 27, 1885, Kate Shivers. Alabama.

9. JAMES C., son of John B. and Angelina B. Otey, married, first, in 1852, Elizabeth Claibourne. Child—Lucy Lee. Married, second, December 23, 1855, Annie M. Patterson. Children—Richard Cleveland and Walter Whitfield. Live in California.

9. ROBERT MONROE, son of John B. and Angelina B. Otey, married Helen ———. Children—Sarah Angleside, Lucinda Ellen, Olla Olander, Osbourne, and Robert Morris. Live at Union Post-office, Union County, California.

10. SARAH A., daughter of Robert M. and Helen Otey, married Isaac Addington.

9. JULIA H., daughter of John B. and Angelina B. Otey, married, October 20, 1857, Morris Leftwich. Children—Warwick Otey (died January 3, 1859), Willie Morris, and Brenda Julia. Live in St. Louis, Missouri.

10. WILLIE MORRIS, son of Morris and Julia O. Leftwich, married, December 1, 1886, Julia A. Mulhall. Children—Burril Otey, Willie Morris (died), Julia Amelia, and Susan Mildred.

10. BRENDA JULIA, daughter of Morris and Julia O. Leftwich, married, July 16, 1890, Henry Clay Alexander. Child—Morris Leftwich.

9. LUCY W., daughter of John B. and Angelina B. Otey, married Charles H. Kent. Children—Robert and Annie. Live in Pennsylvania.

9. EMORY KANE, son of John B. and Angelina B. Otey, married Sarah Allen. Live in Missouri.

9. VIRGINIUS B., son of John B. and Angelina B. Otey, married, January 4, 1869, Emma Herndon. Children—Annie Mitchell, Julia Emory, Laura Virginia, Virginius Blackburn, Jr., and Marshall Otey. Live in Missouri.

10. JULIA EMORY, daughter of Virginius and Emma H. Otey, married, September 24, 1892, Artie E. Cleveland.

8. PRUDENCE BUFORD, daughter of John H. and Elizabeth B. Otey, married Isaac N. Otey.

8. HARRIET P., daughter of John H. and Elizabeth B. Otey, married, December 22, 1817, William N. Sherman. Children—Henry Hopkins, America Cornelia, and Virginia Adams. Live in Lynchburg, Virginia.

9. HENRY H., son of William N. and Harriet O. Sherman, married, June 17, 1858, Frances Merrill. Children—John William, Henry Hopkins, Harriet Otey, and Edward Buford. Live in Lynchburg, Virginia.

10. JOHN WILLIAM, son of Henry H. and Frances M. Sherman, married, January 4, 1893, Anne Helbig.



10. HARRIET O., daughter of Henry H. and Frances M. Sherman, married, November 22, 1882, Henry M. Ford. Children—Louise Duncastle and Joseph Edwin.

9. AMERICA C., daughter of William N. and Harriet O. Sherman, married, October 8, 1851, James F. Williams. Children—Frances Otey, who died young; Wilmer Edward Hopkins. Live in Lynchburg, Virginia.

10. WILMER E. H., son of James F. and America S. Williams, married, March 31, 1880, Margaret S. Humphrey. Children—Cornelia H. (died young), John Leland, and Otey Susan.

9. VIRGINIA ADAMS, daughter of William M. and Harriet O. Sherman, married John Reynal. Son—William A.

10. WILLIAM A., son of John and Virginia W. Reynal, married Cora M. Sosear. Children—Walter and May.

8. NELSON HORATIO, born in 1800, son of John H. and Elizabeth B. Otey, married, February 18, 1822, Sarah Good Gray, born February 2, 1804. Children—Elizabeth Rebecca, Mary Hopkins (died unmarried), John Marquis, James Walter, Callohill Mennis, William Doddridge (died in Confederate States Army), Daniel Price and Thomas Benton (twins), Alexander Whitfield, Sarah Nelson.

Nelson Horatio Otey died December 26, 1838.  
Sarah G. Otey died July 24, 1871.

9. ELIZABETH REBECCA, daughter of Nelson H. and Sarah G. Otey, married, July 2, 1855, William W. Ray. Children—James H., Susan G., Longworth G., John N. (died), William A., Edwin W.

10. JAMES H., son of William W. and Elizabeth R. Ray, married, December 24, 1890, Rachel E. Hinton. Children—Wilbur, Samuel, and Hazel Elizabeth. Live at Pueblo, California.

10. SUSAN G., daughter of William H. and Elizabeth R. Ray, married William M. Watson. Children—John and Sarah Elizabeth.

9. JOHN MARQUIS, son of Nelson Horatio and Sarah G. Otey, married, July 26, 1855, Mrs. Emily Hall. Children—Thomas Benton, Daniel Price, and Sarah Angelina.

9. JAMES W., son of Nelson H. and Sarah G. Otey, married, March 29, 1859, Catherine M. Worley. Son—James Calvin. James Walter Otey was killed on Weldon Railroad, August 24, 1864, in the Confederate States Army.

10. JAMES CALVIN, son of James W. and Catherine W. Otey, married, in 1886, Annie M. Peterson. Children—Richard Cleveland and Walter Whitfield.

9. CALLOHILL MENNIS, son of Nelson H. and Sarah G. Otey, married Harriet E. R. Merrill. Children—Mary Virginia, Rosa Lee, Lucy Kent, John Nelson (died infant), and Charles Mennis.

10. MARY VIRGINIA, daughter of Callohill M. and Harriet M. Otey, married Walter C. Almond. Children—John Otey, Robert, Roscoe Conkling, Eugene Houston, Charles Rawlings, Jane May, Rubie, Lewis, and one other.

10. ROSA LEE, daughter of Callohill M. and Harriet M. Otey, married Marcellus N. Liggan. Child—Charlotte.

10. CHARLES MENNIS, son of Callohill M. and Harriet M. Otey, married Elizabeth B. Farrill. Children—Silas, Lewis, Elsie, and one other.

9. THOMAS BENTON, son of Nelson Horatio and Sarah G. Otey, married, June 19, 1861, Susan J. Roder. Children—James (died), Robert Chesterfield, William Alexander, Gertrude, Mary Thomas, Nathaniel and James Monroe (twins), Theresa, and Martha.

9. ALEXANDER WHITFIELD, son of Nelson Horatio and Sarah G. Otey, married, January 15, 1873, Sarah C. Moore. Children—Walter Goodwich, Sarah C., Susan Cornelia (died), and Alex Bane.

9. SARAH NELSON, daughter of Nelson Horatio and Sarah G. Otey, married John Fulks. Child—William Alexander.

8. ELIZA J., daughter of John H. and Elizabeth B. Otey, married, March 18, 1828, Thomas M. Jones. Children—Sarah E., William, John (died), Henry B. (died), Daniel Price, Thomas M., Elizabeth (died).

9. SARAH ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas M. and Eliza O. Jones, married, February, 1852, Richard Halley. Children—Willie, Lucy Hopkins, John, Henrietta, Elizabeth, Annie, Ada Price, and Ella (died).

10. WILLIE, daughter of Richard and Sarah J. Halley, married, October 5, 1871, Preston C. Burton.

10. LUCY HOPKINS, daughter of Richard and Sarah J. Halley, married, January 25, 1888, William B. McMillan.

10. JOHN, son of Richard and Sarah J. Halley, married Alice Wilson.

10. ELIZABETH ANNIE, daughter of Richard and Sarah J. Halley, married, December 22, 1880, Fletcher Buford Harvey. Children—Sarah Price, Lucy Spriggs, Celeste Cleveland.

10. ADA PRICE, daughter of Richard and Sarah E. Halley, married Samuel Agee. Children—Cyril C. and Elizabeth H.

8. JULIA ANN, daughter of John H. and Elizabeth B. Otey, married, January 21, 1835, James L. Pegram. Children—William D., August 18, 1837; Ella Hopkins, February 2, 1839; Mary Prudence.

January 17, 1841; Laura Jane, January 22, 1843; Thomas Leslie, November 29, 1844; Edward Augustus, April 6, 1847; Margaret Virginia and Eugene Beauharnais, August 17, 1849.

9. WILLIAM D. married, in 1864, Virginia Curd.

9. ELLA HOPKINS married, in 1865, B. S. Barnes.

9. LAURA JANE married, in 1863, J. D. Macfarland.

9. MARGARET VIRGINIA married, in 1873, J. W. Miller.

9. EUGENE BEAUHARNAIS married Mary Leary.

8. EDWIN W., son of John H. and Elizabeth B. Otey, married, July 4, 1846, Martha Jane Bunton. Children—Eliza Virginia, James Barnette, Edwin Morris, Elijah Hopkins, Julia Angeline Brown, William Walter, Lillie Ella, Robert Monroe, Lucy Mildred, George Watson, Nancy Delinda (died in infancy). Edwin W. Otey died October 7, 1887. Yamhill County, Oregon.

9. ELIZA V., daughter of Edwin W. and Martha B. Otey, married. September 26, 1865, Charles W. Haight. Children—Jacob Walter, Ellen (died). George (died). Elijah, John, Laura, Celand, Edna. Live in Douglas County, Oregon.

10. JACOB WALTER, son of Charles W. and

Eliza O. Haight, married, December 15, 1888, Jennie Nunn. Daughter—Virginia. Wasco County, Oregon.

9. JAMES BARNETTE, son of Edwin W. and Martha B. Otey, married, August 4, 1872, Sarah J. Woodruff. Children—Mary Myrtle and Maude (dead). Douglas County, Oregon.

9. ELIJAH HOPKINS, son of Edwin W. and Martha B. Otey, married, December 18, 1881, Minnie Grey Reed. Children—Francis Raymond. Garnett. and Virginia. Douglas County, Oregon.

9. JULIA ANGELINE BROWN, daughter of Edwin W. and Martha B. Otey, married, October 28, 1874. William H. Leatherman. Children—Charles Edwin, James Frederick, Watson Joseph (dead). Douglas County, Oregon.

9. WILLIAM WALTER, son of Edwin W. and Martha B. Otey, married, June 4, 1879. Annie Bell Post. Children—Sidie Bell, Lavinia, Myrtle (dead), Edwin Elijah, and Julia Grey. Douglas County, Oregon.

9. LILLIE ELLEN, daughter of Edwin W. and Martha B. Otey, married, June 29, 1879, Lane M. Smith. Children—Robert Lee, John Edwin, Elmer E., Lillie Virginia, and Julia Maud. Douglas County, Oregon.

9. ROBERT M., son of Edwin W. and Martha

B. Otey, married, first, Elmatta M. Thralkill; second, Malinda J. Short. Children—Ethel May, Elizabeth Grey, John Monroe, who married A. May Gardner. Douglas County, Oregon.

9. LUCY MILDRED, daughter of Edwin W. and Martha B. Otey, married Joseph Copeland.

9. GEORGE WATSON, son of Edwin W. and Martha B. Otey, married, July 9, 1887, Matilda J. McConnel. Children—Albert Monroe (dead) and William Ray. Wasco County, Oregon.

7. THOMAS, son of Henry and Mildred B. Buford, married Elizabeth Pierce, of Lincoln County, Kentucky. Children—Julianna (died young), Henry Pierce, 1797; John B., 1803; Jeremiah, Thomas, Jr., January 8, 1798; Letitia, Mildred, and Betsey.

Thomas, Sr., went to Kentucky, married, and, in 1798, lived on a farm adjoining his father-in-law, in Lincoln County. He returned to Virginia, sold out in Kentucky, and moved to Overton County, Tennessee. In November, 1814, he was called out with his company to protect the station against the Indians. During the expedition he was taken ill, and died on his way home, December 31, 1814, his son Henry being with him.

8. HENRY PIERCE, son of Thomas, Sr., and Elizabeth P. Buford, married Mildred Murley, went to Kentucky, thence to Schuyler County, Missouri,







THOMAS L. BUFORD

where he settled, and died in 1891. Mildred died in 1880. Children—William, born March 10, 1837, Thomas, Elijah, Helen, Lettuce (dead), Mary J., and Julia.

9. WILLIAM W., son of Henry P. and Mildred Murley Buford, married, in 1862, Margaret E. Hays. Children—Thomas L., April 12, 1862; Mary C., 1865; and Elma C., 1869, died in August, 1890. Margaret H. Buford died January 12, 1881. William W. Buford died February 10, 1890. Residence, Schuyler County, Missouri.

10. THOMAS L., son of William W. and Margaret H. Buford, married, in 1883, Ellen C. McNary. Residence, Lancaster, Missouri. Banker and judge of county court.

10. MARY C., daughter of William W. and Margaret H. Buford, married W. E. Calhoun. Residence, Killwinning, Scotland County, Missouri.

9. THOMAS and ELIJAH, sons of Henry P. and Mildred M. Buford, went to Colorado, and it is not known whether they ever married, or if they are still living.

9. HELEN, daughter of Henry P. and Mildred M. Buford, married Mr. McAtee. They live at Lynn, Washington County, Missouri.

9. MARY J. married Mr. Guash. Live at Hitt, Scotland County, Missouri.

9. JULIA married Mr. Bourn. Live at Hitt, Scotland County, Missouri.

8. JOHN B., son of Thomas, Sr., and Elizabeth Pierce Buford, born in 1803, married, in 1824, Polly Edwards. They had one son—Edwin R., born February 28, 1825. Polly E. Buford died, and John B. married, for second wife, July 20, 1826, Nancy Scott. Children—Mary Ann, born September 16, 1827; Thomas P., December 21, 1833; Sarah C., December 20, 1835; Nancy S. and Polly E. (twins), September 15, 1837; Reuben S., February 17, 1840; Eliza G., July 24, 1842; John B., August 1, 1845.

John B. Buford died March 3, 1845. Polly Edwards Buford died in 1826. Nancy Scott Buford died July 23, 1886.

9. EDWIN R., son of John B. and Polly Edwards Buford, married, September 19, 1844, Isabella Taylor, born October 28, 1827. Children—John T., born February 3, 1847; Polly E., December 22, 1848; Martha A., December 10, 1850; Robert A., December 12, 1853, died, unmarried, March 14, 1895; William T., January 18, 1855; Talton P., November 26, 1860; James H., August 14, 1867; Mary E., September 1, 1870.

10. JOHN T., son of Edwin R. and Isabella Taylor Buford, married, July 21, 1868, Frances Kerykendall. Children—Edwin K., October 1, 1869; William

J., February 22, 1873; Sarah O., December 30, 1874; Martha M., April 20, 1877; Kate B., February 22, 1879; Josiah T., October 27, 1880; Dora A., June 25, 1883; Mary A., November 17, 1886.

11. EDWIN K., son of John T. and Frances K. Buford, married, September 19, 1891, Sarah E. Savage, born in March, 1873. Child—Frances E., July 2, 1894. Residence, Greenville, Texas.

11. WILLIAM J., son of John T. and Frances K. Buford, married, February 4, 1894, Clementine Good, born in December, 1874. Child—James E., born December 11, 1894. Residence, Greenville, Texas. William J. Buford died December 27, 1895.

11. SARAH O., daughter of John T. and Frances K. Buford, married, October 25, 1893, Arthur C. Gouch; she died September 28, 1894. Residence, Greenville, Texas.

11. MARTHA M., daughter of John T. and Frances K. Buford, married, November 5, 1892, Emmett L. Butler. Children—Norma L., born September 22, 1893; William E., February 8, 1896. Residence, Greenville, Texas.

10. POLLY E., daughter of Edwin R. and Isabella T. Buford, married, October 10, 1871, C. H. Dowell. Children—Jesse S., September 7, 1872; Chester B., October 14, 1874; Sarah O., September 9, 1877; Mary A., October 1, 1879; William M., July

20, 1882; Mirtie B., August 14, 1888; Cecil H., March 31, 1895.

10. MARTHA A., daughter of Edwin and Isabella T. Buford, married, March 25, 1869, J. B. Terry. Children—John T., June 16, 1870; Edward V., June 20, 1873; William C., July 7, 1875; Robert R., January 14, 1878; Louis E., October 20, 1883; Alonzo B., September 15, 1885.

10. WILLIAM T., son of Edwin R. and Isabella T. Buford, married, January 9, 1887, Alice Davis. Children—Charles T., February 10, 1888; Clarence R., January 31, 1890; Mary A., September 3, 1892; Cecil H., December 28, 1894.

10. TALTON P., son of Edwin R. and Isabella T. Buford, married, April 5, 1885, Darthuly Terry. Children—Martha F., August 20, 1886, died April 29, 1887; Benjamin A., January 8, 1888; Sarah A., August 25, 1889; Mary B., July 22, 1891, died December 12, 1892; Alma B., February 5, 1894; Arthur B., June 11, 1896.

9. MARY ANN, daughter of John B. and Nancy Scott Buford, married, April 4, 1844, William C. Smith. Children—John B., June 18, 1845; Elizabeth J., September 14, 1846; George M., October 29, 1848; Nancy A., March 20, 1850; Benjamin E., June 25, 1854; Charles T., May 8, 1857; Sarah M., January

27. 1860; Mary E., April 5, 1864; Letitia F., March 16, 1867. Residence, Van Alstyne, Texas.

10. JOHN B., son of William C. and Mary Ann B. Smith, married, January 15, 1873, Elizabeth M. Watson, born May 25, 1849. Children—Sarah E., October 11, 1873; Joel E., August 11, 1875; Susan L., February 11, 1877; William S., May 15, 1878. Elizabeth W. Smith died November 31, 1880.

11. SARAH E., daughter of John B. and Elizabeth W. Smith, married, December 1, 1896, Thomas Brown.

10. ELIZABETH J., daughter of William C. and Mary Ann B. Smith, married, March 12, 1868, J. B. Watson. Children—Laura A., March 29, 1869; John J., June 18, 1871; William J., November 24, 1872; Nancy E., December 24, 1874; George M., October 8, 1876; Mary L., November 21, 1878; Asa D., November 29, 1880; Edward T., October 13, 1882, died August 15, 1894; Cora B., June 6, 1885; Frank G., September 22, 1886; Morris T., April 10, 1889; Clarence A., June 19, 1891.

10. GEORGE M., son of William C. and Mary Ann B. Smith, married, December 15, 1869, Barbara A. Watson, born April 3, 1847. Children—William J., October 3, 1870, died January 1, 1876; Mary E., November 12, 1872; John R., April 19, 1875; Edwin T., May 1, 1877; Joseph H., August 18, 1880; Na-

thaniel F., July 31, 1882; Angie, June 27, 1884. Barbara W. Smith died July 17, 1884. George M. married, for second wife, December 19, 1887, Polly A. McCraw. Child—Marion D., born July 5, 1890.

10. NANCY A., daughter of William C. and Mary Ann B. Smith, married John Batterton.

10. BENJAMIN E., son of William C. and Mary Ann B. Smith, married, January 3, 1883, Susan S. Watson, born February 9, 1859. Children—Esther B., July 23, 1885; William C., December 21, 1886; Minnie D., September 12, 1888; Susan A., July 4, 1890; Forrest E., September 10, 1892.

10. CHARLES T., son of William C. and Mary Ann B. Smith, married, August 19, 1886, Sarah E. Housman, born November 19, 1871. Children—Ettie S., June 16, 1894; Homer P., November 14, 1896.

10. SARAH M., daughter of William C. and Mary Ann B. Smith, married, August 29, 1886, George T. Trel. Children—Willard, June 9, 1887; Minnie Ray, September 18, 1888; Willis H., December 6, 1890; Charles C., May 18, 1892; Orvil, September 3, 1893; Harriet M., March 27, 1895; Walter G., July 29, 1896.

10. MARY E., daughter of William C. and Mary Ann B. Smith, married, May 24, 1896, A. C. Richmond, of Aubrey, Texas.

10. LETITIA F., daughter of William C. and Mary Ann B. Smith, married, January 28, 1894, R. N. Watson. Children—Zoe, October 7, 1894; Charles V., February 25, 1896.

9. THOMAS P., son of John B. and Nancy Scott Buford, married, first, January 12, 1851, Sarah Poin-dexter, born November 13, 1834. Children—John R., August 11, 1853; Mary A., November 14, 1855; Virginia H., April 8, 1857; Rebecca J., May 2, 1859; Edwin N., February 25, 1861; George T., September 20, 1863; Channing R., October 29, 1866; Sarah R., September 14, 1870. Sarah P. Buford died September 14, 1870. Thomas P. married, second, January 24, 1874, Frances Stephens, born October 17, 1844. Children—Martha K., May 4, 1878; Julia M., July 14, 1880; Douglas B., January 30, 1882; Cora F., May 17, 1884. Savoy, Texas.

10. JOHN R., son of Thomas P. and Sarah P. Buford, married, August 31, 1873, Nancy J. Arm-strong. Children—Landon B., July 27, 1874, died November 5, 1890; Edwin T., January 13, 1877; Mary B., April 25, 1879; Samuel T., September 4, 1881; Joseph L., May 5, 1884; Bertha, April 19, 1886, died July 17, 1890. Nancy A. Buford died July 12, 1886. John R. married, for second wife, January 28, 1888, Josephine B. Britton. Children—Enid R., April 16, 1890; John, October 7, 1892; Lena



May, August 13, 1895, and a son, born February 19, 1897. Residence, Savoy, Texas.

10. EDWIN N., son of Thomas P. and Sarah P. Buford, married, July 25, 1881, Martha Nickols. Children—Elmer J., April 30, 1882; Alow S., February 13, 1886. Edwin N. Buford died October 24, 1887. Waston, Texas.

10. GEORGE T., son of Thomas P. and Sarah P. Buford, married, September 13, 1885, Margaret Garrett. Children—Sarah Oliver, January 8, 1886; Arthur Douglass, January 6, 1888, died November 3, 1888; Beulah, February 24, 1889, died November 12, 1889; Virginia Pearl, October 9, 1890. Margaret G. Buford died September 28, 1891. George T., married, second wife, October 13, 1895, Martha Ruse. Child—Georgia Lee, born September 17, 1896.

10. CHANNING R., son of Thomas P. and Sarah P. Buford, married, January 17, 1895, Mary ———. Son—Jesse T., born March 24, 1896. Residence, Savoy, Texas.

10. SARAH R., daughter of Thomas P. and Sarah P. Buford, married, December 20, 1888, Thomas R. Watson. Daughter—Frances B., born February 7, 1893. Thomas R. Watson died July 12, 1893. Sarah married, second time, July 8, 1896, James C. Nelson. Residence, Savoy, Texas.

9. SARAH C., daughter of John B. and Nancy

Scott Buford, married, first, October 29, 1879, Curtis Terry, second, August 25, 1887, Philip Dalton. Residence, Celina, Tennessee.

9. NANCY SCOTT, daughter of John B. and Nancy Scott Buford, married, October 13, 1870, Jesse Martin, at Fox Springs, Tennessee. Children—Ann, November 21, 1871; Sarah, July 14, 1873; Liza, November 17, 1875; Selina, April 6, 1879.

10. ANN, daughter of Jesse and Nancy B. Martin, married, December 20, 1891, Napoleon B. Sullivan. Residence, Fox Springs, Tennessee.

10. SARAH, daughter of Jesse and Nancy B. Martin, married, May 19, 1887, William Chilton. Children—Cora, April 29, 1888; Millard, March 7, 1890; Dillard, October 5, 1893; Dora, November 8, 1896. Residence, Ward, Tennessee.

10. LIZA, daughter of Jesse and Nancy B. Martin, married, October 2, 1891, James Johnson. Residence, Ward, Tennessee.

10. SELINA, daughter of Jesse and Nancy B. Martin, married, March 1, 1896, Rufus Lankford. Fox Springs, Tennessee.

9. POLLY E., daughter of John B. and Nancy Scott Buford, married, December 15, 1857, John Scott. Children—Thomas, October 2, 1858; Stanton, June 20, 1861; Catherine, May 5, 1863. Polly

B. Scott married, second, February 15, 1885, T. M. Housman. Residence, Van Alstyne, Texas.

10. STANTON, son of John and Polly Buford Scott, married, October 9, 1881, Cynthia Burchem. Children—John C., September 7, 1882; Norton C., August 23, 1884; Juna C., January 20, 1887; William F., February 21, 1889; Ruby T., January 11, 1891. Stanton Scott died April 22, 1891.

10. CATHERINE, daughter of John and Polly Buford Scott, married, December 23, 1881, Milton F. Watson. Children—William T., March 17, 1883; Helen A., November 2, 1885; Mary E., August 11, 1888; Sarah M., January 20, 1890; Onslow S., April 24, 1892; Ora B., December 13, 1894.

9. REUBEN S., son of John B. and Nancy Scott Buford, married Nancy Hopper, and was killed during the late war, under General Price.

9. ELIZA G., daughter of John B. and Nancy Scott Buford, married, October 25, 1868, William B. Martin. Children—Nannie C., July 19, 1869; Mollie A., March 25, 1871; Robert B., March 29, 1877; Eunice C., July 22, 1879; Mary E., August 21, 1881; John T., January 30, 1884. Residence, Fox Springs, Tennessee.

10. NANNIE C., daughter of William B. and Eliza B. Martin, married, August 9, 1892, Robert Goodpasture. Children—Carly H., February 12,

1894; Daffie M., August 26, 1896. Residence, Fox Springs, Tennessee.

10. MOLLIE A., daughter of William B. and Eliza B. Martin, married, April 9, 1896, Abraham Saller. Residence, Moss, Tennessee.

9. JOHN B., JR., son of John B. and Nancy Scott Buford, married, January 8, 1867, Rebecca Williams. Children—Sylvesta C., November 25, 1867; William J., July 31, 1871; Thomas M., February 19, 1874; Miles S., February 3, 1877; Albert S., July 21, 1881; Robert L., March 30, 1884; Ethel D., November 7, 1888. Residence, Blue Ridge, Texas.

10. SYLVESTA C., daughter of John B., Jr., and Rebecca D. Buford, married, October 17, 1882, John Brannan. Children—Mary B., September 11, 1884; Arthur L., April 5, 1887; Cora E., November 13, 1889.

8. JEREMIAH, son of Thomas, Sr., and Elizabeth P. Buford, married, 1833-34, Mrs. Mary Edmonson (born Harty). Children—Sarah Jane, 1835; George Washington; James Monroe, 1840 (died young); Mary Ann, 1843; Thomas Jay, 1847; Albert Cass; Julia (dead).

Jeremiah Buford was born at Covington, Tennessee, moved to Kentucky while young, and from there he went to Iowa, in 1832, thence to Sangamon

County, Illinois, and in 1833 returned to Iowa, and settled in Des Moines County. He was always prosperous, and accumulated a small fortune. In 1852 he disposed of his property in Iowa, and, with a plainsman's outfit and a herd of cattle, started with his family for Oregon. While on his way, he died of cholera, on the 19th of July, at the base of the Black Hills. His family continued on their long, lonesome, and dangerous journey, and arrived at Portland in October, 1852. His wife was born in Pennsylvania, January 8, 1808, daughter of Daniel Harty, of Pilgrim stock. While she was a child, her father moved to Tennessee, thence to Sangamon County, Illinois, where she was married to Thomas Edmonson, who was killed by a falling tree about a year after their marriage. They had one child, Nancy. Mary went with her father's family to Des Moines County, Iowa, where she was married to Jeremiah Buford. She died in Lincoln County, Oregon, January, 1894, and was buried near Amity, Yamhill County, Oregon.

Nancy, the daughter of Thomas and Mary H. Edmonson, was born in 1832; married, in 1852, John Bridwell, and went with the Jeremiah Buford party to Oregon; settled in Yamhill County. Children—Margaret, Mary Ann, George W., Ellis E., John, Jr., Minnie, and Edward. Nancy Bridwell died in 1890.

9. SARAH JANE, daughter of Jeremiah and Mary H. Buford, married, in 1860, Nathaniel Newell, of New York. Son—Walter. Sarah Jane Newell died in 1862. Nathaniel married a second time, and was afterwards accidentally killed in Portland, Oregon.

9. GEORGE W., son of Jeremiah and Mary H. Buford, married, April 5, 1875, Anna Laura Cook, born July 24, 1859. Children—Eva May, 1880, died in 1886; Willie Maud, 1882, died in 1886; George Albert, 1884, died in 1888; Pearl, 1886; Thomas, 1888; Mary Ethel, 1890; Ray, 1892. Lived near Yaquina Bay, Lincoln County, Oregon.

9. MARY ANN, daughter of Jeremiah and Mary H. Buford, married, in 1859, Archibald Sailing, and died in 1861. No children.

9. THOMAS JAY, son of Jeremiah and Mary H. Buford, married, in 1862, Mary Livingston Howell, born in 1847. Children—Jay Wayne, 1873; Bertha Maud, 1876; Guy N., 1880. Mary H. Buford died, and Thomas Jay married, second, in 1885, Mrs. Sarah A. Nobles Termellager (born Nobles, in March, 1852). Thomas Jay Buford was appointed, in 1889, agent for the Silitz Indians, and served four years. Lived in Corvallis, Oregon.

10. JAY WAYNE, son of Thomas Jay and Mary H. Buford, married, in 1896, Mabel Wheeler. Live in Corvallis, Oregon.

8. THOMAS, JR., son of Thomas, Sr., and Elizabeth P. Buford, married Virginia Edwards, and went to Sangamon, Illinois, where he died.

8. LETITIA, daughter of Thomas, Sr., and Elizabeth P. Buford, married Joseph Edwards, went to Sangamon, Illinois, and, after the Black Hawk War, to Des Moines County, Iowa, where they remained until 1856, then went to Kansas. Children—Thomas, married Rebecca Basey; Rebecca, married Mr. Drake; Margaret, married Albert Benedict; Nancy, married James Benedict; and Catherine

---

8. MILDRED, daughter of Thomas, Sr., and Elizabeth P. Buford, married John Jones. Children—William and Thomas. Went to California in 1849.

8. BETSY, daughter of Thomas, Sr., and Elizabeth P. Buford, married Mr. Garrison.

7. ABRAHAM, son of Henry and Mildred B. Buford, married, December 22, 1796, Sophia Lumpkin. Children—Henry, Thomas, Paschal, Elizabeth, Mildred, Lucy, and Julianna. Sophia Buford died, and Abraham married, for second wife, August 25, 1817, Nancy Eidson. Children—Wellington, 1818; Frances, 1820; Mary M., 1822; William, 1823; Simeon, 1824; Nancy A., 1826; and James L, 1828. Abraham Buford's will was probated October 9, 1845.

8. HENRY, son of Abraham and Sophia L. Buford, married Eleanor Hardy. Children—Abraham (died young); John A., born January 18, 1827; Paschal G., July 1, 1833; Massinella M., February 29, 1836; Judith, and Mildred.

9. JOHN A., son of Henry and Eleanor H. Buford, married, in 1867, Mary J. McCurdy, born July 13, 1848. Children—Luella, August 30, 1868, and Clarabel, 1871. John A. Buford was born in Bedford County, Virginia; in early life went to Missouri, thence to Illinois; served throughout the Mexican War; in 1849 settled in California, and, in 1863, in Oregon; died in Portland, February 28, 1899.

10. LUELLA, daughter of John A. and Mary McC. Buford, married, February 28, 1885, L. F. Beagle. Son—E. F., born November 4, 1887.

10. CLARABEL, daughter of John A. and Mary McC. Buford, married, in 1889, R. F. Love. Daughter—Linnie, born February 6, 1891.

9. PASCHAL G., son of Henry and Eleanor H. Buford, married Mrs. Woods (born Adaline Nobles, in 1839). Lived in Wallowa County, Oregon, where he died February 6, 1888; his wife died January 6, 1901. No children.

9. MASSINELLA, son of Henry and Eleanor H. Buford, married, and had one son and two daughters. Live in Lewis County, Missouri.



9. JUDITH, daughter of Henry and Eleanor H. Buford, married Mr. Lewis; has one son and three daughters. Live in Lewis County, Missouri.

9. MILDRED, daughter of Henry and Eleanor H. Buford, married Mr. O'Farrel; has two sons. Live in Marion County, Missouri.

8. THOMAS, son of Abraham and Sophia Buford, died without children.

8. PASCHAL, son of Abraham and Sophia Buford, married, and lived in Lewis County, Missouri. Had two sons, James and George, and four daughters; three of them, Mary, Martha, Anna, married. One lives in Illinois, one in Fort Madison, Iowa, and one in Canton, Missouri.

8. ELIZABETH, daughter of Abraham and Sophia Buford, married Elijah Halley; both are dead, leaving six daughters and two sons, who live in Iowa, Illinois, and California.

8. MILDRED, daughter of Abraham and Sophia Buford, married Hugh Crockett. They lived and died in Montgomery County, Virginia, leaving no children.

8. LUCY, daughter of Abraham and Sophia Buford, married Barney Eidson, lived and died in Bedford County, Virginia. No children.

8. JULIANNA, daughter of Abraham and Sophia Buford, married William Staples. They lived in

Lewis County, Missouri, had two daughters and one son. All are dead.

8. WELLINGTON, son of Abraham and Nancy Eidson Buford, married, in Lewis County, Missouri, Amanda Staples, who was born in Carrol County, Virginia. They moved to Knox County, Missouri, where they spent the remainder of their lives. Children—George (Scotland County, Missouri), Massender (Washington County, Missouri), John and James A., Edward and Wellington (Knox County, Missouri), Deloss (Scotland County, Missouri), Simeon R overt. Charles H., and Luther V.

9. SIMEON ROVERT, son of Wellington and Amanda Staples Buford, married, January 4, 1877, Kate Augusta Cooley. Children—Henry Wellington, March 4, 1878; son, born March 9, 1880, died June 24, 1880; Leah, born October 28, 1881, died May 5, 1882; Bessie, born April 15, 1883, died November 5, 1888; Effie, November 24, 1884; Amy, born November 1, 1887, died November 2, 1888; Simeon R overt, Jr., February 17, 1889; Ruth, January 18, 1893. Live in Virginia City, Montana.

9. JOHN, son of Wellington and Amanda Staples Buford, married, January 25, 1882, Annie Simpson. Child—Marion Simpson, born December 30, 1882. Gorin, Scotland County, Missouri.

9. CHARLES H., son of Wellington and Amanda

Staples Buford, married, April 7, 1886, Amelia Steffens. Children—Walter W., February 1, 1888; Luther L., December 2, 1889. Virginia City, Montana.

9. LUTHER V., son of Wellington and Amanda Staples Buford, married, September 19, 1895, Nellie E. Vickers. Virginia City, Montana.

8. WILLIAM, son of Abraham and Nancy Eidson Buford, married Mary Jones. Children—Henry, James, William, Don, and five daughters, three of whom live in Colorado.

8. SIMEON, son of Abraham and Nancy Eidson Buford, born in 1824, married Frances M. Cofer. Children—Lillian A., November 2, 1861; Prudence B., October 5, 1863; James S., July 17, 1865; Talma W., May 30, 1874. All live in Pattonville, Texas.

9. LILLIAN A., daughter of Simeon and Frances Cofer Buford, married Dr. Samuel McChristian.

9. PRUDENCE B., daughter of Simeon and Frances Cofer Buford, married Captain Silas B. Tainter.

9. JAMES S., son of Simeon and Frances Cofer Buford, married Minnie McChristian.

8. FRANCES, daughter of Abraham and Nancy Eidson Buford, married Charles Bright Fizer. Children—Mary Ann, born August 20, 1843, died February 27, 1845; Ella J., November 30, 1844; Hersilia

C., July 16, 1846; John W., December 19, 1847; Charles H., March 3, 1852; Jacob A., July 17, 1854; George S., May 6, 1856, died November 23, 1881. Charles B. and Frances B. Fizer both died in Bedford County, Virginia.

9. ELLA J., daughter of Charles B. and Frances B. Fizer, married, March 25, 1862. L. Watson; died February 25, 1863.

9. HERSILIA C., daughter of Charles B. and Frances B. Fizer, married, October 25, 1876. W. D. Preston.

9. JOHN W., son of Charles B. and Frances B. Fizer, married, November 24, 1873, Martha Saunders.

9. CHARLES H., son of Charles B. and Frances B. Fizer, married Sarah Garrett.

9. JACOB A., son of Charles B. and Frances B. Fizer, married Belle Stennette.

8. MARY M., daughter of Abraham and Nancy Eidson Buford, married, October 26, 1837, Archibald Hatcher; died in Paris, Texas, leaving three sons and one daughter, who married J. W. Rodgers.

8. NANCY A., daughter of Abraham and Nancy Eidson Buford, married, September 11, 1844, George P. Luck, a Baptist minister. They left six sons and two daughters. One son, Dr. Simeon, lives in Roanoke City; two are Baptist ministers, one a civil engineer, and the others farmers.

8. JAMES L., son of Abraham and Nancy Eidson Buford, married, April 9, 1857, Mary Lee Glasscock. Children—Fanny Emma, born December 28, 1858; Virginia Etta, born March 3, 1860; Lucy Temple, October 30, 1861; Wellington Marshal, October 10, 1863; Mary, September 8, 1867; Nanny, June 26, 1869; Robert William, September 4, 1870; Joseph Luck, March 3, 1874. Rutledge, Missouri.

9. FANNY EMMA, daughter of James L. and Mary Glasscock Buford, married, May 30, 1888, Newton Fordny. No children. Rutledge, Missouri.

9. VIRGINIA ETTA, daughter of James L. and Mary Glasscock Buford, married, March 15, 1876, Franklin Kerfoot. Had four girls and two boys. Williamstown, Missouri.

9. LUCY TEMPLE, daughter of James L. and Mary Glasscock Buford, married, January 12, 1887, Michael Coffman. Rutledge, Missouri.

9. MARY, daughter of James L. and Mary Glasscock Buford, married, March 12, 1893, William Reynolds. Rutledge, Missouri.

7. HENRY, JR., son of Henry and Mildred B. Buford, married, August 22, 1799, Jane Sherman. Children—Albert Sherman, born in 1800; Hopkins Otey, 1802; Elizabeth Wills, 1804; Mildred, Julia, Duncastle, Frances, Mack, Harriet, and Caroline.

8. HOPKINS OTEY, son of Henry, Jr., and Jane

Sherman Buford, married, first, Jane Middleton. Children—Henry, born in 1823, died in 1823; John, 1824, died in 1824; Pamela Jane, died in infancy; F. M., August, 1826, married Jane Hill, and died, in 1862, in the Confederate States Army; Luterpsey M., 1832, married John C. Grayson, and died in 1857; Eldridge C., April 17, 1834, died in 1862, in the Confederate States Army; William Duncastle Sherman, May 23, 1836; Silas Otey, 1841. Hopkins Otey married, second, October, 1847, Harriet Hodge. Son—Thomas, 1848. Hopkins Otey married, third, in 1855, Sithey Taylor. Children—Alcaner Wadkins. June 5, 1856; James, 1858; Albert Drake, 1860.

9. WILLIAM DUNCASTLE SHERMAN, son of Hopkins Otey and his first wife, Jane Middleton Buford, married Mary L. Henard. Children—John Hopkins Otey, born May 16, 1861; William Eldridge, born July 24, 1863. William D. S. Buford married, second wife, Margaret Ann Smith. No children.

10. JOHN HOPKINS OTEY, son of William Duncastle Sherman and Mary Henard Buford, married, first, E. Fletcher; married, second, December 10, 1884, Eliza Whitaker. Children—Lulu Ann, March 2, 1886; Mary Florence, July 14, 1887; Maggie Estelle, February 16, 1889; Otey Jackson, November 11, 1890; Elby D., March 27, 1892, died October 30, 1892; Bessie Lee, September 29, 1893; William Gor-

don, September 24, 1895. Residence, New Hope, Alabama.

10. WILLIAM ELDRIDGE, son of William Duncastle Sherman and his first wife, Mary Henard Buford, born July 24, 1863, married, January 26, 1886, Fanny B. Cooper. Children—Claud Owen, born September 8, 1887; John William, February 22, 1889; Cora May, February 10, 1892; Britton Jackson, January 24, 1894; Harry Robert, August 24, 1895. Residence, New Hope, Alabama.

9. ALCANER WADKINS, son of Hopkins Otey and his third wife, Sithey Taylor Buford, married, July 25, 1882, Malinda Elizabeth Woody. Children—Mary Lillie, August 14, 1883; Maggie May, September 15, 1885, died November 19, 1885; Lelia Wilmer, September 13, 1886; Annie Laura, August 20, 1889; Nora Ethel, October 5, 1891; Kate Caroline, July 31, 1893. Residence, San Gabriel, Texas.

8. ELIZABETH WILLS, daughter of Henry, Jr., and Jane Sherman Buford, married, June 4, 1822, Elijah Drake. Children—James Monroe (dead); Jane Elizabeth, married David Allison; John Henry, married, first, Miss Wortham, second, Miss Anderson; Zachariah N., married Rossana Sharron; William A. (dead); Thomas B., married N. E. Anderson; Elijah W., Robert J., Wade N., married Frances Moore; Frances C., married Robert S. McGaha; Julia

Ann, married Joseph R. Morris; Charlotte T. (dead); Charles D. (dead).

8. MILDRED, daughter of Henry, Jr., and Jane S. Buford, married, first, William Bondurant, and second, Mr. Ledbetter.

8. JULIA, daughter of Henry, Jr., and Jane S. Buford, married Dempsey Vann, and died in 1870.

8. DUNCASTLE, son of Henry, Jr., and Jane S. Buford, married, first, and had a son, Curtis Otey; married, second, Susan Roach. Children—Jane, Martha, Grundy, George (died young), John N., 1845; Robert Stanfield, 1847; Walker Duncastle, and Victoria.

9. CURTIS OTEY, son of Duncastle and Mrs. Buford, married, February 3, 1862, Lavinia Elizabeth McGaha. Children—John Hopkins, March 25, 1866; Martha Jane, December 22, 1867, died in May, 1868; Mary Frances, September 27, 1868, died in November, 1870; William Walter, March 4, 1871; Ellen Catherine, February 12, 1874; Lamar, March 10, 1876, died in November, 1878; Jessie Magdalen, March 15, 1880, died in August, 1888; Otie, December 9, 1883, died July 9, 1896. Live in England, Arkansas.

10. ELLEN CATHERINE, daughter of Curtis O. and Lavinia McG. Buford, married, in June,



1892, William C. Templeman. Live in Little Rock, Arkansas.

9. JANE, daughter of Duncastle and Susan R. Buford, married Samuel Latham.

9. MARTHA, daughter of Duncastle and Susan R. Buford, married Samuel C. Carpenter.

9. JOHN, son of Duncastle and Susan R. Buford, married Sarah Hunt; died in 1865.

9. ROBERT STANFIELD, son of Duncastle and Susan R. Buford, married, first, December 15, 1865, Margaret Hicks; married, second, May 3, 1869, Parlee McKinsey Sewell. Children—John William, 1870; James Walker, 1873; Bedford Forest, 1875; Robert McKinsey, 1878. Married, third, July 15, 1880, Mrs. Mary C. Carpenter (born Ellett). Children—Isaac Davidson, Harriet Ann.

10. JOHN WILLIAMS, son of Robert S. and Parlee S. Buford, married, December 18, 1890, Nannie B. Bush. Son—Robert King.

10. BEDFORD F., son of Robert S. and Parlee S. Buford, married, in 1890, Sarah Rebecca Bush.

9. WALTER DUNCASTLE, son of Duncastle and Susan R. Buford, married, first, Susan Latham, and second, Emily Green.

9. VICTORIA, daughter of Duncastle and Susan R. Buford, married Thomas Carpenter.

8. FRANCES, daughter of Henry, Jr., and Jane S. Buford, married John Carpenter; died in 1846.

8. MACK, son of Henry, Jr., and Jane S. Buford, married Ann Willis.

8. HARRIET, daughter of Henry, Jr., and Jane S. Buford, married Daniel Ledbetter; died in 1869.

8. CAROLINE, daughter of Henry, Jr., and Jane S. Buford, married Newton Morley, Sr.

7. PRUDENCE, daughter of Henry and Mildred Blackburn Buford, married, November 6, 1897, Jonathan Blackburn, born in 1776; he was the son of George, a brother of Mildred B. Buford and Prudence Betty Blackburn. Son—William Buford, April 27, 1799. Jonathan and Prudence settled in Woodford County, Kentucky, where he died in March, 1834. She went with her son, William B., to St. Louis, Missouri, in 1845, where she died, in May, 1855.

8. WILLIAM BUFORD, son of Jonathan and Prudence B. Blackburn, married, February 18, 1818, Mary Ann Bohannon, who was born October 22, 1802. Children—Edward Churchill, January 25, 1820; George Ann, May 31, 1825; Jonathan T., June 22, 1828; George William, December 5, 1830 (dead); Luke P., May 28, 1835; Prudence, March 6, 1837; Ellen, March 6, 1839, died in July, 1849. Residence, Woodford County, until 1845; after that, St. Louis, Missouri, where William B. Blackburn died, in December, 1847. Mary B. Blackburn died at Ferguson, Missouri, December 24, 1891.

9. EDWARD CHURCHILL, son of William B. and Mary B. Blackburn, married, May 16, 1843, Virginia Norris, of Cincinnati, Ohio, born in 1828. No children. Edward Churchill was killed, November 1, 1855, by the fall of Gasconade Bridge. Residence, St. Louis, Missouri. His widow married William R. Pye, and died in 1872.

9. GEORGE ANN, daughter of William B. and Mary B. Blackburn, married, September 3, 1846, Henry Lee Dorsett, born June 22, 1823. Son—Walter B., June 12, 1852. Henry Lee Dorsett died November 8, 1857. Residence, St. Louis, Missouri. His widow now resides at Ferguson, Missouri.

10. WALTER B., son of Henry Lee and George Ann B. Dorsett, married, October 20, 1880, Eleanor Crocker French, born January 30, 1860. Son—Edward Leonidas, August 15, 1883. St. Louis, Missouri.

9. JONATHAN T., son of William B. and Mary B. Blackburn, never married; he was killed by the explosion of the steamer *Saluda*, on the Mississippi River, April 9, 1852.

9. GEORGE WILLIAM, son of William B. and Mary B. Blackburn, married, May 15, 1857, Katheryn Rienzi, born in 1838. Children—Charles R., January 22, 1859; George W., 1861; Annie Ross, January 21, 1863; Sarah C., November, 1866. George W.

was lost by the burning of the steamer *Stonewall*, October 28, 1868. Residence, St. Louis, Missouri.

10. CHARLES R., son of George W. and Katheryn R. Blackburn, married Isabel Jackson, and lives at Houston, Texas.

10. GEORGE W., son of George W. and Katheryn R. Blackburn, married Margaret Berry, of Virginia, and lives at Ferguson, Missouri.

10. ANNIE ROSS, daughter of George W. and Katheryn R. Blackburn, married G. V. Groop.

9. LUKE P., son of William B. and Mary B. Blackburn, married, in 1857, Lucy Frick. Son—Edward Churchill 2d, born in January, 1858. Luke P. died January 29, 1878. Lucy F. died in 1882. Residence, Keithsburg, Illinois.

10. EDWARD CHURCHILL 2d, son of Luke P. and Lucy F. Blackburn, married Belle Stuart. Children—Walter Dorsett and Virginia. Residence, Keithsburg, Illinois.

9. PRUDENCE, daughter of William B. and Mary B. Blackburn, married, May 14, 1858, James P. McKenney, born November 21, 1832. Children—Helen Gussie, June 22, 1859; Anne Powell, January 25, 1862; Virginia Churchill, February 11, 1864; Georgia A., November 11, 1865; Louise Pye, June 22, 1877. Prudence B. McKenney died December 13, 1896.

10. HELEN G., daughter of James P. and Prudence B. McKenney, married, in January, 1881, James Irvin Barret. Children—Irvin and Helen. J. I. Barret died in December, 1884.

10. ANNE P., daughter of James P. and Prudence B. McKenney, married, October 20, 1882, L. W. Day, of St. Louis, Missouri. Children—Sturgis, Clifford, and one other.

10. VIRGINIA C., daughter of James P. and Prudence B. McKenney, married, September 28, 1888, F. G. Ziebig, of St. Louis, Missouri. Children—Virginia Prudence, Charles Hunt, Eliza, and Douglas Churchill. Residence, Normandy, Missouri.

10. GEORGIA A., daughter of James P. and Prudence B. McKenney, married, June 9, 1887, Wilson P. Hunt. Child—Wilson Ann. Normandy, Missouri.

10. LOUISE PYE, daughter of James P. and Prudence B. McKenney, married, November 10, 1897, Oscar Reid.

7. MARY MALINDA, daughter of Henry and Mildred B. Buford, married, September 7, 1814, Jacob Kent, born April 22, 1790. Children—Margaret Louise, April 6, 1817; Sarah Jane, April 9, 1819; Joseph Henry, September 12, 1821; James McGavock, April 18, 1825; Ann Eliza, December 22,

1828 (never married); Virginia Preston, August 13, 1833; Mary Lucy, February 2, 1838.

Jacob Kent and his wife settled, immediately after their marriage, on a farm in Montgomery County, Virginia, where they lived until their death. She died December 20, 1850. He died April 24, 1858.

8. MARGARET LOUISE, daughter of Jacob and Mary B. Kent, married John A. Langhorne. Children—James Henry, August 31, 1841; Elizabeth Allen, December 20, 1843; Jacob Kent, March 1, 1846; Maurice Daniel, August 16, 1848; John William, June 11, 1850; Margaret Kent, August 16, 1853; Mary Buford, April 22, 1855.

9. JAMES H. LANGHORNE entered the Confederate States Army, in 1861, as lieutenant of a company from Montgomery County; was made an adjutant of the Fourth Virginia Regiment; was wounded and taken prisoner at the Battle of Kerrotown, Virginia, in March, 1865.

9. ELIZABETH ALLEN, daughter of John A. and Margaret L. Langhorne, married, December 5, 1863, John M. Payne. Children—Archie Langhorne, September 24, 1864; Robert Spotswood, May, 1866; Frances Russel (died); John Meene, 1869; Andrew Russel (died); Margaret Kent, January 12, 1873; Daniel Langhorne, January, 1875; Mary Eliza, October 24, 1877.

9. JACOB KENT, son of John A. and Margaret L. Langhorne, was a lieutenant in the Second Virginia Cavalry, Confederate States Army, and was killed at the Battle of Brandy Station, 1864.

9. MAURICE DANIEL, son of John A. and Margaret L. Langhorne, married, October 17, 1877, Margaret A. Kent. Children—David Gray, August 6, 1878; Maurice Daniel, Jr., February 15, 1880; Bessie, born and died in 1880.

9. JOHN WILLIAM, son of John A. and Margaret L. Langhorne, married, October, 1876, Alice Vickery. Children—Jacob Vickery, August, 1877; John Archer, July 18, 1879; Daniel Allen, September, 1881; Maurice Daniel 3d, January, 1883; Hardy, October, 1884; Alice, August, 1887; David Cloyd, September, 1890; Nina, March, 1893.

9. MARGARET KENT, daughter of John A. and Margaret L. Langhorne, married, October 12, 1871, William M. Ellis. Children—Nannie Kent, November 13, 1873; Elvira Munford, June 10, 1875; Margaret Langhorne, September 26, 1877; William Munford, June 27, 1879.

9. MARY BUFORD, daughter of John A. and Margaret L. Langhorne, married, December 5, 1880, David M. Cloyd. Children—Kent Ellis, October 14, 1881; David McNutt, June, 1883; Mary Langhorne, March 3, 1885; John Archer, 1887; James McGavock,

1889, died in 1890; Joseph and Maurice (twins), born April, 1892, died in 1892; Allen Ernest, August, 1894.

8. SARAH JANE, daughter of Jacob and Mary B. Kent, married, May 7, 1840, George W. Anderson. Children—William Gordon, March 22, 1841; Jacob Kent, February 20, 1843, died February 20, 1861; Mary Buford, December 28, 1845; Jennie Buford, May 31, 1847, died July 21, 1853; Eldred, died in 1856; Caroline Douglas, May 31, 1851; Joseph Henry, January 12, 1853; Nannie Christian, April 10, 1856; Elizabeth Douglas, May 28, 1858, died August 10, 1860.

9. MARY BUFORD, daughter of George W. and Sarah J. Anderson, married, April 5, 1865, John B. Harvie. Children—George Anderson, May 31, 1867; Sarah Blair, July 25, 1869; Edwin Lewis, June 20, 1872; John Skelton, December 16, 1873; Julian Buford, February 23, 1876; James Blair, June 29, 1878, died September 26, 1896; William Gordon, April 14, 1881; Walter Blair, October 16, 1883; Lengelem James, March 27, 1886; Mary Douglas, April 29, 1888.

9. CAROLINE DOUGLAS, daughter of George W. and Sarah J. Anderson, married, May 22, 1875, Eugene Stiles. Child—Eugenia Douglas, February 22, 1876. Caroline D. Stiles died November 25, 1877.



9. JOSEPH HENRY, son of George W. and Sarah J. Anderson, married Pinkie Tebault. One child, died in infancy.

9. NANNIE CHRISTIAN, daughter of George W. and Sarah J. Anderson, married, December 7, 1880, Alfred L. Mayer. Children—Robert Buston, March 28, 1881; William Gordon, October 13, 1884, died February 20, 1885; Jane Calhoun, December 10, 1885, died October 22, 1886; Ambrose Madison, August 27, 1887.

10. WILLIAM GORDON MAYER entered the Confederate States Army in 1861, served to the close of the war, and was major in 1865.

8. JOSEPH HENRY, son of Jacob and Mary B. Kent, married, May 4, 1844, Elizabeth White.

8. JAMES McGAVOCK, son of Jacob and Mary B. Kent, married, August 15, 1854, Lucy N. Oliver. Children—Joseph Henry, 1855; Katherine Eugenia, 1857; Hugh Clarence, 1859 (died in infancy); James McGavock, Jr., 1861; Mary Lucy, 1864; Rosalthe Telverton, 1866 (died); Charles Oliver, 1868; Margaret McGavock, 1870; Lelia Maurice, 1872; Virginia and Allen (twins, died).

9. JOSEPH HENRY, son of James McG. and Lucy O. Kent, married, first, in 1878, Margaret Taylor. Son—Joseph D., 1879. Married, second, in 1884, Kate Sanderson.





PASCHAL BUFORD

9. KATHERINE EUGENIA, daughter of James McG. and Lucy O. Kent, married, July 29, 1884, Edmond Didill. Children—Angelica Peel, 1885; Rosalthe Kent, 1887; Henry Dorsey, 1889; Katherine, 1890.

9. MARY LUCY, daughter of James McG. and Lucy O. Kent, married, August 11, 1886, John C. Ridley. Children—John David, 1887; James Kent, 1890; Lucy Oliver, 1892; Ronald Buford, 1896.

9. CHARLES OLIVER, son of James McG. and Lucy O. Kent, married, in 1889, Virginia Brooks.

9. MARGARET McGAVOCK, daughter of James McG. and Lucy O. Kent, married, in 1890, Willoughby Moss.

8. VIRGINIA PRESTON, daughter of Jacob and Mary B. Kent, married, February 15, 1852, Dr. Daniel Langhorne. Son—Maurice Kent, December 20, 1853, died April 10, 1864. Residence. Lynchburg, Virginia.

7. PASCHAL, son of Henry and Mildred B. Buford, married, October 31, 1820, Frances Ann Otey, daughter of Major Isaac and Elizabeth Matthews Otey. Children—James Hervey and Netta (twins), born July 6, 1821; Netta died August 26, 1821; Mildred Elizabeth, November 19, 1822; John Quincy Adams, July 29, 1824; Mary Charlotte, January 3, 1826, died July 1, 1826; Rowland Dabney,

September 20, 1827; Ann Jane, April 22, 1830; Julius Blackburn, November 22, 1832; Margaret Letitia, February 17, 1835; Isaac Henry, September 25, 1838. Paschal Buford died at Locust Level, Bedford County, Virginia, July 23, 1875.

“Captain Buford was well and widely known. His honest, outspoken nature made him a man to be remembered in social and in every-day life. He had no concealments and no disguises, but spoke out with honest independence whatever was in his thoughts. For deception, pretense, or false show he had no toleration; he was natural, and wished others to be so. He loved his broad acres, fat cattle, and blooded horses. As a farmer and breeder of fine stock, he was well known throughout the state. A lifelong success crowned his active efforts in these departments of industry, and he leaves the fruits behind him in an ample estate. No Virginia home was ever the center of more generous and bounteous hospitality than his. In the War of 1812 he was an officer, and commanded a company at Crany Island. In the late war his hand and heart were with the South and her soldiers.”

8. JAMES HERVEY. son of Paschal and Frances Otey Buford, married, October 8, 1857, Lucy E. Hanson, daughter of William W. Hanson, of Wytheville, Virginia. Children—Paschal 2d, born

November 14, 1858; Katherine, born and died May 23, 1861; William Hanson, April 25, 1862; Stuart, July 23, 1864; Annie Graham, August 12, 1866; Abraham 2d, September 30, 1868; Katherine Hanson, April 20, 1871; Bettie Burks, November 7, 1875; James Otey, March 9, 1876; Julia, October 1, 1878, died April 16, 1879; Agnes, born and died October 1, 1878; Robert Graham, April 3, 1881. Montvale, Virginia.

9. PASCHAL 2d, son of James Hervey and Lucy Hanson Buford, married, February 6, 1894, Ella Mize. Daughter—Julia Katherine, November 18, 1894. Bryan, Texas.

9. WILLIAM HANSON, son of James Hervey and Lucy Hanson Buford, married, June 1, 1896, Willie Laurence Wilson. Montvale, Virginia.

9. ANNIE GRAHAM, daughter of James Hervey and Lucy Hanson Buford, married, June 17, 1896, Henley G. Henderson. Coeburn, Virginia.

9. KATHERINE, daughter of James Hervey and Lucy Hanson Buford, married, October 29, 1895, Henry H. Peeples. Greenville, Texas.

9. JAMES OTEY, son of James Hervey and Lucy Hanson Buford, married, December 1, 1896, Mary Royall Luck. Smyrna, Virginia.

8. MILDRED ELIZABETH, daughter of Paschal and Frances Otey Buford, married, October 15,

1845, Honorable Edward Calohill Burks, born May 20, 1821. Children—Frances Claiborne, Edward Calohill, Jr., Martin Parks, Paschal Buford, Elizabeth Blackburn, Margaret, Jane, and Rowland.

Edward C. Burks was a graduate of Washington College, now Washington and Lee University, with the highest honors of his class, in 1841, and, in 1842, graduated with distinction in the Law Department of the University of Virginia, and at once began the practise of law in his native place, Bedford City, then known as Liberty. He was in the Legislature of Virginia during the sessions of 1861-62-63. In 1876 he was elected by the General Assembly to the bench of the Supreme Court, and, in 1884, was chosen by the Legislature as one of the revisers of the Code of 1884. In 1891 he was president of the Virginia Bar Association; in 1895 became editor of the *Virginia Law Journal*. "Able, learned, upright, incorruptible, and a bright jewel in Virginia's crown of great men." He died at Bedford City, July 4, 1897.

9. FRANCES CLAIBORNE, daughter of Edward C. and Mildred E. B. Burks, married, April 14, 1869, John S. Kasey. Children—Katie Singleton, Maggie Burks, Bettie Buford, and Louise Claiborne.

10. MARGARET BURKS, daughter of John S. and Frances B. Kasey, married, in December, 1896, William Walmsley.

10. KATIE SINGLETON, daughter of John S. and Frances Burks Kasey, married, December 31, 1890, John S. Burks. Children—Buford Singleton and John Sale.

9. EDWARD CALOHILL, JR., son of Edward C. and Mildred E. B. Burks, married, March 5, 1875, Josephine Porterfield Bell. Children—Orville Gladding, who died July 21, 1887, and Edward Calohill 3d.

9. MARTIN PARKS, son of Edward C. and Mildred E. B. Burks, married, December 31, 1874, Roberta Gamble Bell. Children—Martin Parks, Jr., and Elizabeth Gladding.

9. ROWLAND, son of Edward C. and Mildred E. B. Burks, married Eliza F. Lloyd. Child—Eliza F.

9. ELIZABETH BLACKBURN, daughter of Edward C. and Mildred E. B. Burks, married, June 15, 1887, Alexander Spotswood Payne. Child—Nora Burks.

8. JOHN Q. A., son of Paschal and Frances Otey Buford, married, February 12, 1857, Jane Smith Terry. Children—Harry, died June 29, 1897, Mary Terry, Julius Blackburn, Frances Otey.

Captain John Q. A. Buford, Confederate States Army, died June 8, 1874. Jane Terry Buford, born July 8, 1830, died January 16, 1876.

9. JULIUS BLACKBURN, son of John Q. A.



and Jane T. Buford, married, first, December 5, 1884, Lula Blamire. Child—Henry Blackburn. Lula B. Buford died August 26, 1890, and Julius B. married, second, Lula Hubbard.

9. FRANCES OTEY, daughter of John Q. A. and Jane T. Buford, married, June 19, 1845, Thomas Tacker Oliver. Child—Mary Buford, born April 1, 1896.

9. MARY TERRY, daughter of John Q. A. and Jane Terry Buford, married, December 4, 1879, Henry Vincent Jordan. Children—John Buford, Lucy (died August 17, 1882), George Cauthorne, William Vincent, Florence Terry, Harry Blackburn, Frances Otey, Ella (died young), and Belle.

8. ROWLAND DABNEY, son of Paschal and Frances Otey Buford, married, March 4, 1856, Josephine Victoria Wilson. Child—Nancy Lightfoot, born May 13, 1857, died June 13, 1857. Josephine Victoria Buford died April 8, 1858. Rowland D. married, for second wife, December 5, 1866, Sarah Augusta Bell. They have one daughter, Isabel.

## BELL.

James Bell married ———. Son—Thomas, married Ann Mary, daughter of John and Margaret Wolande. Alfred A., son of Thomas and Ann W. Bell, married Mary J. Lowry. Daughter—Sarah Augusta. Mary J. was the daughter of William, Jr.,

and Nancy Howard Lowry. William, Jr., was the son of William, Sr., and Mary Pullen Lowry. Nancy was the daughter of William and Mary Thrope Howard. Mary was the daughter of Thomas and ——— Triplett Thrope.

8. ANN JANE, daughter of Paschal and Frances Otey Buford, married, November 16, 1853, William Hampton Hall, born November 26, 1826. Children—Frank Otey, September 14, 1859; Nannie R., July 25, 1861; Paschal Buford, June 30, 1863; William Hampton, March 30, 1864, died May 3, 1866; Abraham Buford, November 20, 1865, died September 15, 1883; John Dayton, November 4, 1867, died November 23, 1890; child, September 20, 1871, died same day. William H. Hall died February 4, 1882.

9. FRANK OTEY, son of William H. and Ann Jane Buford Hall, married, December 20, 1893, Dabney Hill Scoville, born September 14, 1859.

9. NANNIE R., daughter of William H. and Ann Jane Buford Hall, married, March 10, 1866, Robert Graham Hanson. Children—Robert Graham H., Jr., February 1, 1887; Frank H., died January 13, 1890; Agnes, October 27, 1895; Hampton Hall, December 30, 1896.

8. JULIUS BLACKBURN, son of Paschal and Frances Otey Buford, married, April 11, 1871, Letitia Terry Campbell.

8. MARGARET LETITIA, daughter of Paschal and Frances Otey Buford, married Captain Thomas N. Cobbs.

8. ISAAC HENRY, son of Paschal and Frances Otey Buford, married, August 31, 1859, Sarah McGavock Kent. Children—Elizabeth Cloyd, James Randal Kent, Julius Gordon, David Fenton, Frances Otey, John, Lucy Kent, Paschal Kent, Sarah Ellen, Stanley Gibbs.

9. ELIZABETH CLOYD, daughter of Isaac Henry and Sarah Kent Buford, married, January 13, 1886, William Kirby Miller. Children—Daisy, James Fenton, Sallie Kent, Lizzie Otey, John and Lucy (twins, died), Margaret Buford, Mary Lee, William Kirby, Nellie McGavock (last two twins).

7. JULIA ANN, daughter of Henry and Mildred Buford, married, August 25, 1811, David Kyle, of Botetourt County, Virginia. No children.

## X.

### 6. MARY BUFORD AND WILLIAM CHAPMAN.

6. MARY, daughter of John and Judith Beauford, of Bromfield Parish, Culpeper County, Virginia, married Captain William Chapman. Children—William, Simeon, Thomas, Judith, Elizabeth, and Anne.

7. WILLIAM, JR., son of William and Mary Buford Chapman, married Catherine Gaines. Children—Edmond, William 3d, Tabitha, and Mary Buford, who never married.

8. EDMOND, son of William, Jr., and Catherine G. Chapman, married, first, Martha Bohannon. Children—Edmond, Jr., and Martha. Married, second, Ann Henshaw. Children—William S., Mary C., Sarah Letitia, and David F.

9. MARY C. married Hill Brown, and left no children.

9. DAVID F. married Gertrude Bain, and left no children.

8. WILLIAM 3d, son of William, Jr., and Catherine G. Chapman, married Elizabeth Farrar. Children—Samuel F., William H., Edmond, Kate, John, Anne, Thomas, Elizabeth, and Andrew.

9. SAMUEL F. married in Fairfax County. Colonel Mosby, in his "War Reminiscences," says of Samuel Chapman: "At the first call of his state to arms, he quit the study of divinity, and became, like Stonewall Jackson, a sort of military Calvin, singing the psalms of David as he marched into battle; his character as a soldier was more on the model of the Hebrew prophets than of the evangelist or of the Baptist, in whom he was so devout a believer." In the action at Miskel's farm, "as he rode on his predestined course, the enemy's ranks withered wherever he went. He was generally in front of everybody in a fight. To give more vigor to his blows, he was standing straight up in his stirrups, dealing them right and left, with all the theological fervor of Burley of Balfour. I doubt whether he prayed that day for the souls of those he sent over the Stygian River. I made him a captain for it."

"Sam Chapman was the brother of William H. [below], who afterwards became the lieutenant-colonel of my battalion, and who had commanded the battery which, under Longstreet's order, had shattered Fitz John Porter's corps in its assault on Jackson's line at Groveton Heights. Samuel was killed, May 29, 1863, in the action at Catletts Station, Virginia, where he did most effective service with a small howitzer. He had passed through so many fights unscathed that

the men had a superstition that he was as invulnerable as the son of Thetis. His hour had come at last, and a bullet pierced the celestial armor of the soldier priest, but he fought with the rammer of his gun as he fell."

9. WILLIAM H., son of William 3d and Elizabeth F. Chapman, married, in Fauquier County, Virginia, Miss Jeffries. Children—John, who married Miss Kaufman, and had children; Thomas, who married Miss McKim, and had children; Elizabeth, who married Mr. Anderson, and had children. There were other children who never married. The family is scattered over Virginia, West Virginia, and Texas.

8. TABITHA, daughter of William, Jr., and Catherine G. Chapman, married William R. Berry.

7. SIMEON, son of William, Sr., and Mary B. Chapman, married Ann Bohannon. Children—Francis and Mary.

8. MARY married M. D. Call. Children—Millard F., Judith, and Boone Clay.

9. MILLARD F. married Frances Twyman, and had children.

9. BOONE CLAY married Adalie Rosser, and had children.

7. THOMAS, son of William, Sr., and Mary B. Chapman, married Elizabeth Early. Children—James E., William T., Thomas W., and Mary A. B.

8. JAMES E. married Mary D. Thompson. Children—Nathaniel T., Mary E., Lucy A. B., Frances M., Virginia M., Sarah J., and James A.

9. NATHANIEL T. married Elizabeth Rhodes. Children—Thomas R., Willett, Addie, James P., Edmond T., Frances, and Elizabeth.

10. THOMAS R. married Emma Wood. Child—Georgia.

10. WILLETT married A. B. Wells, of Richmond, Virginia. Children—John, Ruth, Elizabeth, and Alexander.

10. ADDIE married, first, Virgil Brown. Children—Ethel, Erastus, Virgil, and Harriett. Virgil Brown died, and Addie married, second, Mr. Jones, of Philadelphia.

10. JAMES P. married Miss Hamner. Child—Marie.

10. EDMOND T. married Elizabeth Beckwith.

10. FRANCES married ——— Small. Child—Elizabeth, who married Mr. Proffit, and had children.

9. MARY E. married Smith Brown. Child—Lucy M.

9. FRANCES M. married Dr. E. F. Catterton. Child—Sarah E., who married George Parrott. Children—Frances F., Emory R., and Bledsoe B.

9. VIRGINIA M. married Bernard T. Chapman. (See below.)

9. SARAH J. married Thomas A. Chapman.  
(See below.)

8. WILLIAM T., son of Thomas and Elizabeth E. Chapman, married Lucy Thompson. Children—Thomas, Nathaniel, William S., and Elizabeth.

9. THOMAS married Frances Blakey.

9. NATHANIEL married Frances Sherman. Children—John S., Thomas, and Elizabeth.

10. JOHN S. married Sarah Davis. Child—Nathaniel.

9. WILLIAM S. married Mary Sherman.

8. THOMAS W., son of Thomas and Elizabeth E. Chapman, married, first, Martha J. Willhoit. Children—James C., Elizabeth J., Thomas A., Mary A., and Bernard T. Martha W. died, and Thomas married, second, Eliza Eddins.

9. JAMES C. married, first, Kate Bohannon. Children—Sarah M., Elizabeth V. R., Georgia O., Alice G., Edward E., Minnie G., Rosa, Basil, and Mason. Kate B. died, and James C. married, second, Stella Fletcher. Children—Elva and Guy.

10. SARAH M. married Smith Blakey. Children—Davis, Finks, and Keesie.

10. ELIZABETH V. R. married Samuel W. Lauck. Children—Myrtle and Audry.

10. MINNIE G. married Ezekiel Brooking. Child—Zeta.



9. THOMAS A. married Sarah J. Chapman, daughter of James E. and Mary T. (above). Children—Mary Buford, Charles A., and Elizabeth.

9. BERNARD T. married, first, Virginia M., daughter of James E. and Mary T. Chapman (above James). Children—James W., Martha F., William E., and Lila V. Virginia died, and Bernard married, second, Sarah Banks. Children—Ida Banks and Elsie Willie.

8. MARY A. B., daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth E. Chapman, married B. B. Thompson. Child—Mary E., married E. B. Brown. Children—Bernard A., who married Mary Pollard; Sarah M., married Gates Garth; Lutie S., married Joab Durrett.

7. JUDITH, daughter of William and Mary B. Chapman, married Robert Hill. Children—Robert, William, Anne, Frances, and Mary Buford, who never married.

8. WILLIAM married Miss Tutt. Children—Susan, Nannie, Frances, Letitia, Robert, and Polk. Family went to Nebraska.

8. ANNE married John Booton. Children—John, Edwin, Frances, Nannie, and Lucy. John and Edwin married sisters, the Misses Ward. Lucy married Dr. A. W. Graves. Had a son, Seldon, who married Miss Edmonds.

9. FRANCES married Dr. W. A. Hill. Chil-

dren—John B., William P., Anne Lee, Julia H., Irving. and Hugh H.

10. JOHN B. married Miss Hudgins.

10. WILLIAM P. married Miss Coghill.

10. ANNE LEE married Philip Majors.

8. FRANCES married Edmond Thompson.  
Children—Frances and Marietta.

9. FRANCES married Jeremiah Martin. Children—Elizabeth, married William Fields; Fanetta, who married Mr. Corby; and Edward (died).

9. MARIETTA married John Clofton.

7. ELIZABETH, daughter of William and Mary Buford Chapman, married William Wetherall. Children—William H., George, Elizabeth, and Mary Buford.

8. WILLIAM H. married Jane Hume. Children—John, James, Leonard, William H., Jr., Mildred, Ellen, Eliza, and Ophelia, who never married.

9. JOHN married, and went to West Virginia.

9. JAMES married Miss Harris, and went to Missouri.

9. LEONARD married Mrs. Columbia Payne.

9. WILLIAM H., JR., married Mary Yowell. Children—John W., James A., Adaline, Catta, Ella, and Elizabeth.

10. JOHN W. married Mary Story. Children—Mary, Blanch, Nettie, and Ludwill.

10. JAMES A. married Emma Orr. Children—Ernest, Elizabeth, Henry, Herbert, and Ira.

10. ADALINE married A. S. Utz. Children—Leonard, William M., Luna, and Fisher.

10. CATTA married William M. Rosser.

10. ELLA married Horace Hall. Children—Marion, Joseph, and Karl.

10. ELIZABETH married William Hall. Child—Mildred, who married John K. Rosser, and has children—H. Leonidas, John K., Jr., and Martha Rosser.

12. H. LEONIDAS married Florence Bowler. Children—Bula and Clyde.

12. JOHN K., JR., married Frances Cole.

9. ELLEN married George Thomas. Had a son, William, who married Miss Comer.

9. ELIZA married Peyton Thomas. Children—Robert and Angus.

10. ANGUS married Miss Murphy.

8. GEORGE, son of William and Elizabeth Wetherall, married Emma Bohannon. Children—Marion, Francis, and others.

9. MARION married Mr. Orr. Children—Emma, who married James A. Wetherall; Sherman, and Alice, who married Mr. Murphy.

8. ELIZABETH married Mr. Stoner.

8. MARY BUFORD married John Henshaw.

7. ANNE. daughter of William and Mary B. Chapman, married, first, Berryman Jennings. Children—William C., Simeon B., Susan J., and Thomas. Anne married, second, Robert Miller. Children—John A., Lucretia, Housworth, and Robert.

8. WILLIAM C. married, and had children—Ann S., Elizabeth, Sarah, May, and George B.

9. ANN S. married Mr. Baker; died, and left no children.

9. GEORGE B. married Martha Williams. Children—Thomas B., Alice W., William R., and Pansy N.

10. THOMAS B. married Beula Carpenter. Child—Simeon B., Jr.

8. SIMEON B. married, first, Malinda Miller. Child—Robert B. Married, second, Ann Kite. Children—Ann, William K., Elizabeth, and Mary Buford.

8. SUSAN J. married James Miller. Children—Mary, Thomas, and Margaret.

8. JOHN A. married, first, Miss Rucker. Child—Lucy N. Married, second, Miss Crop. Children—Braxton, Annie, Sarah, and John.

9. LUCY N. married Hiram Parrott. Children—Lizzie and Otto.

10. LIZZIE married Mr. Douglas. Child—Annie J.

8. LUCRETIA married Montgomery Durrett.

Children—Anna B., Florence, Ada, Araminta, and Thomas D.

9. ANNA B. married, first, William Ship. Children—Fritty and Bertie. Married, second, Dr. George Stephens. Children—Alice, Anne, and Mary B.

10. FRITTY married George Price. Child—Bertie, married Albert Yancy. Child—Price.

9. FLORENCE married Montil Estes. Child—Stark.

9. ADA married Dr. B. B. Pennington. Children—Minnie and Eunice.

9. ARAMINTA married Ashby Dean.

9. THOMAS D. married Mary J. Beasley. Children.

8. HOUSWORTH married, first, Amelia Sorrel. Children—Branch, Edward, Anne B., and Alice. Married, second, Elizabeth Whitesel. Two children.

9. BRANCH married Mr. Blakey.

9. ANNE B. and Alice both married Harlows.

## XI.

### 6. FRANCES BUFORD AND FRANCIS KIRTLEY.

6. FRANCES, daughter of John and Judith Beauford, of Bromfield Parish, Culpeper County, Virginia, married Francis Kirtley.—Children—Elijah, Edwin, Nancy, and two other daughters. (See Kirtley, below.)

7. ELIJAH, son of Francis and Frances B. Kirtley, married Polly, daughter of William and Mary W. Buford. Children—Larkin, Nicholas, Emily, Harriet, Amelia, William, Charles, Martha, who never married, and Mary.

Polly B. Kirtley died in Missouri, in 1835.

Elijah Buford died in 1860.

8. LARKIN, son of Elijah and Polly B. Kirtley, married Nancy Dysart, settled in Missouri, had two sons—C. C., of Union Star, Missouri, and Nicholas, of Savannah, Missouri. Nancy Kirtley is still living.

8. NICHOLAS, son of Elijah and Polly B. Kirtley, married twice, last wife was Nancy Langford. Settled in Missouri, where he died; she returned to Mt. Vernon, Kentucky, and died there.

8. EMILY, daughter of Elijah and Polly B. Kirtley, married Joseph Hines, and went to Missouri.

8. HARRIET, daughter of Elijah and Polly B. Kirtley, married John Ferguson, and had five children. He died, and she married David Bethusem, whom she survived.

8. AMELIA, daughter of Elijah and Polly B. Kirtley, married Lorton Vanhook; had a large family. She died in 1893.

8. WILLIAM, son of Elijah and Polly B. Kirtley, married Elizabeth Reynolds. Children—Mary Catherine, who married W. M. Poynter, of Mt. Vernon, Kentucky; William L., of Savannah, Missouri; and Anne E.

8. CHARLES never married; was a lawyer and preacher.

7. EDWIN, son of Francis and Frances B. Kirtley, married Ann ———. Children—Thomas and Margaret.

8. THOMAS, son of Edwin and Ann Kirtley, married, and had several children, among them, Mrs. Snell, of Harrison County, Kentucky. Thomas married, second, Dorathea Jones. Daughter—Lucy.

9. LUCY, daughter of Thomas and Dorathea Kirtley, married Zach Henry. Children—Newton K., Helen, Mason R., Salinda, Thomason, and Martha J.

10. NEWTON K., son of Zach and Lucy Henry, married Lavinia Brown. Children—Lucy, Affiah, Helen, William, and Thomas.

11. LUCY HENRY married Joseph A. Payne.  
Daughter—Kate.

11. AFFIAH HENRY married Reuben Munday.

11. HELEN HENRY married Scott Green.  
Children—Ella, Ina, Lulu, Annie, Gus, Patsy, Edwin,  
Newton, and William T.

12. ELLA GREEN married Jesse Smith. Chil-  
dren—Helen, Scott, and Payne.

12. INA GREEN married Mason Miller. Chil-  
dren—Scott Green and Ray.

12. GUS GREEN married Ida Copeland. Chil-  
dren—Alice, Nicholas, and Reuben.

11. WILLIAM (CAPTAIN) HENRY married  
Josephine Williamson. They had a son, Frederick,  
who was killed in a railroad accident, in 1891.

11. THOMAS HENRY married Elizabeth New-  
ton. Children—Mary Brown, William (who was ac-  
cidentally killed, in 1890, at sixteen years of age),  
Lucy, Lavinia, Sarah, and Nellie.

10. HELEN, daughter of Zach and Lucy Henry,  
married Powhatan Dorr. Children—William and  
Robert.

11. WILLIAM DORR married Cynthia Plemons.  
Children—Ollie, May, Clarence, Willie, and Kate.

12. OLLIE DORR married Charles Kelly.  
Child—Willie.



12. MAY DORR married Mr. Steadly.
12. WILLIE DORR married Mr. Thomas.
12. KATE DORR married Dr. Hassel. Children—Frank and Lucy.
11. ROBERT DORR married Nannie Plemons, sister of his brother William's wife. Son—Walton.
10. MASON R., son of Zach and Lucy Henry, married Rebecca M. Guffin. Children—Rebecca, Zach, Mary, Ellen, Laura, Lucy, Martha, Newton, Josephine, and John.
11. REBECCA HENRY married William Edwards. Children—William and Josephine. Live in Odessa, Missouri.
11. ZACH HENRY married Josephine Patterson. Children—Buford and Mary Curtis.
11. LUCY HENRY married Oscar Renick. Children—Joseph and Prudence.
12. PRUDENCE RENICK married Mr. Morrison. One child. Live in Butte, Missouri.
11. MARTHA HENRY married James Keith. Children—Mary, Kenny, Mason Edwards, and Zach.
11. NEWTON HENRY married Mrs. Chamberlin. Daughter—Mary.
11. JOSEPHINE HENRY married Joseph McLaughlin. Children—Roe, Eugene, James, Andrew, Rebecca, and one other daughter.
11. JOHN HENRY married Mrs. Whitsett.

10. SALINDA, daughter of Zach and Lucy Henry, married Scott Brown. Children—Sarah, Zach, William, Lucy, Helen, and Samuel.

11. SARAH BROWN married Joseph Thomason. Children—Henry, Emma, and Preston.

12. HENRY THOMASON married Helen Lucas. One daughter—Jennie, who married Matthew Prewett. Children—Henry and Robert.

12. EMMA THOMASON married Alvin Brocking. Children—Leslie and Zach.

12. PRESTON THOMASON married, and had children—Weller and Ward. Married, second. Frances Stone. Child—Sarah.

11. ZACH BROWN married Frances Winn. Children—Murray and Mason.

11. WILLIAM BROWN married Libbie Jackman. Children—Minnie, Woodford, and Carrie.

11. LUCY BROWN married John Richardson. Son—Binst, who married Hattie Davis.

11. HELEN BROWN married Robert Triplett. Children—Norma, Linda, William, Sarah, Gordon, and Robert.

12. NORMA TRIPLETT married James Cheney. Children—Willie Bell, Albert, and Helen.

12. LINDA TRIPLETT married Mr. Stone. Children—Brown, Claude, Lucy, Ruth, Edna, and Robert.

12. SARAH TRIPLETT married Willard Winter.

12. GORDON TRIPLETT married Carrie Myers. Children—Nevil, Edward, and Dudley Blanton.

10. THOMASON, daughter of Zach and Lucy Henry, married Sanford Thomason. Children—Lucy, Samuel, Clay, Zach, Martha, Fernando, Edgar, and Mason.

11. LUCY THOMASON married Alexander Glenn. Children—Sanford and John.

11. SAMUEL THOMASON married Helen Neal. Children—Sanford, Thomason (who married C. S. Vervillion, of Frankfort, Kentucky), Mary, Corinne, and Edgar.

11. ZACH THOMASON married a widow, and has two daughters—Minnie and Annie.

12. MINNIE THOMASON married John Cobb.

12. ANNIE THOMASON married Mr. Kirken-dale, of Denver, Colorado.

11. MARTHA THOMASON married Harrison Brown, of Versailles, Kentucky.

11. FERNANDO THOMASON married Alice ———. Children—Sanford, Laura, Irene, Alice, Helen, and Thomson.

11. EDGAR THOMASON married Miss Snow. Children—Arthur, Everett, and Nannie.

11. MASON THOMASON married Miss Prindell. Daughter—Susan. Live in Chicago, Illinois.

7. NANCY, daughter of Francis and Frances B. Kirtley, married James Gaines, of Scott County, Kentucky.

7. One of the two daughters of Francis and Frances B. Kirtley married Mr. Carroll (?), and the other married Mr. Duke(?), both of Fayette County, Kentucky.

## KIRTLEY.

1. FRANCIS, known in Culpeper County, Virginia, as Sir Francis, was the progenitor of the Kirtleys in America, and they have faithfully perpetuated his name, both men and women. He had children—William and Francis.

2. WILLIAM, son of Sir Francis Kirtley, married ———, and had children—Margaret, Francis, and another son.

3. MARGARET, daughter of William Kirtley, married Simeon Buford, Sr. (See below.)

3. FRANCIS, son of William Kirtley, married Elizabeth, daughter of William and Ann Walker, of Culpeper County, Virginia. Children—Frances, married William Buford (see Simeon, below); Polly, married George Rogers; Elizabeth; Nancy, who married Ambrose Buford (see James, of John and Judith Beauford, above); Jannetta, who married James Miller; Mildred, who married John Merrill; Harriet, who

married Isham Henderson, of St. Louis, Missouri; Sinclair; and John H.

4. SINCLAIR, son of Francis and Elizabeth W. Kirtley, married Mary Ann Brackenridge, daughter of Thomas and Mary Simpson Peebles. Children—Edwin Ryland, who died in Colorado, in 1875; Mary Simpson, who married Rev. Joseph M. Turner, is now a widow, and lives in Denver, Colorado; Eliza Ryland; Rebecca Todd, who married, first, George Shields, of Missouri; he died in the Southern army, during the Civil War; she married, second, R. G. Anderson, of Salt Lake City, Utah; and Frances, who married Joseph A. Thatcher, of Denver, Colorado.

5. ELIZA RYLAND, daughter of Sinclair and Mary Kirtley, married, in 1857, Jonathan C. Royle. Children—Sinclair K., a physician in New York; Edwin Milton, actor and author, married Selina Gray Fetter; Martha, who married Mr. King, of Salt Lake, and has one child; and Jonathan C., Jr. Residence, Salt Lake City, Utah.

William Buford was guardian for Sinclair and John H., and they were raised at his home, "Tree Hill," Woodford County, Kentucky. Sinclair graduated at Transylvania University, at the age of twenty-four; studied law with his brother-in-law, Isham Henderson; moved to St. Louis, Missouri, in the early forties; became a prominent lawyer there, but, owing to failing health, went to California, where he died.

4. JOHN H., son of Francis and Elizabeth W. Kirtley, married and had children—Nancy, Mrs. Roberts, and Susan.

5. NANCY, daughter of John H. and Mrs. Kirtley, married Joel Henry. Had one daughter—Thomason.

6. THOMASON, daughter of Joel and Nancy

Henry, married Benjamin Gray. Children—Agnes, Mary, Thomason, Joel, and Ella.

7. AGNES GRAY married Mr. West, and had one son. Mary Gray married Mr. Conner. Thomason Gray married Dr. Whitney. Joel Gray married Mary P. Steel, and their daughter Joe married Mr. Green. Ella Gray married Mr. Webb. Children—Tommie, Louise, and Lucy.

5. SUSAN, daughter of John H. and Mrs. Kirtley, married Henry Stone. Children—Hill and Kittie.

6. HILL, son of Henry and Susan K. Stone, married Ann Haydon. Their son, William Stone, married Belle Railey. Children—Cornelia, Hadley, William, and Charles.

2. FRANCIS, son of Sir Francis, married Frances, daughter of John and Judith Beauford. (See above.)

---

A Kirtley married, about 1805, Polly, daughter of Leonard Barnes, of Culpeper County, Virginia.

A Francis Kirtley, 1762-63, had two daughters, who married Cowherd and Collins.

Martha Hill married a Kirtley, of Culpeper County, Virginia.

## XII.

### 6. SIMEON AND MARGARET KIRTLEY BUFORD.

6. SIMEON, son of John and Judith Beauford, born in Culpeper County, Virginia, 1756, married, 1777, Margaret Kirtley, daughter of William Kirtley, of Culpeper County. (See Kirtley, above.) Children—John, born July 29, 1778; William, August 22, 1781; Judith, April 4, 1784; Simeon, Jr., May 18, 1787; Sarah, July 1, 1790; Mary, August 12, 1792; Elizabeth, December 8, 1794; Elijah, June 9, 1797; George Washington, April 22, 1800; Thomas, February 21, 1803.

Simeon Buford made application for pension March 26, 1833, at which time he was seventy-six years of age, and residing in Barren County, Kentucky. His pension was allowed for eleven months' actual service as a private and eight months' service as an ensign in the Virginia troops, Revolutionary War. Part of the time he served under Captain Abraham Buford and Colonel Stevens. He enlisted at Culpeper Court-house, Virginia. His name is borne on the pension roll of 1835 with a pension from 1832, "for six months or more service Continental line." He, with his wife and four children, moved from Virginia in April, 1789, to

Kentucky, and settled at Smoking Spring, Barren County. He was a representative from Barren and Warren Counties in the Kentucky Legislature 1801-1803. In 1808 he moved to Nashville. He and his wife, Margaret, were buried at Beaver Creek, near Glasgow, Kentucky.

7. JOHN, son of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, born 1778, married, September 1, 1798, for first wife, Nancy Hickman, of Bourbon County, Kentucky. Children—Helen, born 1800; Napoleon Bonaparte, January 13, 1807. Nancy Hickman Buford died in Versailles, Kentucky, May 22, 1824. (See Hickman, below.) John married, for second wife, January 4, 1825, Anne Bannister Watson (who was born September 20, 1785), the widow of Dr. John Watson, of Frankfort, Kentucky (who died April 12, 1821), and the daughter of Captain Edward and Nancy Lyne Howe. (See, below, Howe.) Children of John and Anne Bannister Buford were—John, Jr., born in Woodford County, Kentucky, March 4, 1826; Thomas Jefferson, December 29, 1828; James Monroe, 1832.

John Buford died at Rock Island, Illinois, 1847. He was a representative in the Kentucky Legislature, from Woodford County, 1824-1827. He moved to Illinois in 1836; was for four years state senator. Anne Bannister Buford died in 1835.



## WATSON.

The children of Dr. John and Anne B. Watson were—Jane, Edward, John, Henry, and one daughter. Rear-admiral John Watson, United States Navy, is a son of Edward.

## HICKMAN.

James Hickman, born in 1724, of Culpeper County, Virginia, married, in 1744, Hannah, born in 1722, daughter of David Lewis, who married, in 1717, Miss Terrill. David Lewis was born about 1685, and was the son of John, Sr., who emigrated with his three brothers from Wales about the middle of the seventeenth century. John Lewis, Sr., settled in Hanover County, Virginia, and married Elizabeth McGrath. James Hickman went to Clark County, Kentucky, in 1784, and died there in 1816. His wife died there in 1822, lacking a few months of being a hundred years of age. They had nine children. Their second child, David, married, in 1771, in Virginia, Clara McClanahan, and settled in Bourbon County, Kentucky, where he died in 1825. They had ten children. Margaret (Peggy), their first child, born in 1772, in Culpeper County, Virginia, married James Hutchinson, and had twelve children (the eleventh of whom, Mary, married Henry Buford, of Missouri). Margaret died in Missouri in 1844. John Lewis was the third child of David and Clara McC. Hickman; born in 1777; married his cousin, Elizabeth, daughter of General Richard Hickman. Their eldest child, Catherine Calloway, born in 1812, married James Keith Marshall; their first child, Elizabeth, married Henry Buford. (See Charles, of Abraham Buford.) Caroline P., their eighth child, married William Duke. (See

Mary, of Abraham Buford.) Nancy, the fourth child of David and Clara McC. Hickman, born in 1779, married John Buford, 1st (above).

## McCLANAHAN.

William and Margaret, of Westmoreland County, Virginia. His will is dated 1760. Son—Rev. William, born about 1735, married, 1758, Mary (born 1738), daughter of John Marshall, of "The Forest," Westmoreland County. They were living in Culpeper County in 1776, and towards the close of the century they moved to Greenville, North Carolina, where he died. They had seven children. Their first, Thomas, 1758-1809, settled in Bourbon County, Kentucky, married Nancy Green, and had seven children. Their second child was Clara (above).

## HOWE.

Captain Edward Howe served during the Revolution, in Captain Henry Lee's Lighthorse Brigade. His wife, Nancy, was the daughter of William and Lucy Foster Lyne. William was the son of William Lyne, and Lucy Foster was the daughter of Henry Lyne.

8. HELEN, daughter of John 1st and Nancy Hickman Buford, married, December 18, 1817, at Versailles, Kentucky, General William Johnson, of Great Crossings, Scott County, Kentucky. Children—Nancy Buford, born October 15, 1818, and Hickman, July 21, 1821, died October 27, 1863. Helen Buford Johnson died in 1823.

## JOHNSON.

1. William 1st was born in old Culpeper County, Virginia, in what is now Madison County, in 1714; married Elizabeth Cave in 1742. She was the fifth child of Benjamin Cave and Hannah Bledsoe, his wife, and was born in 1720, died in 1785. William Johnson died in 1765. They had eight children.

2. Robert, son of William and Elizabeth Cave Johnson, was born in Orange County, Virginia, July 17, 1745; married, 1770, Jemima Suggett, who was born June 29, 1753, and died at Great Crossings, Scott County, Kentucky, February 23, 1814. Robert Johnson died October 15, 1815. They had eleven children.

Colonel Robert Johnson (Robin) was one of the pioneers of Kentucky. He and his family were inmates of Bryants Station when attacked by Simon Girty, in 1782. His wife was one of the matrons who made the perilous trip to and from the spring, in the face of the Indian ambuscade, to supply water to the little garrison. His infant son, Richard M., afterwards vice-president of the United States, and famous as the slayer of Tecumseh, was rocked in his rude cradle during this siege, and his nurse, Betsy, a sister nine years old, did gallant service, with her little brother, James, seven years old, in going from place to place extinguishing the flames lighted by the Indians.

3. James, son of Colonel Robert and Jemima Suggett Johnson, was born in Orange County, Virginia, January 1, 1774; married Nancy Payne, in Fayette County, Kentucky, and died August 13, 1826. They had twelve children. James was a lieutenant-colonel in the War of 1812, and distinguished himself in the battle of the Thames; was a member of the Kentucky Legislature in 1808, a presiden-

tial elector in 1821, and a member of Congress in 1825. He was one of the wealthiest men of his day in the western country.

4. William 2d, son of James and Nancy Payne Johnson, born at Great Crossings, Scott County, Kentucky, February 4, 1799, married, first, Helen Buford, December 8, 1817. Children—Nancy and Hickman. (See John Buford 1st.) William married, for second wife, Anne H. Payne. Children—Jilson P., Albert W., Delia P., Helen, Anne M., and William. He married, for third wife, Mrs. Adelaide Harman. No children. He married, for fourth wife, Mrs. Anna E. Clayton, and had one child, Anna. General William Johnson was educated at West Point Military Academy, and was one of the most prominent and influential Democrats in Scott County.

9. NANCY BUFORD JOHNSON, daughter of William and Helen Buford Johnson, married, September 1, 1836, Dr. John G. Morrison, of Georgetown, Kentucky. Children—Edward Ann, born June 2, 1838; Helen S., October 19, 1843; Nannie J., May 3, 1846; John W., September 3, 1850; Adelaide, April 27, 1848, died October 4, 1860; Francis, October 9, 1863, died October 27, 1863.

10. EDWARD ANN MORRISON. (See Temple Buford, below.)

10. HELEN S. MORRISON, daughter of John G. and Nancy Buford Morrison, married Dr. J. W. Southworth, of Glasgow, Missouri, October 10, 1865; had two children, Evelyne, born February 12, 1867, died November 21, 1873; Nannie C., born February 20, 1878,

died October 21, 1878. Helen S. Southworth died April 15, 1884.

10. NANNIE J., daughter of John G. and Nancy Buford Morrison, married Henry Craig, of Georgetown, Kentucky, December 15, 1864. Children—John Jefferson, born November 15, 1868, died 1888; Henry C., December 15, 1871; Evelyne, June 4, 1874.

10. JOHN W., son of John G. and Nancy Buford Morrison, married Miss Sparks, of Arkansas, March 6, 1878. Lives in St. Louis, Missouri. Children—Bessie, born June 6, 1879; John, September 25, 1880; Henry, July 22, 1885.

8. NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, son of John and Nancy Hickman Buford, married, first, Sarah Childs, of Cassanovia, New York. They had one son, Temple, born 1833. Napoleon B. married, for second wife, Mrs. Mary Anne Pierce (born Greenwood).

Napoleon Bonaparte Buford was a cadet at United States Military Academy July 1, 1823, graduated 1827; brevet second lieutenant and second lieutenant July 27, 1827; studied law at Harvard by permission of the War Department; was assistant professor of natural and experimental philosophy at the United States Military Academy 1834-1835; resigned 1835; resident engineer of the Licking River, Kentucky, Improving Company; iron and banking in Peoria, Illinois, 1857; president of the Rock Island and Peoria Railroad; colonel twenty-seventh





MAJOR-GENERAL NAPOLEON B. BUFORD



MARY ANNE GREENWOOD BUFORD





Illinois infantry August 10, 1861; battle of Belmont, Kentucky, November 7, 1871; brigadier-general of volunteers April 10, 1862; in command at Columbus, Kentucky, and Island No. 10, 1862; expedition to Fort Pillow 1862; major-general of volunteers November 29, 1862, to March 4, 1863; battle of Corinth, 1862; Vicksburg, 1863; command of Cairo March to September, 1863; command Helena, Arkansas, September, 1863, to March, 1865; brevet major-general volunteers March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious conduct during the war; mustered out of service August 24, 1865; governor inspector of Union Pacific Railroad 1867-1869; commissioner of Indian affairs 1868.

General Buford died March 28, 1883.

9. TEMPLE, son of Napoleon and Sarah Childs Buford, married, December 20, 1854, Edward Ann Morrison. Children—Nannie M., born December 20, 1855; Sallie Childs, November 26, 1857; Napoleon B. 2d, May 7, 1860; Johnson and Morrison (twins), born June 25, 1861 (both died in infancy). Edward Ann Buford was divorced, and married, for second husband, January 18, 1887, Dr. Blanton, of Boone County, Kentucky.

10. NANNIE, daughter of Temple and Edward Ann Buford, married, December 7, 1880, Bedford Leslie. She died in 1882. No children.

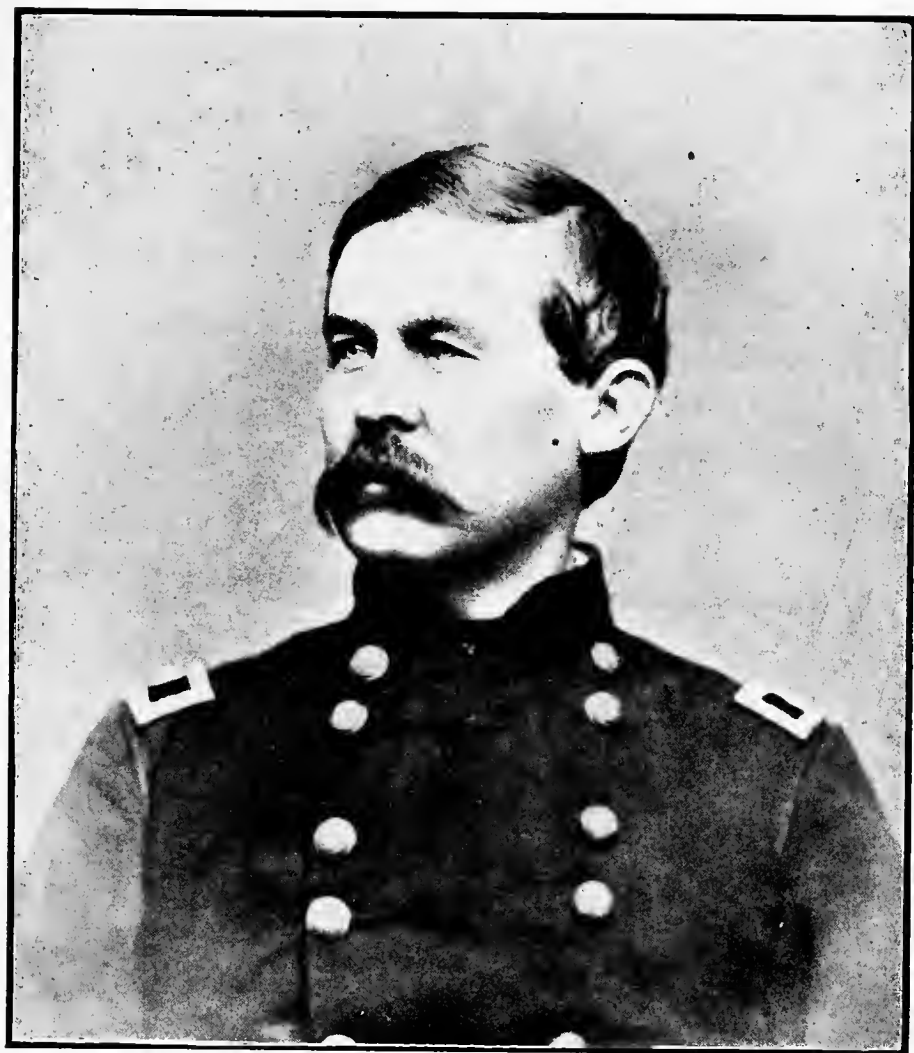
10. SALLIE CHILDS, daughter of Temple and

Edward Ann Buford, married Henry F. Duncan, November 9, 1876. They live in Louisville, Kentucky. No children.

10. NAPOLEON B. 2d, son of Temple and Edward Ann Buford, married Margaret Carpenter, October 25, 1880. They live in Chicago, Illinois. No children.

8. JOHN, JR., son of John and Anne Bannister Buford, married, May 9, 1854, Martha McDowell Duke, daughter of James K. and Mary Buford Duke. (See Mary, of Abraham Buford.) Children—James Duke, born July 26, 1855, died April 5, 1874; Pattie McDowell, October 14, 1857, died July 28, 1865.

JOHN BUFORD, JR., cadet United States Military Academy July 1, 1844; brevet second lieutenant First Dragoons, July, 1848; second lieutenant Second Dragoons, February 1, 1849; first lieutenant July, 1853; regimental quartermaster 1855-58; captain March, 1859; engagement, 1855, with Sioux Indians, at Blue Water; Kansas disturbances 1856-57; major, assistant inspector-general March 12, and attached to General Pope's staff March 25, 1861; brigadier-general volunteers July 27, 1862, and command of brigade of cavalry, consisting of First Michigan, Fifth New York, First Vermont, and First West Virginia; engagements at Madison Court-house August 9, Kelley's Ford August 12, Thoroughfare Gap August 28; second battle



MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN BUFORD



of Manassas, August 29 and 30, in which engagement he was wounded; acting chief of cavalry, of the Army of Potomac, in the Maryland campaign; battle of South Mountain September 14, 1862; Antietam, September 17, 1862; after Antietam was succeeded by General Stoneman; was on McClellan's staff; assigned to the command of the reserved cavalry brigade, of the Army of the Potomac, upon the completion of the cavalry organization, under Burnside, General Stoneman being made chief; was leader in nearly every cavalry engagement subsequent to this; Fredericksburg, December, 1862; Stoneman's raids into Virginia, May, 1863; Brandy Station, Beverly Ford, Aldie, Middleburg, and Upperville, June, 1863; appointed major-general of volunteers July, 1863; selected the site and opened the battle of Gettysburg, July 1, 1863; checked Hill's corps for four hours with a small force of worn-out cavalry until relieved by Reynolds. John Buford said of this battle, "A heavy task was before us. We were equal to it, and shall remember with pride that at Gettysburg we did our country much service."

He did splendid service July 2 at Wolf's Hill and Round Top; pursued the Confederates to Warrenton, Virginia, engaging them at Culpeper, and across the Rapidan, and cut his way back to the army, north of the Rappahannock. In October he covered the rear of Meade's army during a retrograde movement; was in

an endless number of smaller engagements ; assigned to command the cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland. Before assuming command he was taken ill, suffering from an old wound received at the second battle of Manassas, and, worn out with three years' constant and arduous service, he died at Washington, District of Columbia, December 16, 1863, the date of his commission as major-general, which he received before his death. He was but thirty-seven years old. "A splendid officer, and one of the most successful in the service." Honored by friends and foes, the pride and hope of the cavalry arm of the service, no nobler epitaph to him can be written in the history of his country than "Old Steadfast," the name given him by his comrades, and the one his men loved to call him. He was buried at West Point, where a monument is erected to his memory. A bronze statue of him was also erected July 1, 1895, near the town of Gettysburg, on the spot where he fired the first gun of the battle. General James H. Wilson, in his address at the inauguration of the statue, pays this tribute to his memory : "Strong, courageous, and generous, as they (Bufords) were through many generations, the very flower and jewel of this family was the gentleman in whose name we are gathered here to-day."

The eloquent and admirable address delivered by General James H. Wilson at the unveiling of the Buford statue was something more than a portrayal of the dis-

tinguishing traits of a splendid soldier. It was also a discussion of the historical question as to who deserves the credit of selecting the field for the greatest battle ever fought on this continent, or, as it has been put in other words, who "made Gettysburg possible."

This honor General Wilson ascribes unhesitatingly to General John Buford, and he makes Buford's act one not of chance but of deliberate choice, his soldierly eye taking in the full strategic value of Gettysburg field, with its commanding ridges and its excellent highways, and his resolute will determining to secure it at all hazards. At that time Buford was in the prime of life and experience, "an ideal soldier and leader." Coming of a fighting ancestry, after his graduation at West Point, in 1848, he had plenty of service in the Dragoons. He had risen to the command of the first division of the cavalry corps, in the Army of the Potomac, and in the movements that resulted in Gettysburg was heading Meade's advance.

It was on the afternoon of June 30 that Buford, reaching Gettysburg, drove out a small force of the enemy that occupied it. His information satisfied him, late that night, that Hill's corps of Lee's army was only nine miles distant, at Cashtown, with its advance several miles nearer Gettysburg. Convinced that he was on the spot where a decisive trial of strength between the two armies could be had, with an advantage in position to the



Union forces, and knowing that Reynolds, with the first and eleventh corps, was encamped only five miles away, he determined to hold his position against the enemy, and, as he grimly expressed it, "completed arrangements for entertaining him until Reynolds could reach the scene."

The testimony of Buford's signal officer as to what occurred on the night of June 30 is rightly regarded by General Wilson as the most direct on the point in question. His report records that Buford spent some hours with Colonel Devin, and, in discussing the news brought by the latter's scouts, remarked that "the battle would be fought at that point, and he was sure it would be commenced in the morning, before the infantry could get up." The signal officer adds that "these were his own words." On Colonel Devin's replying lightly that he "would take care of all that would attack his front during the next twenty-four hours," Buford answered: "No, you won't; they will attack you in the morning, and will come booming, skirmishers three deep. The enemy must know the importance of this position, and will strain every nerve to secure it, and if we are able to hold it we will do well."

The enemy did come booming in the morning, and the tenacity with which Buford held his ground showed the importance he attached to the field. One of his brigades having been sent elsewhere, by orders, he had

but two left, Gamble's and Devin's, and these he dismounted, sending their horses well to the rear, or concealing them, and thus giving the enemy, if possible, the impression that Meade's infantry had come up. He had one battery of horse artillery, and this he himself posted. Most welcome was the arrival of Reynold's advance, under Wadsworth, giving a little respite to the hard-pressed cavalrymen, while the latter, in turn, when the first corps had been shattered by the enemy's fierce onset, were able to cover its re-formation on Cemetery Ridge by standing, as General F. A. Walker puts it, "drawn up in a line of battalions in mass as steady as if on parade."

The Comte de Paris, in his history of the war, declares that Buford alone "selected the ground upon which unforeseen circumstances were about to bring the two armies into hostile contact. Neither Meade nor Lee had any personal knowledge of it." Buford, proceeds this historian, did not even have time to send to Meade a description of the advantages of the position and to receive his instructions. "Knowing that Reynolds was within supporting distance of him, he boldly resolved to risk everything in order to allow the latter time to reach Gettysburg in advance of the Confederate army. This first inspiration of a cavalry officer and a true soldier decided in every respect the fate of the campaign. It was Buford who selected the battle-

field where the two armies were about to measure their strength."

One interesting bit of testimony is added by the signal officer already spoken of. He had taken his station on the morning of July 1 in the cupola of the Lutheran Seminary, and, while the battle was raging, descried the corps flag of General Reynolds.

"I sent one of my men to Buford, who came up, and, looking through my glass, confirmed my report, and remarked, 'Now we can hold the place.' General Reynolds and staff came up on the gallop in advance of the corps, when I made the following communication: 'Reynolds himself will be here in five minutes; his corps is about a mile behind.' Buford returned to my station, and watched anxiously observations made through my signal telescope. When Reynolds came up, seeing Buford in the cupola, he cried out, 'What's the matter, John?' 'The devil's to pay,' said Buford upon reaching the ground. Reynolds said, 'I hope you can hold out until my corps comes up.' 'I reckon I can,' was the characteristic reply. The two officers then rode rapidly to the front."

Not many minutes later the gallant Reynolds was shot through the head, and was succeeded in command by General Howard. Buford was not destined to outlive him long. After taking part in this opening struggle of Gettysburg, he was stationed on the extreme left

of the army, and on the third day of the battle was allowed to withdraw to Westminster to rest and refit. Had he lived to the end of the war, he might perhaps never have found an opportunity to perform more valuable service than that of July 1, 1863, when he held at bay for a time the Confederate advance at Gettysburg, and, as General Wilson expresses it, "successfully covered the formation of the line on the ridges against which Lee's veteran corps fought themselves to a frazzle in the two days' bloody conflict that followed." General Wilson's discussion of Buford's services at Gettysburg carries the weight that comes from the opinion of one of the greatest cavalymen of the war and one of the most eminent of its surviving soldiers.

8. THOMAS JEFFERSON, son of John and Anne Bannister Buford, married, September 13, 1853, Grace Bowers (daughter of Henry Giles and Mary C. Bowers), who was born November 25, 1831. Children—Mary, born May 15, 1854 (died young); Sarah, April 28, 1857; John Watson, January 11, 1859; Grace, October 24, 1860 (died young); Emeline Swigert, November 6, 1862; Anna Bowers, September 2, 1864; Thomas Jefferson, Jr., March 7, 1866; James Monroe 2d, July 16, 1868 (died in infancy); James Monroe 3d, January 25, 1870 (died in infancy). Residence, Rock Island, Illinois.

## BOWERS.

1. George Bowers, probably born in England, or in Wales, is mentioned in the records of the town of Scituate, Massachusetts, in 1637. In 1639 he was at Plymouth, and later of Cambridge, where his wife, Barbara, died March 25, 1644, and he married, second, Elizabeth Worthington, April 15, 1649. George died in 1656. He had six children by his two wives.

2. Benamuel, his eldest child, was admitted an inhabitant of Charlestown, November 30, 1660; married, December 9, 1653, Elizabeth Dunster, niece or cousin of President Dunster, of Harvard College. Benamuel suffered much persecution as an Anabaptist and Quaker. An interesting account of him is to be found in "Paige's History of Cambridge, Massachusetts." His will was dated October 5, 1693; was probated May 28, 1698. His wife was living as late as December 26, 1693. They had nine children.

3. Jonathan, born August 11, 1673, had banns published with Anne Sylvester, of Boston, February 11, 1695-96. He was the founder of Somerset, then part of Swansea. He first bought land in Somerset (Swansea) November 20, 1704. He was a shipbuilder, and built the first house in Somerset, which is still standing. He had a second wife, Hannah Atkins, and died in 1745. He had ten children by his two wives.

4. Henry, born November 18, 1716, lived for a time at Salem, and later at Somerset, where his fine old colonial house is still standing. He was a Quaker, like most of his relatives in Somerset. He married, first, Rebecca Taber, who died July 4, 1760, and a year later he married Mary Wouton. Their marriage certificate is in the Quaker form, and is witnessed by the entire company present. He was a ship owner and merchant, but met

with heavy losses during the Revolution. His estate was inventoried at \$6,000 in 1790. He had ten children.

5. William Harris, born July 22, 1756, married Martha Hall, of Middletown, Connecticut, April 4, 1789. They had four children.

6. Henry Giles, born June 19, 1790, died March 31, 1844; married, for his first wife, Lucy Warner Russel, of Middletown, Connecticut, October 30, 1811. They had eight children. She died June 22, 1825. Married, for his second wife, Ann Butler, of Northampton, June 27, 1826. She died March 28, 1827. Married, for his third wife, Mary Wells Childs, of Pittsfield, Massachusetts, February 12, 1828. They had six children—Mary Childs, born December 21, 1829; Grace (see above) born November 25, 1831.

## CHILDS.

1. Richard Childs, of Barnstable, Massachusetts, married Elizabeth Crocker. Son.

2. Timothy, of Deerfield, Massachusetts, married Hannah Chapin Sheldon. Son.

3. Captain Timothy, Jr., of Deerfield, Massachusetts, married Mary Wells. Son.

4. Dr. Timothy 3d, of Pittsfield, Massachusetts, married Rachel Easton. Daughter—

5. Mary Wells (see above).

9. SARAH, daughter of Thomas Jefferson and Grace B. Buford, married, January 7, 1881, James Franklin Bell, lieutenant seventh cavalry, United States Army. He was appointed to United States Military Academy, from Kentucky, September, 1874; second lieutenant cavalry 1878; transferred to the seventh cav-

alry August, 1878; first lieutenant December, 1890; captain March, 1899; brigadier-general 1901; service United States volunteers, major, May, 1898; honorably discharged April, 1899; major and assistant adjutant general April, 1899; lieutenant-colonel, thirty-second United States infantry, July, 1899; declined colonel, thirty-sixth United States infantry, July, 1899; brigadier-general December, 1899; medal of honor for most distinguished gallantry in action, September 9, 1899, near Porac, Luzon, Philippine Islands, while serving as colonel of the thirty-sixth infantry, United States volunteers.

9. EMELINE, daughter of Thomas Jefferson and Grace B. Buford, married, June 6, 1888, Captain George K. Sanderson, eleventh United States infantry, who died February 2, 1893. Married, for second husband, May 14, 1895, Martin F. Hanley.

9. ANNA BOWERS, daughter of Thomas Jefferson and Grace B. Buford, married, August 17, 1886, Lieutenant Ernest Albert Garlington, seventh United States cavalry. Children—Creswell, born June 23, 1887; Buford, January 10, 1889 (died in infancy); Sally, February 3, 1890.

### CONWAY—GARLINGTON.

1. Edwin Conway, of the County Wigorn, that is, the County of Worcester, England, born in 1610, came to America in 1640. In his first land grant, 1644, his name

is given at Edwyn Conaway Clarke, He married Martha Ettenherd, or Eltonhead, who came to America in 1652. He died in Lancaster County, Virginia, in 1675. Son—

2. Edwin, Jr., of Lancaster County, Virginia, born 1640-44, married, 1675-80, Sarah Fleet, died August, 1698. Son—

3. Edwin 3d, born in Lancaster County, October 3, 1681, married, 1704, Anne, daughter of Colonel Joseph and Elizabeth Romney Ball, and half sister of Mary, the mother of George Washington. Edwin 3d died October 3, 1763. Daughter—

4. Elizabeth, married, May 5, 1824, Christopher Garlington, of Northumberland County, who had a grant of land in that county in 1663. Son—

5. Edwin Conway Garlington, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, March 5, 1746, died in Lancaster County, South Carolina, married, March 13, 1774, Susannah Dickie, born January 12, 1755, died December 3, 1795. Children—Conway, Edwin, Joseph, John, and Christopher.

6. Christopher, born May 30, 1792, married Elizabeth Aycock, of Georgia. Son (7,) Albert Christopher, married Sallie, daughter of Peter Moon, of Newberry, South Carolina. Albert was a lawyer, state senator, adjutant-general, and inspector-general, South Carolina. Son—

8. Ernest Albert, graduated at West Point in 1876; second lieutenant, seventh United States cavalry, June 15, 1876; first lieutenant June, 1876; commanded the Army Greeley Relief Expedition; captain December, 1891; major and inspector-general January, 1895; lieutenant-colonel and inspector-general July, 1898; colonel and inspector-general 1901; medal of honor for gallantry in action against Sioux Indians, on Wounded Knee Creek, South Dakota, December 29, 1890, where he was severely wounded while serving as first lieutenant, seventh cavalry.



8. JAMES MONROE, son of John and Ann Bannister Buford, married, in 1856, Felicia Clark, daughter of Joseph and Harriet Julian Clark. Children—Herndon, born September 4, 1857 (died in infancy); Jane Swigert, October 28, 1860; Clark Howe, born November 14, 1870, died July 29, 1893. Residence, Rock Island, Illinois.

9. JANE SWIGERT, daughter of James M. and Felicia Buford, married, February 3, 1880, R. R. Cable, president of the C. R. I. and P. R. R. Residence, Chicago, Illinois.

#### CLARKE.

1. Matthew Clarke, a soldier of the Revolution, born in Virginia 1762, died in Franklin County, Kentucky, married Ellen Brown. Son—

2. Joseph, of "Locust Grove," Franklin County, Kentucky, born July 28, 1793, died December 10, 1875, pensioner of the War of 1812, married Harriet Julian.

#### JULIAN.

1. Charles Julian, of Spottsylvania County, Virginia, married Widow Reynolds. Son—

2. Dr. John, surgeon Virginia Continental line, Revolutionary War, married Margaret Lowns (or Lounds). Son—Dr. Charles, of Franklin County, Kentucky, who married Jane Moore; daughter, Harriet.

#### MOORE.

Jane was a daughter of Edward Moore and Ellen McDonald, his wife (daughter of Donald McDonald).

7. WILLIAM, son of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, married, in Fayette County, Kentucky, December 31, 1801, his cousin, Frances Walker Kirtley (daughter of Frances and Elizabeth Walker Kirtley), who was born in Rockingham County, Virginia, on the banks of the Shenandoah, February 6, 1787. (See Kirtley, Frances Buford, above.) Children—Francis Kirtley, born in Bourbon County, Kentucky, January 21, 1803; Simeon 3d, born in Fayette County, Kentucky, February, 1805 (died in infancy). The others, all born at "Tree Hill," Woodford County, Kentucky, were—Margaret Kirtley, October 3, 1806; Ann Merry, December 24, 1808; William, March 22, 1811, died June 18, 1848; John 2d, March 21, 1813; Elizabeth Walker, September 17, 1815; Sinclair James, October 9, 1817, died August, 1851; Abraham, January 16, 1820; Martha and Mary (twins), June 29, 1821 (Martha died November 15, 1848, Mary died November 2, 1873); Thomas, September 18, 1824, died February 12, 1885; George Henry, May 4, 1827.

William Buford died September 18, 1848. His wife, Frances Kirtley Buford, died May 29, 1866.

William Buford was known as Colonel Billy, in contradistinction to his cousin William (also of Woodford County), the son of Colonel Abraham Buford, of Scott County, the latter being called "Scott Billy."

Colonel Billy was born in Culpeper County, Vir-

ginia, and came with his father's family to Kentucky. At the age of twenty-one he married his own cousin, Frances Walker Kirtley, also of Virginia stock, in Barren County, Kentucky. From there they moved to Woodford County in 1805. Frances was but fifteen when married. This young couple reared to maturity twelve of their thirteen children, seven sons and five daughters. Like most educated Kentuckians of that day, industrious, frugal, and thrifty, they rapidly accumulated a fine estate in the very garden of the Blue Grass country, and were able to give their children every advantage, educational and social, obtainable in the state at that interesting period. Their sterling virtues, love of home and family, affectionate attachment to friends and chivalric justice to foes, their industry, uprightness, and morality, were renewed in their children.

William Buford spent his whole life in agricultural pursuits, giving particular attention to raising fine stock on his splendid farm, which he called "Tree Hill." He left by will his entire estate to his two sons, Thomas and Henry, as executors, with the exception of a few specified legacies. As the indebtedness of the estate was large, he placed it in the hands of his two executors, who had been closely associated with him in his business affairs during the latter part of his life, giving them directions that, after the settlement and division of the estate, they should give cer-

tain portions to those of his children who had been left out of the will. The estate was managed with success, and finally adjusted, Henry selling one-half of his landed property, which included the old homestead, to Mr. Robert Alexander, a wealthy Englishman and near neighbor. The mother's dowry was given to her, and Thomas, who refused to sell his portion of the estate, made every effort to keep the homestead in the family; unfortunately this involved him in a series of lawsuits, which lasted for years, and in the end failed to accomplish his purpose, for at his mother's death the property went to Mr. Alexander, and is still in the possession of his heirs.

8. FRANCIS K., son of William and Frances W. K. Buford, married, November 25, 1834, Mary Walker Mills. Francis K. Buford died in Versailles, Kentucky, November 1, 1835. Mary Walker Buford died in Franklin County, Kentucky, June 27, 1848.

8. MARGARET KIRTLEY, daughter of William and Frances W. K. Buford, married, September 8, 1823, Joel Twyman, of Woodford County, Kentucky, who was born in 1797 and died in 1879. Children—William B., Frances M., Emily M., Elizabeth H., Francis K. B., and Mary Walker. Margaret K. B. Twyman died, in Missouri, August 13, 1881.

9. WILLIAM B., son of Joel and Margaret Twyman, married Lucy Townsend Nowlin, daughter of

John S. and Adaline Buford Nowlin. Four children living.

9. EMILY M., daughter of Joel and Margaret Twyman, married Benjamin Eddings. Two children.

9. ELIZABETH H., daughter of Joel and Margaret Twyman, married Buford S. Nowlin, son of John S. and Adaline Buford Nowlin.

9. FRANCIS K. B., son of Joel and Margaret Twyman, married Mrs. Harvey. Three children.

9. MARY WALKER, daughter of Joel and Margaret Twyman, married William Buford. Six children. (For William Buford, see Alex, son of Abraham, son of James.)

8. ANN MERRY, daughter of William and Frances W. K. Buford, married, October 3, 1833, Caleb Wallace, of St. Peter's Parish, Beaufort District, South Carolina. Son—Caleb Manor, born October 30, 1834. Ann Merry Wallace died, in Fayette County, Kentucky, August 20, 1884; her husband died many years before.

9. CALEB MANOR, son of Caleb and Ann Merry Wallace, married, February 5, 1859, Annie Oldham. Children—David Manor, born November 26, 1860; Henry Buford, April 5, 1862; Susie, April 23, 1865; Annie, May 29, 1868. Caleb Manor Wallace died October 27, 1867.

8. JOHN, son of William and Frances W. K.

Buford, married Elizabeth Holmes Singleton, born, 1816, in Winchester, Virginia. (See Ball, below.) He went from Kentucky to Hannibal, Missouri, in 1837; here, at the house of her sister, Mrs. McDonald, he met and married his wife; they settled on a farm near Manchester, Missouri, where they spent the rest of their lives. Children—William J., November 2, 1838; Mary Frances, February 23, 1840; Virginia, July 3, 1842; Singleton, February 3, 1845, died August 2, 1886; Marshall N., April 6, 1847; John H., August, 1850. John Buford died, at St. Louis, Missouri, December 24, 1885.

9. WILLIAM J., son of John and Elizabeth Holmes Singleton Buford, married, and had children—Francis, Virginia, Marshall, and Henry.

9. MARY FRANCIS, daughter of John and Elizabeth H. S. Buford, married John A. McElroy, born August 4, 1841. Children—Florence, November 20, 1865; Celeste, November 3, 1867; John Singleton, October 3, 1869; Charles Beaufort, November 26, 1871; Mary Emmeline, May 12, 1874; Frances Beaufort, June 6, 1877; Ralph, December 11, 1880, died July, 1881; Frederick G., May 25, 1882, died October 6, 1891. Residence, Kirkwood, Missouri.

10. FLORENCE, daughter of John A. and Mary F. B. McElroy, married William T. Hazard. Residence, St. Louis, Missouri.

10. CELESTE, daughter of John A. and Mary F. B. McElroy, married Clement S. Hickman. St. Louis, Missouri.

10. JOHN SINGLETON, son of John A. and Mary F. B. McElroy, married, and had children—John, Singleton, and Mary Emmeline.

10. MARY EMMELINE, daughter of John A. and Mary F. B. McElroy, married Arthur Howard Mott. Children—Beaufort Valentine, February 19, 1894, and Florence McElroy, July 6, 1896. Residence, St. Louis, Missouri.

10. FRANCES BUFORD, daughter of John A. and Mary F. B. McElroy, married, February 18, 1891, David Alonso Bixby. St. Louis, Missouri.

9. VIRGINIA, daughter of John and Elizabeth H. S. Buford, married Henry Brooks. Children—Justin, Marshall, Lloyd, Mary Frances, and John. Residence, Fort Scott, Missouri.

9. MARSHALL N., son of John and Elizabeth H. S. Buford, married, and had children—Ella, John, and Mary Frances. Residence, Manchester, Missouri.

9. JOHN H., son of John and Elizabeth H. S. Buford, married, and had children—Walter and Singleton. Residence, Manchester, Missouri.

## BALL-SINGLETON.

1. Colonel (courtesy) William Ball, of ye Lancaster County, in Rappahannock, born in England, in 1615, married, in London, England, July 2, 1638, Hannah Atherold, probably daughter of Thomas Atherold, of Burgh, Suffolk. Children, born in England,—Richard, William, Jr., Joseph, and Hannah. They came to America in 1650, and settled at the mouth of the Corotoman River, Lancaster County, Virginia. Colonel William died, in Millenbeck, Lancaster County, in October, 1680. His will is dated October 15, 1680, and probated in November, 1680. Hannah survived her husband.

2. Captain William, Jr., born June 2, 1641; married, first, Margaret, or Mary, daughter of James Williamson, of Rappahannock County; married, second, Miss Harris, daughter of William Harris, who was a Burgess for Lancaster County 1652-53-57-58; married, third, Margaret, daughter of Raleigh Downman. Children by his second wife, eight, among them William 3d. Captain William, Jr., died in Lancaster County, September 30, 1694. (2) Joseph, of Colonel William and Hannah Ball, of "Epping Forest," Lancaster County, married, first, in 1675, Elizabeth Rogers (or Romney); married, second, Mrs. Mary Johnson; daughter, Mary, by second marriage, married Augustine Washington. Son—George, born February 11, 1731-32.

3. William 3d (Colonel), born in 1676, married Hannah Beale. William 3d died in March, 1744-45. Hannah died before her husband. Their second child was—

4. George, married, October 10, 1735, Judith Payne. Their fourth child was—

5. William 4th, born in 1740, married, first, Judith



Throckmorton (may have been Kempe). second, Drusilla Singleton. Children of first marriage—

6. William Payne, married and had children; lived near Lexington, Kentucky.

6. Thomas Kempe, Frederick County, Virginia.

6. Elizabeth Henry, married Mr. Tyler.

6. Nancy, married Mr. Campbell.

6. Judith Throckmorton, married General James W. Singleton. Children—

7. Anne, married Honorable Joseph H. Sherrard, of Winchester, Virginia.

7. Frances, married Edward McDonald.

7. Judith, married Robert Kerchival.

7. Lucy, married E. Cartwright Breedon.

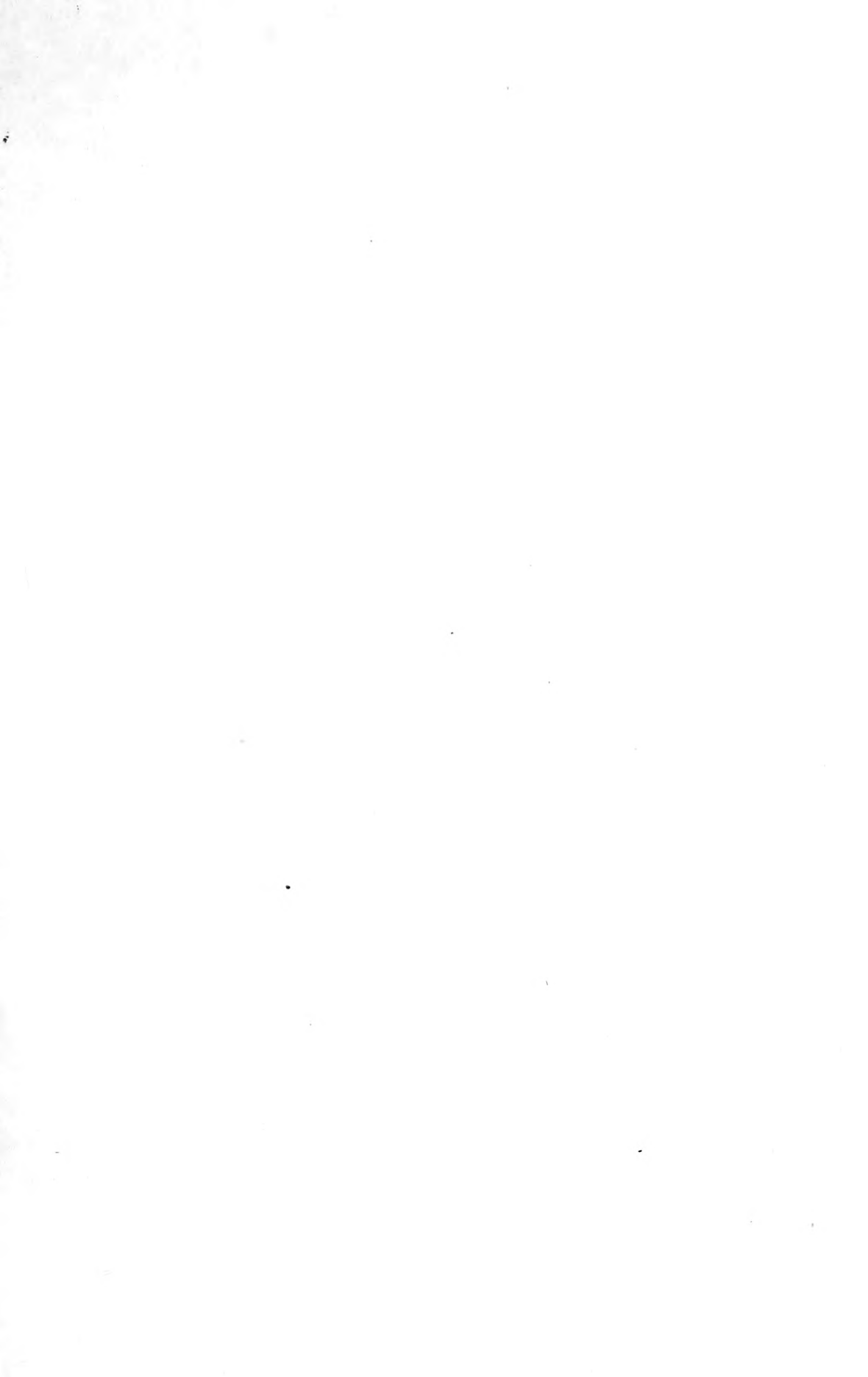
7. Elizabeth, married John Buford.

7. James, married Catherine McDaniel; was general, and member of Congress from Illinois.

---

8. ELIZABETH WALKER, daughter of William and Frances W. B. Buford, married, May 8, 1832. James W. Allen, of Shelby County, Kentucky. Child—Aseneth, born 1834, died, in Victoria, Texas, 1850. Elizabeth W. B. Allen died January 10, 1857.

8. ABRAHAM, son of William and Frances W. K. Buford, married Amanda Harris. Son—William. Abraham Buford was a cadet in the United States Military Academy July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841; brevet second lieutenant First Dragoons 1841; duty, Fort Atkinson, Kansas, 1841-42; Fort Gibson, Indian Ter-





GENERAL ABRAHAM BUFORD, C. S. A.

ritory, second lieutenant First Dragoons, April 12, 1842; Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, 1842-43; scouting on the plains 1843; Fort Gibson, Indian Territory, 1843-44-45; Fort Washita, Indian Territory, 1845; Fort Gibson, 1845-46; Mexican War, 1846-48; first lieutenant First Dragoons December 6, 1846; battle of Buena Vista February 22-23, 1847; brevet captain, February 23, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Buena Vista; Fort Gibson, 1848; Santa Fe, New Mexico, 1848; Socorro, New Mexico, 1848-49; Dona Ana, New Mexico, 1850-51; Fort Fillmore, New Mexico, 1851-52; skirmish on Puerto River, New Mexico, August 26, 1851; Cavalry School, Carlisle, Pennsylvania, 1852-53; captain First Dragoons June 15, 1853; secretary Harrodsburg, Kentucky, Military<sup>1</sup> Asylum, 1853-54; resigned October 22, 1854; lived on his estate, "Bosque Bonita," near Versailles, Kentucky, 1854-61.

GENERAL ABRAHAM BUFORD was a man of enormous proportions, and his strength and endurance equaled his size. As thoroughly a son of Mars in temperament as physique, he was a born fighter, and so rigid a disciplinarian that he could not always resist the temptation to command in civil life.

At the beginning of the war, he was a farmer and stock raiser. There was too much at stake for him to go with the South, without due consideration, and

he did not decide to do so until John Morgan's raid into Kentucky, in 1862.

He joined Morgan at Georgetown, and from there went South; was appointed colonel, and began at once to recruit his command. With five thousand raw recruits he joined Bragg, and covered his retreat from Perryville. On the arrival of Bragg at Knoxville, Kirby Smith ordered that the mounted men of Buford's command be dismounted, in order that their horses might be used for the artillery. Buford protested against this, and, as his protest was of no avail, gave up his command. He then reported to Jefferson Davis, in Richmond, who gave him his commission as brigadier, and ordered him to report to Pemberton, in Mississippi, by whom he was assigned to a brigade in Loring's division, consisting of three Kentucky regiments, commanded by Crossland, Thompson, and Shacklett, and one from Alabama, which brigade he commanded at the battle of Champion Hill, where Grant defeated the Confederates. After this defeat, Buford did not enter Vicksburg, but joined Joe Johnson, at Jackson, Mississippi; remained at Canton until Sherman moved out of Vicksburg, when he fell back to the Tombigbee.

In the spring of 1864 he was ordered to join Forrest, at Tupelo, Mississippi, and in May moved through Tennessee into southern Kentucky, and on

to Paducah. In this campaign Buford captured enough horses to mount his command, and then fell back to Jackson, with all the plunder, and his men equipped as cavalry. From Jackson, Forrest moved to Fort Pillow, and Buford was ordered, with five hundred men, to make a feint against Columbus and Paducah, which was successfully done, stopping at these places several transports loaded with men for Fort Pillow. Paducah was garrisoned by five thousand men. General Payne was summoned to surrender, which he was near doing. Buford captured all the Federal artillery horses, and went off unmolested. He rejoined Forrest at Tupelo. Sturgis moved out of Memphis with five thousand men. Forrest met him at Tishomingo Creek, and, after a terrible battle of four hours, captured his entire command, except himself and staff. In the morning before the fight Forrest asked Buford what he thought of the situation, to which he replied, "Fight, and fight damned quick."

This was one of the most successful cavalry engagements of the war. Two months later Buford engaged General A. J. Smith, and in half an hour lost four hundred and fifty men, killed and wounded, Smith falling slowly back to Memphis. In the following spring General Wilson gave Forrest a terrible whipping at Selma, and Buford fell back, in front of the victorious army, to Columbus, Georgia. On the re-

treat of Hood's army from Nashville, Buford covered the retreat, engaged in a fight with a Federal major, who struck him on the head with a sword, shouting as he did so, "Surrender, you damned big rebel," and Buford's reply was to kill him instantly by a shot from his revolver.

At the close of the war, he surrendered, at Gainsville, Tennessee, then retired to his beautiful home, "Bosque Bonita," where he once more engaged in breeding and raising race-horses, naming many of them for his old army friends.

Here he lost his only child, a boy at the very threshold of manhood. Neither he nor his wife ever recovered from this terrible blow, and she died a short time after. With these sorrows came the loss of his home and all his possessions; crushed and broken by grief and age, there was no incentive to begin life again, so he ended it all by shooting himself, in Indiana, June 9, 1884.

8. THOMAS BUFORD was born at "Tree Hill," Woodford County. At the age of eighteen he was sent to Georgetown College, where he remained one year. When the Reverend Dr. L. W. Seeley, professor of languages in that institution, resigned his chair, and proceeded to open a high school in Woodford County, quite a number of students, Thomas Buford among them, refused to abandon their old

preceptor, to whom they were greatly attached, and followed him to his new field of labor as a teacher. Young Buford remained with him until his education was sufficiently advanced for him to undertake the study of law, to which profession his father wished him to devote himself. However, about this time, Colonel Buford becoming physically disabled by an accident, Thomas was to a great extent withdrawn from his studies, in order to assist his father in attending to the business of the farm. Nevertheless, under the supervision of Dr. Seeley, he read many law books, together with a great deal of standard literature, poetry, etc., visiting the doctor's two or three times a week for the purpose.

Colonel William Buford, his father, died on the 18th of September, 1848 (Thomas being exactly twenty-four on that day), leaving, by his last will, his entire estate to his sons, Henry and Thomas Buford, as executors. After the adjustment of the estate, Thomas secured another farm, and devoted himself to the turf, and was most successful. Although he had been educated for a lawyer, he never practised; he was a student, and, while his mind was never well balanced, he was a good talker, genial, pleasant, and companionable, but at times inclined to seek solitude and quiet. He was never violent, but was under the greatest provocation cool and composed. He



had several serious altercations, where shooting was resorted to by both parties, in which he acted in the coolest and most indifferent manner, as though he had no interest in the matter beyond self-protection. He was the very soul of grit, temperate and moderate in every respect; it is questionable if he ever provoked any of his many troubles. His later financial ventures, although at first apparently successful, were finally most disastrous, involving him in a series of lawsuits, lasting ten years, and wrecking him financially, physically, and mentally.

In 1873, hoping to pass the remainder of his life in quiet and comfort, he invested all he and his sister Mary, to whom he was devotedly attached, possessed in a tract of land in Henry County, Kentucky, the title of which was not only defective, in that it described a totally different tract of land, but was sold by a father and guardian fraudulently before his daughter and ward became of age, involving litigation, which lasted for more than five years. It would be futile to follow the ramifications of the different suits, each but adding to the confusion. During this time of mental strain, severe enough to try a sound brain, Thomas was foully shot, and nearly murdered, by a sheriff, while standing unarmed, with his hand over his heart; the shot took effect in his hand, which saved his life. His sister Mary, harassed and worn

out, died, leaving him stranded in his old age, robbed of everything, no means of support, and with no confidence in man. A most exhaustive review of this celebrated case was published some years ago by a member of the Frankfort, Kentucky, bar; from his conclusions the following is quoted:—

“We desire to say here at the outset of this brief history that we have as high a respect, as profound a reverence, for the Court of Appeals, Kentucky’s court of the last resort, as any man living. That august tribunal represents the supreme, enthroned majesty of all the people of this broad commonwealth, and should be honored and revered as their ever-pure and unpolluted fountain of justice and equity. But we can not, at the same time, be unmindful of the fact that the constituent members of that court, like all human characters, however perfect in integrity, however honest of intention, are liable to err in their judgments; and, after a full and deliberate investigation, we are constrained to take our stand with those prominent members of the bar who believe that in this case they did err, and, while perhaps sticking too close to the technicalities of law and precedent, did violate the eternal principles of justice and fair play between man and man, in refusing to grant any compensation or relief whatever to Thomas Buford and his sister for the large sum of money, over \$20,000, they had paid

for the land, while at the same time giving the land back intact to the vendors, who, at the time of the sale, and for many years afterward, were unable to make a valid title.

“For example, in their last decision, while referring to and virtually admitting the extreme ‘hardships’ of their decision as it would affect Buford, they proceeded to declare that the ‘hardships’ of that decision would be equally great on the other side, if given in favor of Buford, and would involve the lives and fortunes of a widow and several helpless children, the main reason for saddling all the hardship on Buford seeming to be that he was a man, while his antagonists in the suit were a woman and her young children. Now, just here it would occur to the common mind, not too much burdened with written laws and musty precedents, that a more just and equitable solution of the question ought to have suggested itself to the court, as it does to most outsiders, in the propriety of an equal division of the ‘hardships’ of the decision between the two sets of litigants; some of the best lawyers and jurists in Kentucky think that even this would have fallen far short of full justice to Buford.

“The confirmatory deeds, made five and a half years after the first sale of the land, referred for boundary to the first deeds, neither of which covered one foot of the land pretended to be conveyed as afore-

said. Hence, even after the confirmatory deeds, the title passed to the Buford's was no better than it was in the beginning.

“How the learned judges of the Court of Appeals could have overlooked, or ignored utterly, as they seem to have done, this startling, decisive, and perfectly unanswerable point in favor of Buford's cause, passeth all understanding. Those judges, however, it must be remembered, have a perfect multitude of causes constantly before them, all pressing for immediate decision, and it is but reasonable to suppose, judges being human, after all, that they may sometimes overlook or fail to give due weight to the leading and controlling points in a case, whether of law or of fact. At any rate, something of the kind seems to have happened in this case. Any one can easily understand what must have been the effect of such a protracted case of warmly-contested litigation on a mind constituted, or, rather, hereditarily and chronically disorganized, like that of Thomas Buford.

“All that he and his beloved sister possessed in the world had been invested in that four-hundred-and-twenty-acre tract of land, with a defective title, a circumstance well known in the neighborhood at the time of the purchase, but was not then made known to the purchasers, who were perfect strangers in that part of the country; and the vendors, availing themselves

of the ensuing 'hard times' and shrinkage of values to repossess themselves of the whole tract, in satisfaction of a judgment and execution for the last two notes, of only \$6,250 each, while at the same time holding on to the \$22,500 paid by the Bufords, thus taking away from the devisees of Mary Buford, and especially from Thomas Buford, their only means of support in the evening of his days, now considerably advanced. For this, in brief, is a true statement of the whole case. To the common understanding, unenlightened, or, we should better say, unwarped by the absurdities of legal lore, this may be good law, but certainly it does not look like justice or equity. Buford looked upon it and called it, when the first adverse decision was rendered, 'downright robbery.' Whether this was said in a lucid interval or not, there were many who, being acquainted with the peculiar hardship of the case, were disposed, at the time, to cover the remark with the mantle of charity, while others indorsed it as fully warranted by the facts.

"Buford seemed never to have the least doubt of his final success, believing that he had not only 'the law and the testimony,' but all 'the moral equities,' on his side, and, when any other result was suggested, or even hinted at, in his presence, it seemed to unhinge utterly a mind never at any time well geared, and he would give utterance to his maddened feelings in

language of insane violence; for the sum involved, about \$25,000, was not only a large one, but outside of it he possessed not one cent in the world. Up to the very last moment, however, Buford had hoped and believed, as he had a right to do, that the court of last resort in his native state would do him the justice to order the repayment to him and his sister's devisees of the \$22,000, his and their all, which had been taken from them by parties for a house and land to which they could not or would not, at that time, nor for many years afterward, if, indeed, they ever could, make any valid title; and when the final, cruel disappointment came, the blow was crushing, desperate, murderous. It overthrew his chronically-jangled reason utterly, and from that time forward until the terrible tragedy of March 26, 1879, which fell upon the community like a double-shotted clap of thunder out of a clear sky, he was a wholly-irresponsible being.

“When one of the honored judges of our Court of Appeals, the supreme court of Kentucky, was shot down on the street of the capital, apparently in cold blood, by a defeated litigant in that court, Thomas Buford, whose bloody deed seemed at the first blush to present all the characteristics of a deliberately-planned assassination, a thrill of intense horror and indignation flashed through the entire state, extending over the republic, and ultimately to the remotest

borders of civilization, wherever the intelligence was borne on the wings of the telegraph and the newspaper press.

“This was natural, in view of ‘the divinity that doth hedge’ a pure and upright judiciary in all free and enlightened countries, and it was natural, too, that, in the city where the terrible deed was done, the indignation of men should mount to an almost uncontrollable pitch of intensity, and for a time threaten mob violence to the perpetrator of so unparalleled a deed of deadly violence.

“To say that Thomas Buford was not insane when he committed so fearful a deed of death, so atrocious a crime, that is, what would have been so, if done by a sane man of education and refinement, is to place humanity, civilized and enlightened humanity, on a lower lever than has ever yet been assigned to it by the most cynical. His whole conduct, as well before the homicide as afterward, was that of a lunatic, with, of course, occasional lucid intervals, occasional glimpses of that gallant, truthful spirit, that fearless, chivalric old pioneer blood which flowed in his veins.

“Who, for illustration, that knew Thomas Buford in his lucid intervals, before the lawsuit began to go against him, and has heard him uniformly give utterance to sentiments characteristic of a noble.

true-hearted, and chivalrous gentleman; heard him denounce wrong and cruelty in all their forms, and especially the unutterably vile and unpardonable meanness of the assassin, who takes every advantage of his enemy, or the object of his hatred, to perpetrate a hideous crime; who, we say, that knew Thomas Buford's real self, and when not completely metamorphosed by his terrible infirmity, can doubt for one moment that he was hopelessly insane, utterly *non compos mentis*, when he killed a judge of the Court of Appeals, one with whom he had ever been on friendly terms, and one, too, who professed to have acted as his best friend in that high tribunal?"

To his family, to his friends, and, perhaps, to his enemies, this statement may seem unnecessary; they know that his life was one long, hopeless, unending struggle with the demon, which was to conquer in the end. But to his kinsmen, who have perhaps heard few of the facts, it is submitted, with the hope that they may at least judge fairly and with charity.

Many stronger, better balanced minds than Thomas Buford's would have given way under such a strain: it is not given to us all to feel intensely our wrongs. A jury of his fellow-citizens most righteously adjudged him insane. He lived but a few years after the tragedy, and died quietly, without realizing what he had done.



8. GEORGE HENRY, son of William and Frances W. K. Buford, married, August 9, 1858, Sarah Fulton. No children. George Henry Buford died February 2, 1887.

7. JUDITH, daughter of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, married Mr. Rodgers, Glasgow, Kentucky. No children.

7. SIMEON, JR., son of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, married, January 12, 1806, Elizabeth Twyman, born August 6, 1789. (She was a sister of Joel Twyman, who married Margaret, daughter of William Buford, of Woodford County, Kentucky, and of George Twyman, who married Eliza Crutcher; see below.) Children—Manville Twyman, born May 15, 1807; Legrand Griffin, May 20, 1808; Adaline A. B., July 27, 1809; Almira Margaretta, September 1, 1813; Elizabeth Gabriella, March 6, 1815. Simeon Buford, Jr., died February 9, 1857. Elizabeth Twyman Buford died February 7, 1877.

8. MANVILLE TWYMAN, son of Simeon, Jr., and Elizabeth Twyman Buford, married, November 29, 1832, near Lebanon, Kentucky, Elizabeth Shelby, a great-niece of Governor Isaac Shelby, of Kentucky. Children—Brittania A., born February 7, 1837; Travis W., October 1, 1847; Emma W., October 1, 1852; Helen L., July 14, 1855; Napoleon Cadmus, December 15, 1858. Manville T. Buford moved to Missouri

in 1834, settled near Waverly, Lafayette County, where he died, December 24, 1885. Elizabeth S. Buford died August 20, 1889.

9. BRITTANIA A., daughter of Manville T. and Elizabeth Shelby Buford, married Benjamin G. Chinn, son of Dr. J. G. Chinn, of Lexington, Kentucky. Child—Manville J. Chinn, born January 18, 1860. Benjamin G. Chinn died January 11, 1884, age fifty-seven years. Residence, Kansas City, Missouri.

10. MANVILLE J., son of Benjamin G. and Brittanica B. Chinn, married, June 6, 1880, Mary A. Webb. Children—Manville J., Jr., born July 29, 1883; William Webb, May 7, 1890; Benjamin Graves, November 15, 1892.

9. TRAVIS W., son of Manville T. and Elizabeth Shelby Buford, married, in 1865, Alice B. Shelby. Child—William B., born December 20, 1867. Alice Shelby Buford died, and Travis W. married, for second wife, November 18, 1873, Martha E. Gordon. Children—Lynn Gordon, born August 21, 1874; Manville Twyman 2d, born March 2, 1876.

10. WILLIAM D., son of Travis W. and Alice Shelby Buford, married, September 26, 1888, Julia Wilmot. Child—Travis, born July 14, 1889.

10. LYNN GORDON, son of Travis W. and Martha Gordon Buford, married, November 20, 1901, Mary Lewis Gosnell. Independence, Missouri.

9. EMMA W., daughter of Manville T. and Elizabeth Shelby Buford, married, February 16, 1869, Grundy Young, of Lebanon, Kentucky. Children—Brittania E., born December 6, 1869; Buford Grundy, May 5, 1871; Frances A., January 6, 1874; Aubrey Russell, February 20, 1876; Elizabeth G., April 19, 1878; Benjamin Chinn, November 28, 1880; Annabel, June 14, 1883; Edna E., December 25, 1887. Residence, Kansas City, Missouri.

9. HELEN L., daughter of Manville T. and Elizabeth Shelby Buford, married, August, 1871, David Davis. Children—Dudley J., Eugene T., G. Tilden, Wood, and Thomas.

9. NAPOLEON CADMUS, son of Manville T. and Elizabeth Shelby Buford, married, December 17, 1879, Sallie T. Young. Children—Twyman M., born August 9, 1881; Shelby, July 19, 1882; Elizabeth E., September 15, 1883; Evan, February 11, 1886; Lillian S., September 15, 1888.

8. LEGRAND GRIFFIN, son of Simeon, Jr., and Elizabeth Twyman Buford, married Eusebia Neville Mallory, December 18, 1838. (She was born November 10, 1816, in Rockingham County, Virginia; her family settled in Lafayette County, Missouri, in 1836. Legrand G. Buford went with his father to that county, in 1834, from Frankfort, Kentucky.) Children—Seven, of whom three are now living,

William, Legrand Griffin, Jr., and Florence. Legrand Griffin Buford, Sr., died January 18, 1863. Eusebia Buford died December 22, 1894.

9. LEGRAND G., JR., son of Legrand G. and Eusebia Buford, married Ora Chinn, granddaughter of Dr. Chinn, of Lexington, Kentucky, February 14, 1871. Children—Coleman G. and Florence. Residence, Eldorado Springs, Missouri. Ora Chinn Buford died December 18, 1875.

10. FLORENCE, daughter of Legrand G., Jr., and Ora Chinn Buford, married Dr. W. R. Eckles. Children—Louis Coleman and a daughter, Narville. Residence, Eldorado Springs, Missouri.

9. FLORENCE, daughter of Legrand G. and Eusebia Buford, married, November 25, 1876, Dr. S. M. Banks. Children—Samuel G., born 1877, and Ora Lillian, 1881. Residence, Columbia, Missouri.

8. ADALINE A. B., daughter of Simeon, Jr., and Elizabeth Twyman Buford, married John S. Nowlin. Children—Lucy Townsend and Buford S.

9. LUCY TOWNSEND, daughter of John S. and Adaline Buford Nowlin, married W. B. Twyman, son of Joel and Margaret Buford Twyman. (See William and Frances, above.)

9. BUFORD S., son of John S. and Adaline Buford Nowlin, married Elizabeth H. Twyman

(daughter of Joel and Margaret Buford Twyman. See William and Frances, above).

8. ALMIRA MARGARETTA GRIFFIN, daughter of Simeon, Jr., and Elizabeth Twyman Buford, married, March 17, 1831, near Versailles, Kentucky, John V. Webb, who was born September 16, 1796, near Georgetown, Kentucky. Children—John Simeon, born June 5, 1833; Buford T., March 31, 1835; Willis Woodward, June 7, 1837, died July 15, 1841; Elizabeth Margaretta Griffin, December 23, 1839; William Manville, May 6, 1842; Lucy Woodward, August 16, 1844, died September 10, 1844. Residence, Waverly, Missouri. Captain John V. Webb died March 31, 1881. Almira Margaretta Buford Webb died August 21, 1844.

9. JOHN SIMEON, son of John V. and Almira Margaretta Buford Webb, married, February 6, 1861, Lucy J. Webb. Children—Jennie Howard, born November 1, 1861; Margaret Griffin, January 31, 1864, died March, 1864; Mary Edward, February 19, 1867; John Woodward, June 19, 1869; Maurice Langhorne, October 9, 1872; Frances Vivian, January 31, 1875; Daisy Caroline Vernon, May 17, 1878.

10. JENNIE HOWARD, daughter of John S. and Lucy J. Webb, married, October 23, 1888, H. L. Tucker.

10. MARY EDWARD, daughter of John S. and

Lucy J. Webb, married, October 14, 1891, Marshall Clifton Field.

9. BUFORD T., son of John V. and Almira Margaretta Buford Webb, married, June 5, 1860, Marcelena R. Brasher. Child—Dixie Lee, born June 7, 1861, died December 8, 1862.

9. ELIZABETH MARGARETTA, daughter of John V. and Almira Margaretta Buford Webb, married, July 30, 1857, John Donaldson. Children—Margaret, born April 30, 1858; Mary Elizabeth, February 19, 1860, died September 16, 1869; Willie Woodward, September 2, 1861. Elizabeth Margaretta Webb Donaldson died March 8, 1879.

10. MARGARET (Pinkie), daughter of John and Elizabeth Webb Donaldson, married, April 18, 1877, George S. McGrew. Child—Bettie Myrtle, born October 30, 1878.

10. WILLIE WOODWARD, daughter of John and Elizabeth Webb Donaldson, married, May 30, 1882, Buford Chinn. Mrs. Willie Donaldson Chinn died at Lexington, Missouri.

9. WILLIAM MANVILLE, son of John V. and Almira Margaretta Buford Webb, married, December 20, 1867, Mary Susan Thomas.

8. ELIZABETH GABRIELLA, daughter of Simeon, Jr., and Elizabeth Twyman Buford, married Judge John S. Ryland, September 29, 1835. Judge

Ryland was born November 2, 1797, in Virginia. Residence, Lafayette County, Missouri. Children—Elizabeth T., Simeon B., May (died), Rosanna M., Gabriella, Xenophon, Manville C., Margaret, Carrie G., Catherine Ianthe (died), Richard (died), Joseph Addison (died). Judge John S. Ryland died September 10, 1873. Elizabeth Gabriella Buford died March 9, 1884.

7. SARAH, daughter of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, married John H. Baker, of Glasgow, Kentucky; had no children, but adopted and raised Giles Yore Buford, son of George Washington Buford. (See below.) John H. and Sarah Buford Baker were buried at "Tree Hill," Woodford County, Kentucky, residence of William Buford.

7. MARY, daughter of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, married Henry Crutcher. Children—Albert, James, Henry, Thomas, George, Eliza, Mary, and Margaretta. Mary Buford Crutcher died June 30, 1868.

8. ALBERT, son of Henry and Mary Buford Crutcher, married, for first wife, Miss Mussel; for second wife, Polly Ann Fields. Albert Crutcher died April 21, 1884, age seventy-five.

8. JAMES, son of Henry and Mary Buford Crutcher, married Mary Hord.

8. HENRY, JR., son of Henry and Mary Buford Crutcher, married Mary Baber.

8. THOMAS, son of Henry and Mary Buford Crutcher, married Davidella Tomkins.

8. ELIZA, daughter of Henry and Mary Buford Crutcher, married George Twyman. They had four sons and one daughter, Mary Ann.

9. MARY ANN, daughter of George and Eliza Crutcher Twyman, married Mr. Davis; is living at Harrodsburg, Kentucky. They had ten children. Mr. Davis and two of their sons were killed by the Thompsons, at Nicholasville, Kentucky.

8. MARY, daughter of Henry and Mary Buford Crutcher, married Thomas J. Helm.

8. MARGARETTA, daughter of Henry and Mary Buford Crutcher, married Josiah McDowell; is living in Louisville, Kentucky.

7. ELIZABETH, daughter of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, married, November 14, 1811, John T. Chambers. Daughter—Margaret, born January 18, 1815, died August 17, 1829. John T. Chambers died May 16, 1815. Elizabeth married, for second husband, January 15, 1820, George W. Trabue, who was born February 22, 1793. Children—Joseph B., born December 22, 1820; Benjamin F., October 6, 1822; Helen, November 16, 1824; Elizabeth D.,



May 31, 1835; George W., Jr., January 21, 1839. Elizabeth Buford Trabue died August 30, 1869.

8. JOSEPH B., son of George W. and Elizabeth Buford Trabue, married Judith Mullins. Joseph B. Trabue died March 27, 1845.

8. BENJAMIN F., son of George W. and Elizabeth Buford Trabue, married Lelia Anderson. Children—Henry, who married Rose Drane; Kate, who married J. M. Rodgers; Helen, who married Jeremiah Leslie; Bennora, who married A. P. Terrill.

8. HELEN, daughter of George W. and Elizabeth Buford Trabue, married William Terry.

Helen Trabue Terry died December 2, 1893.

8. ELIZABETH DUPUY, daughter of George W. and Elizabeth Buford Trabue, married S. W. Van Culin.

8. GEORGE W., JR., son of George W. and Elizabeth Buford Trabue, married Mary T. Wade. George W. Trabue, Jr., died April 29, 1869.

## TRABUE.

1. Anthony, died at Mannikin, Virginia, in 1724, aged fifty-six. Sons—Anthony, Jacob, and John James.

2. John James, the third son of Anthony, married Olympiah Dupuy. Children—Eight sons and seven daughters.

3. Edward, the sixth son of John James and Olympiah Trabue, of Woodford County, Kentucky.

married, first, L. M. (Patsy) Haskins; for second wife, Jane Clay.

4. George W., fourth son of Edward, married Elizabeth Chambers (born Buford).

## DUPUY.

Olympia was the daughter of John James and Susan Levillian Dupuy, who had six children. John James Dupuy was the third son of Bartholomew and Susanne (Levillon) Dupuy.

---

7. ELIJAH, son of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, married Mary Depp, who was born in 1797. Children—Simeon E., born 1816; William (who died in infancy); John; Robert M. (never married, died 1879); Elizabeth (died young); Haywood, born January 18, 1828; Margaret, born January 17, 1831, never married; Elijah, Jr., born 1836. Elijah Buford died in 1836. He was the first white settler in Mississippi County, Arkansas; was afterwards Indian commissioner and mail contractor, and for the times was very wealthy.

8. SIMEON E., son of Elijah and Mary Depp Buford, married Mary Fields. Child—Charles A., born November 24, 1849. Simeon E. Buford died in New Orleans in 1884.

9. CHARLES A., son of Simeon E. and Mary

Fields Buford, married, July 22, 1893, Lottie Seymour. Lives at San Antonio, Texas.

8. JOHN, son of Elijah and Mary Depp Buford, married Eliza Stringer. Children—Robert, Corinne (died young), Elizabeth, and Elijah 3d.

9. ROBERT, son of John and Eliza S. Buford, married, and had one son, John.

9. ELIZABETH, daughter of John and Eliza S. Buford, married Mr. Picket.

8. HAYWOOD, son of Elijah and Mary Depp Buford, married, April 9, 1848, Amanda A. Depp. Children—Mary Elizabeth, born July 22, 1849; Margaret Ann, July 27, 1851; Sylvester Haywood, September 19, 1854 (never married); Amanda Jane, April 8, 1857 (died young); Simeon Elijah, October 16, 1860, died September 14, 1876; Annabel, April 11, 1863; Benjamin Forrest, May 1, 1865 (never married); John O'Connell, April 27, 1869, died October 16, 1879. Haywood Buford lived in New Orleans, Louisiana, and in Mobile, Alabama; served throughout the war in the Confederate States Army, received a severe wound in battle, from which he never recovered, and died August 7, 1881.

9. MARY ELIZABETH, daughter of Haywood and Amanda Depp Buford, married, November 27, 1866, R. C. Brashear. Child—Rosebud, born March 24, 1871. R. C. Brashear died August 27, 1871.

Mary Elizabeth married, for second husband, August 27, 1874, at Biloxi, Mississippi, D. B. Hoopes. She died July 20, 1897. Residence, Mobile, Alabama.

10. ROSEBUD, daughter of R. C. and Mary Elizabeth Brashear, married, October 24, 1886, Oscar D. Williamson. Children—Mary Ruby, born February 9, 1888; Don Hoopes, April 6, 1891; and Cecile Olivette.

9. MARGARET ANN, daughter of Haywood and Amanda Depp Buford, married, October 14, 1878, Charles W. Lloyd.

9. ANNABEL, daughter of Haywood and Amanda Depp Buford, married, May 6, 1877, John Burrett. Child—Lottie May, born April 16, 1878. Burrett is supposed to have been killed by Indians in Texas. Annabel Burrett married, May 2, 1888, Joseph Williams. Children—Royal Haywood, born February 5, 1889; Joseph S., January 14, 1893; Benjamin Buford, May 20, 1895.

7. GEORGE WASHINGTON, son of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, married, first, Miss Yore. One child—Giles Yore, born March 7, 1827. His wife died in 1831, and George W. married, January 6, 1835, Maria Winfree, of the Parish of Iberville, Louisiana. Children—John Baker, born March 20, 1836, died December 8, 1837; William Winfree, September 17, 1838; Sarah Winfree, August 27, 1840,

died October 16, 1841; Margaret, April 27, 1843. George Washington Buford was appointed to West Point in 1820; whether he graduated or not is not known, probably not; he was, however, in the United States Army, and stationed at Jefferson Barracks, Missouri; some years afterwards resigned and went to Milliken's Bend, Arkansas, on the Mississippi River, thence to Louisiana, thence to Alabama, and died at Glasgow, Kentucky, August 20, 1870.

8. GILES YORE, son of George Washington and ——— Yore Buford, married, November 18, 1847, Amanda Jones, who was born October 22, 1827. Children—John, born August 2, 1848, died September 9, 1848; Sarah Elizabeth, September 15, 1849; Margaret, October 8, 1853, died September 21, 1858; James Clement, August 24, 1856, died July 28, 1878; Martha Davis, September 11, 1859; Ora, February 1, 1862; George Washington 2d, February 17, 1865, died January 25, 1883. Giles Yore Buford died August 3, 1876. Amanda Jones Buford died July 25, 1895.

9. SARAH ELIZABETH, daughter of Giles Yore and Amanda Jones Buford, married, May 12, 1875, W. P. Brett. Children—Anna M., born May 15, 1876; Giles Buford, born January 27, 1878, died August 9, 1880. Sarah Elizabeth Brett died December 8, 1879.

9. MARTHA DAVIS, daughter of Giles Yore and Amanda Jones Buford, married H. L. McCoy. Child—Guy Railton (died).

9. ORA, daughter of Giles Yore and Amanda Jones Buford, married, February 1, 1887, W. H. Grove. Ora Buford Grove died October 17, 1893.

8. WILLIAM WINFREE, son of George W. and Maria Winfree Buford, married Rhoda Sharp, and had five children, who all died young. Lives at Donaldsonville, Louisiana.

8. MARGARET, daughter of George W. and Maria Winfree Buford, married, first, George Steely. Children—Margaret and Thomas. Married, for second husband, Albert Dyes.

7. THOMAS, son of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, married, in 1822, Amanda Savage, in Barren County, Kentucky, where he lived until 1836, when he moved to Demopolis, Alabama; lived there until 1848, then moved to Mobile, Alabama. Children—William, born in 1823, died in 1843; Margaret, born in 1825; Simeon, 1827; Thomas, Jr., 1829 (died); Amanda, 1832, died in 1837; Martha, 1834, died in 1837; John C., 1836; Fannie, 1841; Mary W., 1848. Amanda S. Buford died in Mobile, in 1855. Thomas married a second wife; no children. Thomas Buford died in Mobile, in 1866.

8. MARGARET, daughter of Thomas and

Amanda Buford, married, first, Mr. Christian, and for second husband, Mr. Branch.

8. SIMEON, son of Thomas and Amanda S. Buford, married in 1857, and had children—Fannie, born in 1858; Ida B., 1860; Inez B., 1862; Louise, 1864; Simeon S., 1867.

9. FANNIE, daughter of Simeon, married S. N. Andrews, and died, without issue, in 1886.

S. N. Andrews died in 1883.

9. IDA B., daughter of Simeon, married R. H. Marsh, and had seven children, all living. Residence, Dickson, Tennessee.

9. INEZ B., daughter of Simeon, married John W. Baker; no children.

9. LOUISE, daughter of Simeon, married G. F. Early; three children, all living.

9. SIMEON S., son of Simeon, married Miss Cuniff; no children.

### XIII.

#### 5. ELIZABETH BEAUFORD AND JEREMIAH EARLY.

5. SARAH BEAUFORD AND MR. WISDOM.

5. MARY BEAUFORD AND GEORGE LEE.

#### 5. ANN BEAUFORD AND THOMAS DUCKWORTH.

5. ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas, Jr., and Elizabeth Beauford, of Middlesex County, Virginia, married, October 16, 1728, Jeremiah Early, Sr., born December, 1705 (son of Thomas and Elizabeth Early, his wife, who died July 6, 1716). Children—John, July 3, 1729; Jeremiah, Jr., 1730; Jacobus; Joel and Joshua, June 13, 1738.

6. JEREMIAH, JR., son of Jeremiah, Sr., and Elizabeth Beauford Early, married, first, Sarah ———. Children—Jacob, born in 1750 (married Elizabeth Robeson March 18, 1769); Judith, 1752 (married, first, John Pate, and had a son, John; married, second, Charles Calloway, and had eleven children; their fourth child, Sarah, married John Anderson, and had nine children, the fifth of whom, Martha Jane, married Captain John Franklin, and had twelve



children. James, the fifth child, lives in Lynchburg, Virginia) ; Jeremiah, 1754; Joseph, 1756; John, 1757; Elizabeth, 1759; Jenny, 1761; Jeffry, 1762; Jubal, 1764; Sarah, 1766 (married William Anderson, brother of John, above, who married Sarah Calloway) ; Abner, 1768. Sarah Early died, and Jeremiah Jr., married, second, December 23, 1773, Mary Stith. No issue.

Colonel Jeremiah, Jr., went from Lancaster County to Culpeper County, and then to Bedford County. His will is recorded in the last county, dated July 29, 1779, probated September, 1779. There is also on file there a deed dated 1765, signed by him and his wife, Sarah, and among the marriage bonds, a license, dated December 23, 1773, for the marriage of Jeremiah Early and Mary Stith. In his will he mentions his children, as above, and provides for his wife, Mary. He served in the French and Indian Wars, and was a colonel, early in the Revolution, in Bedford County.

7. ELIZABETH, daughter of Colonel Jeremiah, Jr., and Sarah Early, married, September 22, 1777, Colonel James Calloway, of Bedford County, born December 21, 1736. She was his second wife. By his first wife he had twelve children. He was a son of Colonel William Calloway, the founder of New London County, lieutenant during the French and Indian

Wars, who married Elizabeth Tilly. Their other son, Colonel Richard Calloway, born about 1719, went to Kentucky several times, and finally settled there in 1775. His two daughters, Elizabeth and Frances, with Jemima Boone, were captured by the Indians July 14, 1776, and retaken by Boone the next day. This incident is made use of by Cooper in the "Last of the Mohicans." Colonel Richard was killed by the Indians, near Boonesborough, March 8, 1780. Colonel James served in the French and Indian War, built the first iron works above Lynchburg, and also owned and operated lead mines. He died near New London, Campbell County, November 1, 1809. By his second wife he had nine children.

8. DR. GEORGE CALLOWAY, son of Colonel James and Elizabeth E. Calloway, married, April 11, 1811, Mary Elizabeth Cabell, born December 3, 1791. They lived first at Lynchburg, on the estate inherited from his father; sold out there, and, about 1818, moved to Nelson County; lived at "Colleton" and "Glenmore." Children—William James, born in 1812, died in 1813; George, born December 1, 1813, died January 1, 1839; Paul Carrington; Ann Eliza, 1817, died in 1832; Sarah Cabell, November 20, 1820; Elvira Henry, January 13, 1822, died May 28, 1846.

9. PAUL CARRINGTON, son of Dr. George and Mary Elizabeth Calloway, married, March 16,

1842, Addisonia, daughter of Nathaniel Manson, of Bedford County, Virginia (who was a son of Peter Manson, of Dinwiddie, and his wife, Lucy Clayton, granddaughter of John Clayton, the botanist). Dr. Paul practised medicine in Nelson County, from 1835 to his death, in May, 1876. Addisonia Manson Calloway died in 1892. Children—Eliza Cabell, born February 23, 1844; Mary Lee; Sarah Brown, February 1, 1850; and George Carrington, June 1, 1853.

10. ELIZA CABELL, daughter of Dr. Paul C. and Addisonia Manson Calloway, married, January 10, 1865, William B. Hubbard, of Buckingham County (son of Robert T. and Susan Balling Hubbard. She was a daughter of Linnatus, son of Robert Balling, of Chillowe.) Children—Paul Carrington, Eliza Calloway, Susan Markham, Addie, Louisa, and Anna. William B. Hubbard died in 1884.

11. SUSAN MARKHAM, daughter of William B. and Eliza C. Hubbard, married, November 3, 1890, Rev. George S. Somerville. Child—Churchill Knox.

10. SARAH BROWN, daughter of Dr. Paul C. and Addisonia Manson Calloway, married, September 17, 1874, F. Key Meade, of Clark County (a grandson of Bishop William Meade). She died November 20, 1884. Children—Addie Carrington, Francis Key (appointed to West Point in 1894), Paul Carrington, William Page, and Everard Kidder.

10. GEORGE CARRINGTON, son of Dr. Paul C. and Addisonia Manson Calloway, married, June 30, 1880, Martha Waller Aylett (daughter of Colonel William R. Aylett, of King William County). Children—Alice Aylett, George Carrington, and William R. Aylett.

9. SARAH CABELL, daughter of Dr. George and Mary Elizabeth Calloway, married, at "Glenmore," April 6, 1842, Robert Lawrence Brown, born March 9, 1820. Children—Alexander, born September 15, 1843; George Mayo (died young); Elora (died young). Sarah Cabell Brown died July 25, 1849.

10. ALEXANDER, son of Robert L. and Sarah C. Brown, married, first, December 17, 1873, Caroline Augusta Cabell, born June 4, 1854, died July 31, 1876. Married, second, April 26, 1886, Sarah Randolph Cabell, born October 2, 1848 (daughter of Mayo Cabell and his second wife, Caroline Anthony). Resides at Union Hill, Nelson County, Virginia. He is the author of "The Genesis of the United States," "The Cabells and Their Kin," "English Politics in Early Virginia History," etc. He served in the Confederate States Army from 1861 to 1865 as colonel.

7. JUBAL, son of Colonel Jeremiah, Jr., and Sarah Early, married, and had a son—Joab.

8. COLONEL JOAB, of Franklin County, Vir-

ginia, son of Jubal Early, married Ruth, daughter of Colonel Samuel Hairstone and his wife, Judith Saunders (son of Robert, a Scotchman, who emigrated to America, and his wife, Ruth Stovall). Children—Samuel, Henry, and Jubal Anderson. The last was a general in the Confederate States Army.

9. SAMUEL, son of Colonel Joab and Ruth Hairstone Early, married, April 29, 1846, Henry Ann Cabell, born August 2, 1822, died May 31, 1890. He was a captain in the Confederate States Army, and afterwards a colonel.

7. ABNER, son of Jeremiah, Jr., and Sarah Early, married Doshea, daughter of Jacob and Mary Anderson (born Calloway). Children—Polly, January 21, 1792; Jacob, October 19, 1793; Henry T., April 14, 1796 (married, in 1821, Peggy Haden); Sarah A., January 16, 1798 (married, March, 1827, Claiborn Porter); Elizabeth, October 10, 1800 (married, in 1822, Abner Anthony); Amelia, October 24, 1802; William A., November 11, 1804 (married, March, 1833, May C. Jennings); John Wesley, January 30, 1807; Edmond J., September 5, 1810 (married Ann Tardy); Matilda Jane, February 7, 1814 (married, in 1829, W. P. Arnold).

8. JACOB, son of Abner and Doshea A. Early, married, April 12, 1819, Elizabeth Austin. Children—Jeremiah, 1820; John P., 1822; Catherine

Newton, 1826; Nicholas, 1828; Parmens, 1831; Hilery, 1834; Doshea, 1837.

6. JOSHUA, son of Jeremiah, Sr., and Elizabeth B. Early, married, first, April 26, 1763, Mary, daughter of Augustin Leftwich, of Bedford County. Children—James, March 12, 1765 (married, November 24, 1785, Sophia Gatewood); William, November 6, 1766 (married, October 7, 1793, Susanna Walker); Joshua, October 6, 1768 (married Patsy Strange); Jubal, April 28, 1770 (married, November 1, 1825, Charlotte Scruggs); Elizabeth, March 25, 1772 (married Robert Strange); Joel, February 27, 1774 (married Ava Andrews); Buford (killed in Bedford County); Polly, August 1, 1777 (married James H. L. Noorman); Thomas, April 6, 1779 (married, January 6, 1801, Susanna Rucker); Jabez, December 6, 1780 (married Polly Leftwich, November 25, 1801); Silas, August 31, 1782; Lucy, April 2, 1784; John, January 1, 1786; Sally Emily, January 26, 1788 (married John Ward).

7. JOHN, son of Joshua and Mary L. Early, married, first, Ann W. Jones. No children. Married, second, Elizabeth Rives. Children—Mary Virginia, Arville Rives, Thomas Howard, John Fletcher, Elizabeth Rives, and Francis Patterson.

5. SARAH, daughter of Thomas, Jr., and Elizabeth Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, in 1712, married Mr. Wisdom.

---

5. MARY, daughter of Thomas, Jr., and Elizabeth Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, in 1716, married, December 4, 1737, George Lee (who was born April 26, 1715). Children—James, born October 6, 1742; Elizabeth, April 6, 1745; Mary, April 22, 1747; Dorothy, March 31, 1749; Rachel and Esther, May 24, 1754. Esther Lee married, February 10, 1770, William Jeffries.

## LEE.

Thomas and Elizabeth Lee. Son—Charles, baptized March 23, 1683-84, married Dorothy ———. Children —Charles, May 30, 1708; John, August 28, 1712; George (above), April 26, 1715; Charles, February 8, 1718.

---

5. ANNE, daughter of Thomas, Jr., and Elizabeth Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, in 1718, married Thomas Duckworth, October 4, 1736. Anne Duckworth died March 19, 1737.

## XIV.

### 4. HENRY AND MARY OSBORNE BEAUFORD.

### 5. WILLIAM AND ELIZABETH OWEN BEAUFORD.

### 5. HENRY AND FRANCES BEAUFORD.

4. HENRY, SR., son of Thomas and Mary Beauford, of Lancaster County, Virginia, born in 1684, baptized March 15, 1684, married, September 12, 1707, Mrs. Mary Parsons, widow of John Parsons and daughter of Henry Osborne. (Henry Osborne married, first, Mary Simpson, August, 1684. Daughter—Mary, 1685-1687, married John Parsons, September 28, 1704. Henry Osborne married, second, Alice George, May 15, 1688. Daughter—Ann, baptized April 28, 1689.) Children—William, born June 17, 1708; Henry, Jr., 1710; James, 1712; Thomas, April 11, 1716; John, February 2, 1718.

Henry Beauford, Sr., died January 16, 1720. His will is dated January 15, 1720. Personal estate amounted to £3,327, very large for the time. (Mary Parsons, daughter of Henry and Mary Osborne Parsons, born in 1705, and stepdaughter of Henry Beauford, Sr., married, August 6, 1730, John Crowdas.)



5. WILLIAM, son of Henry, Sr., and Mary Osborne Beauford, married, May 17, 1729, Elizabeth Owen. Children—John, born April 2, 1731; Henry, April 17, 1739; Ann, November 6, 1744; William, Jr., February 1, 1747. Middlesex County.

6. HENRY, son of William and Elizabeth Owen Beauford, went to Mecklenburg County, and was there in 1782.

6. WILLIAM, JR., son of William, Sr., and Elizabeth Owen Beauford, was settling up his estate in Brunswick County in 1762; later he is mentioned in the records of that county as being then of Onslow County, North Carolina. He was an ensign of First Troop North Carolina Dragoons July 6, 1777, to January 1, 1779. From a letter, dated Orangeburg, South Carolina, November 23, 1781, from General Thomas Sumter to General Marion, is quoted, "I send you Major Blauford, the bearer hereof, to wait upon you, in whom you may confide, and to whom, I beg you, give your opinions in such matters as I have directed him to mention to you." He was severely wounded at the battle of Eutaw Springs, South Carolina, September 8, 1781, but survived the war. He settled near Gourdin Station, Williamsburg County, South Carolina, on the Santee River, among the Huguenots. Married Frances June (Jeune, Juin, Juing). Children—Elizabeth Lucretia, Mary,





WILLIAM JUNE BUFORD

Frances, William June, Emma Corbet, born August 12, 1789.

7. ELIZABETH LUCRETIA, daughter of William and Frances June Buford, married, first, Mr. Couturier. No children. Married, second, Judge John S. Richardson. Child—John S., Jr.

7. MARY, daughter of William and Frances June Buford, married Rev. Hugh Fraser; was his second wife. His first wife was Miss Porter; their granddaughter, Jane R., married Thomas W. Hughes, living at Ashley Bridge, Charleston, South Carolina.

7. FRANCES, daughter of William and Frances June Buford, married, after her sister Mary's death, Rev. Hugh Fraser. Daughter—Mrs. Frances B. Alston, Charleston, South Carolina, who died February 19, 1897.

7. WILLIAM JUNE, son of William and Frances June Buford, married Elizabeth Towner (whose first husband was Mr. Chovins). No children. He died at his place, "Wetee," on the Santee River, Williamsburg County, South Carolina, November 8, 1845, in his sixtieth year. His wife died at Sumter, February 9, 1869, in her eighty-seventh year.

7. EMMA CORBET, daughter of William and Frances June Buford, married, in 1812, William Gingard Richardson, born May 22, 1773. Children—Elizabeth, born in 1816, and John Manly, March

13, 1831. Emma Corbet Richardson died February 5, 1843. William G. Richardson died September 18, 1849.

8. ELIZABETH, daughter of William G. and Emma Corbet Richardson, married Alcester Garden. Son—Hugh R. Living in New York City, lawyer.

8. JOHN MANLY, son of William G. and Emma Corbet Richardson, married, November 8, 1893, Elizabeth Buford Richardson, born in Sumter County, South Carolina, March 27, 1837, daughter of Rev. John S. Richardson (who was the son of Judge John S. and Elizabeth Lucretia Richardson, see above). Residence, Dangerfield, Texas.

5. HENRY, JR., son of Henry and Mary Osborne Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia in 1710, married Frances ———. Children—Thomas, born November 22, 1733, died June 5, 1735; Mary, November 24, 1735; Elizabeth, December 3, 1738; William, May 15, 1742; Catherine, April 26, 1744; James, July 5, 1746; Frances, May 17, 1748; Le Roy, April 29, 1751; Josiah, May 11, 1753; Letitia, September 1, 1758. None of Henry and Frances' children are registered in Middlesex except Thomas, 1735. Henry, Jr., settled in the parish of Nottoway, Amelia County, about 1740.

6. MARY, daughter of Henry and Frances Beauford, married Warren Buford. (See below.)

6. ELIZABETH, daughter of Henry and Frances Beauford, married Robert Crenshaw.

6. WILLIAM, son of Henry and Frances Beauford, married, in 1781, Mary Ragsdale, born in 1761. (See Ragsdale.) Children—Abram, born November 25, 1782; Sarah, February 17, 1784; William, April 13, 1785; Thomas, September 16, 1786; John, January 12, 1788; Catherine, September 4, 1791.

William Buford lived in Lunenburg County, where he died January 23, 1816. Mary R. Buford died May 4, 1792.

## RAGSDALE.

1751. Godfrey Ragsdale's will, dated 1751, mentions his plantation in Amelia County, which he bequeaths to Peter Ragsdale, also certain other lands to his brother Drury Ragsdale's children, viz., Drury, Jr., and Francis. He mentions his brother, Joseph Ragsdale. Joseph Ragsdale makes a deed of gift to his grandchildren, Rebecca, Robert, Samuel, and Polly Scott, children of Jane Ragsdale Scott, who was married to Robert Scott February 21, 1782. Joseph Ragsdale's wife was Sarah. His will was made in 1796, and recorded January 9, 1800. He mentions his children—Alice (Lester), Peter, Ann (Burdett), Jane (Hooper, who was probably also Jane Scott), Mary (who married, in 1785, Alexander Lester), Frances (Clark), Rebecca, Sarah (Williamson), Elizabeth (Bacon), and John Ragsdale.

1779. Edward Ragsdale, Sr.; will made in 1779; children mentioned are Edward, Martha (and Edward

Pettypool), Ann (Neblett), William, John, Baxter, Joshua, Elizabeth (married, in 1799, Elijah Wells), Fatha, and Jemima.

Edward, Sr.'s, wife's name was Milly. His estate was estimated and appraised at £55,197 10s. He leaves to William two hundred acres on Stony Creek, in Mason's Survey. Edward died July 20, 1802.

1801. Major Edward Ragsdale, son of Edward, Sr.; will was recorded in 1801. John Ragsdale was one of the executors, and made the inventory, October 7, 1801, which shows him to have been wealthy and possessed of many valuable articles.

1787. John Ragsdale, gentleman, of Bears Element Creek (son of Edward, Sr.). His will was made in 1787, and recorded September 10, 1789. He leaves to Joshua certain lands on Bears Creek. Other children mentioned are—William, John, Jr., Priscilla, Frances, Elizabeth, Mary, Ann, and Edward, and also his grandson, John Hardy Ragsdale.

"John Ragsdale being nominated and appointed an ensign under Daniel Garland, a captain of this county, this day in court took and subscribed the usual oaths to his majesty's person and government, and also subscribed to the test."—Order Book, October Court, 1757.

"The Court recommended John Ragsdale, of Bears Element Creek, for justice of the peace."—Order Book, October Court, 1759.

"John Ragsdale, gentleman, produced commission appointing him captain of the militia, and, it being read as usual, the said John took the oath to his majesty's person and government, and subscribed the same, and repeated and subscribed to the test."—Order Book, 11 July, 1765. Appointed commissioner of deeds November 13, 1772, by George Rex, in the twelfth year of his reign. Deed Book, 1772. Served as justice of the peace

until 1781, when he was made sheriff. Bonds dated October 11, 1781. Served as sheriff until his death.

His daughters—

Priscilla, married James Buford.

Frances, married Le Roy Buford.

Mary, married William Buford.

Ann, married Josiah Buford. (See Henry and Frances.)

1790. John Ragsdale, Jr., son of John, of Bears Creek. His will was made in 1790. He mentions his children—Lucy (Young), Elizabeth (Ballard, wife of John Ballard), Mary (Gee), Drury, Samuel, and John 3d.

“Ragsdale, Drury, Virginia, captain First Continental Art, February 1, 1777, was in the service October, 1778.”—Heitman’s Register, Rev. Officers.

1791. William Ragsdale, of Prince Edward County, makes a deed in 1791, and Ann, his wife, signs relinquishments. William married Ann Gee.

1798. Joshua Ragsdale (son of John of Bears Element Creek); will was made in 1789. He married Letitia Buford, and mentions children—Peter, Priscilla, Catherine, Henry, Edward, and James. (See Letitia, Henry, and James.)

1804. John Ragsdale 3d (son of John, Jr.) made will in 1798, and it was probated in 1813. He had no children, and left his estate to his wife, Patience Ragsdale, and to his nephews. Thomas Buford appraised the estate in 1814.

Baxter Ragsdale (son of Edward, Sr.) was a minister of the gospel.

1816. Drury Ragsdale’s estate was appraised in July, 1816. William Ragsdale, administrator.

1817. Joshua Ragsdale’s will was made in April, 1817. He left eight children—Nancy, Elizabeth, Rebecca



(Harrison), Edward, Bedel, Martha, James, and John.

1817. Washington Maddox married Frances Ragsdale in 1817.

7. ABRAM, or Abraham, son of William and Mary Ragsdale Buford, born November 25, 1782, married, December 27, 1805, Mrs. Susan Pegram Manson Ingram, of Lunenburg County, Virginia. Children—William Pegram, born July 20, 1807; Thomas Manson, May 18, 1808; Abram, April 5, 1814. Abram Buford, of Nottoway Parish, Amelia County, died in Marengo County, Alabama, October, 1852.

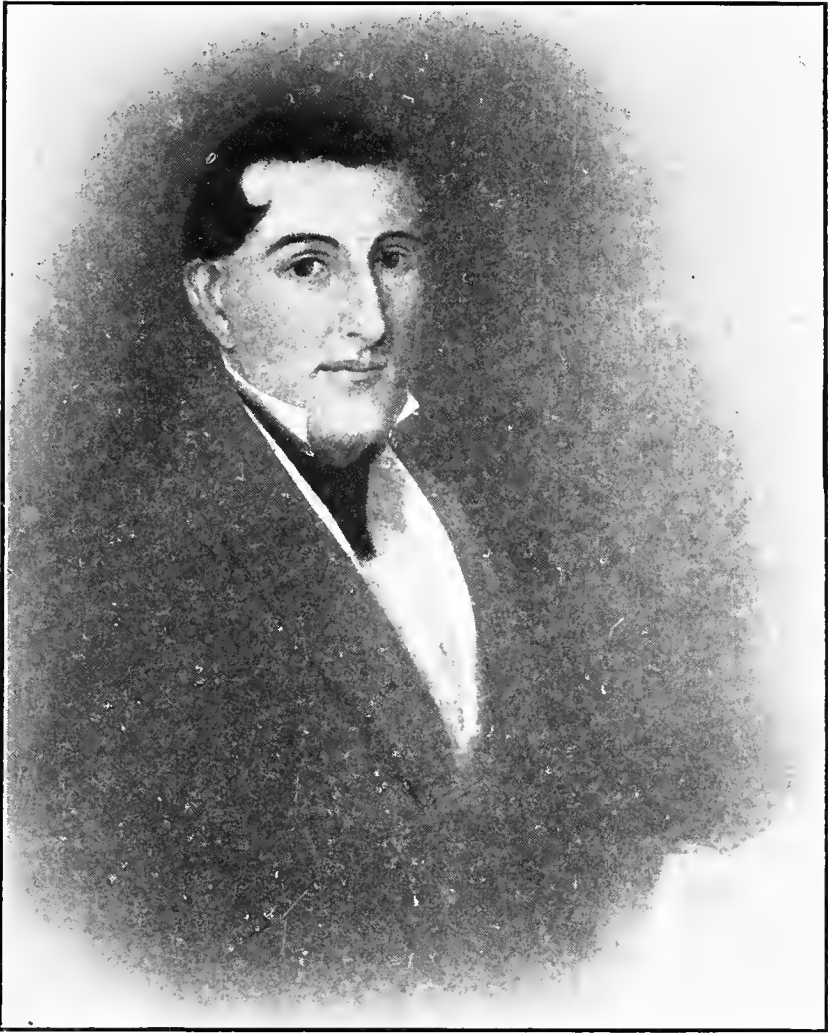
## PEGRAM.

1. Edward, the surveyor, was the progenitor of the family in America. He settled in Stony Creek, now Dinwiddie County, Virginia; married Mary (daughter of Colonel Baker and granddaughter of Sir Follard Griffin). Children—William, Mary, Edward, John, Elizabeth, Sarah, George Baker, Anne, or Nancy, and Daniel.

2. Mary, born May 6, 1744, married Thomas Manson. Children—Susan Pegram, married, first, Ingram, and, second, Abram Buford (above); Martha Pegram, married Thomas Buford, brother of Abram, and had a son, who had a son—J. N. Manson, of Brunswick County.

2. Edward, an officer in the Revolution, and a juror in the trial of Aaron Burr, married Mary Lyle. Son—John 2d.

3. John 2d married, first, Miss Coleman, of Dinwiddie County. Children—John 3d, Edward Lyle. Mrs.



WILLIAM PEGRAM BUFORD



Coleman Pegram died, and John 2d married, second, Martha Ward, daughter of Richard Gregory, lawyer, of Chesterfield County. Children—Richard Gregory, Sr., James West, Sr., Maria Ward, Virginia, George Herbert, Robert Baker, Louisa, Martha R., William B., Lelia, and Franklin.

General John 2d was a member of the Virginia Assembly in 1798-99; major-general Virginia forces War of 1812; member of Congress, 1818-19; died in 1831. Martha G. died December 31, 1836.

4. John 3d, M. D., married Caroline, daughter of George Pegram, vestryman of Bristol Parish, and went to Indiana.

4. Edward Lyle married Mary, daughter of George Pegram. Had one daughter—Mrs. Cochran, of Louisiana.

4. Richard Gregory, Sr., captain, married Jane, daughter of Robert Birchett. Son—Richard Gregory, Jr., married Helen Burwell.

4. James West, Sr., general and lawyer, married Virginia, born in 1818, daughter of Colonel William Ransom Johnson, the Napoleon of the turf, and Mary, daughter of Dr. George Evans, of Chesterfield County. Children—John 4th, born January 24, 1832; William Johnson, 1841; James West, Jr., Mary E., and Virginia. James W., Sr., vestryman Bristol Parish, 1839; cashier Bank of Virginia, Richmond, and afterwards president of same. He was one of the most admired citizens of Richmond, and gave conspicuous evidence of his high character and gallantry by his conduct on the occasion of the explosion of the steamboat *Lucy Walker*, on the Mississippi River, in 1844, where he lost his life rescuing a lady and her children. Mary J., his wife, died February 28, 1888.

5. John 4th; West Point Military Academy 1850-54; second lieutenant Second Dragoons 1855; instructor in cavalry tactics, West Point, 1857; resigned as major May 10, 1861; entered the Confederate States Army as lieutenant-colonel 1862; brigadier-general November 7, 1862; major-general 1864; died February 6, 1865, of a wound received at the battle of Hatcher's Run, while commanding Early's old division of the Army of Virginia. He was regarded as one of the ablest division commanders in the army. He married in Richmond, in 1864, Hetty, daughter of Nelson Miles Cary, of Baltimore. She married, second, Professor H. Newell Martin, of Johns Hopkins University.

5. William Johnson, lawyer, entered the Confederate States Army as a private, in 1861, Company F. Richmond Infantry, subsequently Twenty-first Virginia Regiment; lieutenant in Walker's Artillery August, 1861; captain in Pegram's Battalion 1862; major in same; lieutenant-colonel artillery 1865; killed at the battle of Five Forks, Petersburg, April 2, 1865, the day before the Confederates' line was broken.

5. James West, Jr., major Confederate States Army, married Elizabeth, daughter of Honorable Raleigh Travers Daniel, attorney-general of Virginia.

5. Mary E. married, in 1883, General Joseph R. Anderson. She is the principal of the English and French Boarding School, Baltimore, Maryland.

5. Virginia married Colonel David McIntosh, Confederate States Army, of South Carolina, now of Towsontown, Maryland.

4. Maria Ward married, February 11, 1829, David May, born September 9, 1796, died December 24, 1870.

4. Virginia married Robert Triplett, of Kentucky. Children—Ann, married J. Andrew White, and Lelia, married Judge Truman.



LUCY RICE BUFORD



4. George Herbert, captain and adjutant-general of Generals Taylor and Scott in the Mexican War, married Miss Spencer, of Elizabethtown, New Jersey. Daughter—Lelia, married Arthur Stoddard, of Savannah, Georgia.

4. Robert Baker, United States and Confederate States Navies, entered United States Navy in 1829; served in China squadron and in Wilkes' expedition; had a sword voted to him by acclamation by the Virginia Assembly, and received testimonials from the commander of the British fleet in China and from Queen Victoria, for gallant conduct in the capture of a piratical flotilla in the China Sea; resigned in 1861, and, entering the Confederate States Navy, rendered daring and conspicuous service to the Confederacy; married, first, Lucy B., daughter of Colonel John Cargill, of Sussex County. Children—(1) Margaret, married, first, May 20, 1863, Colonel S. Williams, Confederate States Army, who was killed, June 9, 1863, at Brandy Station, Culpeper County; married, second, in November, 1868, B. W. Belcher, ex-major in the Confederate States Army; married, third, Dr. M. J. Holt; (2) John C., captain in the Confederate States Army and adjutant-general staff of General Ransom, killed near Petersburg, June 16, 1864; (3) James W., Confederate States Navy, wounded at Fort Fisher; married, in 1867, Eliza Blacknall. Children—George B., Robert B., Lucy C., and Emma; (4) Lucy Cargill; (5) Robert B., married Ella Wyatt, of Alabama; two sons; (6) George William, of Petersburg.

4. Louisa married R. W. Rainey.

4. Martha R. married Charles Stainback. Children—Littlebury, Anna (married Mr. Williamson), James West, Grace (married Mr. Debbrell, of New York), and Blanche.



4. William B., lawyer, married Amelia Coombs, of Kentucky. Children—Martha Ward, married David Hamilton, of Louisville, Kentucky; John C., United States Navy, married Minnie Homer, of Newport, Rhode Island. She died in 1895, leaving several children—Virginia, married Allen Gilmore, of Scotland; Maria Ward 2d, married Daniel Wilson, of Farmville, Virginia; and William B.

4. Lelia married M. Paul, of Petersburg. Children—Martha, married Major William Barksdale, son of Gustavus A., who married a daughter of Governor William B. Giles.

4. Franklin, lieutenant United States Army, died of disease contracted in Mexico.

3. George Baker had children, Mary and Nathaniel, who went to Illinois about sixty years ago; his son married Rebecca, and had a daughter—Elizabeth. Carrollton, Illinois.

3. Nancy married Daniel Epps.

3. Daniel, Sr. Children—John, Baker, Jesse, Jacob, William George, Daniel, Jr., Elijah, and Cynthia, who married Aaron Sharon, and went West. Daniel, Sr., went to Charlotte, North Carolina; all his sons settled in Guilford County, North Carolina. George returned to Virginia. Jacob had children—J. H., of Winston, North Carolina, who has two sons; L. W., also of Winston, North Carolina, and T. H., of Wilmington, North Carolina.

## MANSON.

1. Peter, Sr., of St. Charles Parish, York County, Virginia, married, first, Miss Somarin. Child—Otis, born November 1, 1690, died December 9, 1690; married, second, Elizabeth. Children—Peter, August 25,

1697; Ann, June 4, 1699; Elizabeth, April 3, 1701, married Munroe or Merriwether Skelton Gillman, no issue; John, February 14, 1702; James, January 13, 1704; Frances, July 28, 1707, died December 25, 1707; Nathaniel, April 10, 1710; Walter, December 8, 1713. Peter died August 31, 1721. Whether this was Peter, Sr., or his son Peter, the register does not state; however, the survivor, probably Peter, Jr., married Hannah. Children—Mary, November 3, 1726; John, September 5, 1728. Hannah died June 24, 1784.

3. Robert, grandson of Peter, Sr., married Mary. Children—Anna, August 20, 1771; John, October 21, 1773; Mary, January 10, 1776; Hannah, January 16, 1778; Polly, January 12, 1780; Thomas Pescud, April 9, 1782; Robert Pescud, March 24, 1784; Hannah, January 30, 1786. (Register. St. Charles Parish, York County, Virginia.)

## CLAYTON AND BOWYER.

1. Sir John Clayton, Sr., married Alice Bowyer.
2. John, Jr. (1665-1737), son of Sir John and Alice Bowyer Clayton, was for many years the attorney-general of the Colony of Virginia.
3. John 3d, the botanist (1693-1773), son of John, Jr., married Elizabeth Whiting, whose sister Catherine was the second wife of Nicholas Davis.
4. Ann, daughter of John 3d and Elizabeth W. Clayton, married her cousin, H. L. Davis, January 15, 1767.
5. Lucy Clayton, granddaughter of John 3d and Elizabeth W. Clayton, married Peter Manson, of Dinwiddie County.
6. Nathaniel, son of Peter and Lucy Clayton Manson, married Sarah, daughter of Robert Alexander and his

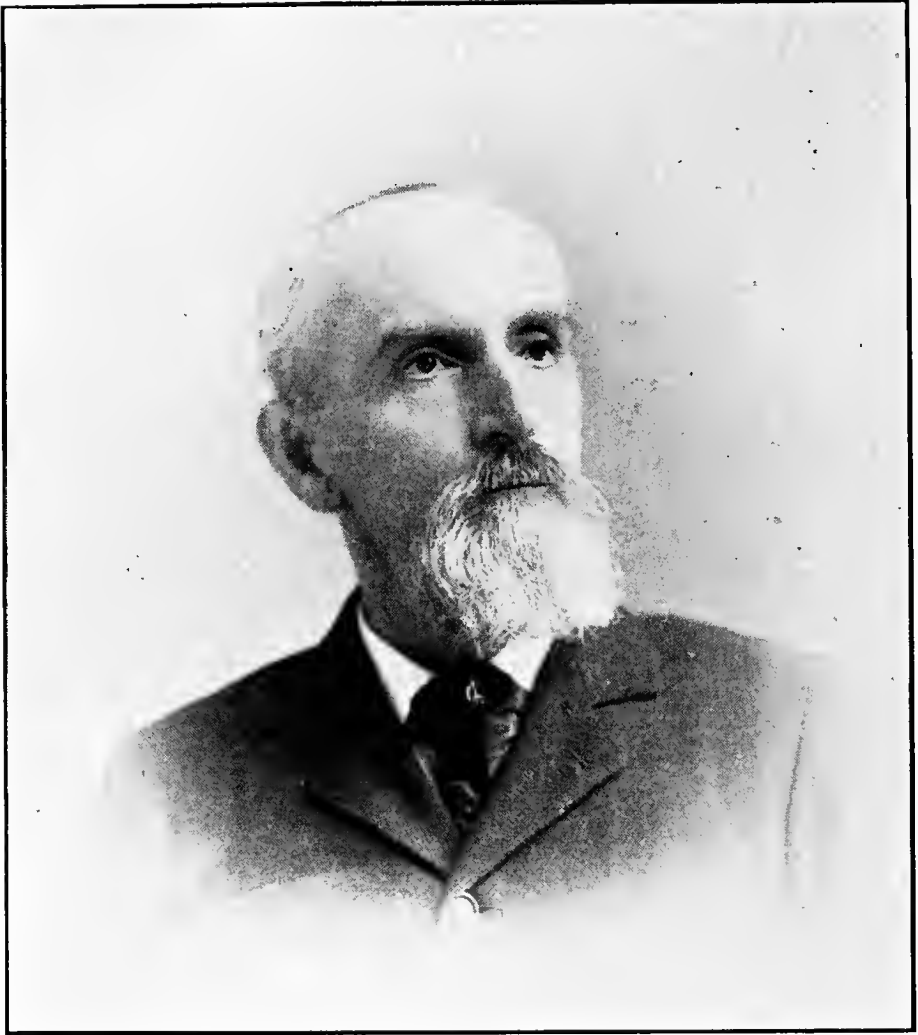
wife, Anne Austin, of Elk Island, a granddaughter of Colonel William Calloway, for many years clerk of Bedford County. Robert Alexander was the son of Robert (brother of Archibald), a graduate of Dublin University, who emigrated to the Valley of Virginia, and established there the Classical School, which was developed into the Washington and Lee University.

7. Addisonia, the daughter of Nathaniel and Sarah Alexander Manson, married Paul Carrington Calloway March 13, 1842, whom she survived many years, and died in 1892. (See Early, above.)

"Alice Bowyer [above], wife of Sir John Clayton, was the daughter of Sir William Bowyer, Baronet of Durham Bucks, by his first wife, Margaret, daughter of Sir John Weld, of Arnolds, son of Sir Humphrey Weld. Both these Welds were of the founders of Virginia. Sir William Bowyer's mother, Anne, was the daughter of Sir Nicholas Salter, another founder. She married, for second husband, Sir Arthur Harris, also founder, and nephew of Sir Thomas Smith, the chief manager of the business portions of our first foundation. The founders of the nation continued their interest in the new country from generation to generation, and the descendants of Attorney-General Clayton have a right to feel proud of being his kin."—"Cabells and Their Kin," by Alexander Brown. If the same Mansons are here referred to, the statements do not seem reconcilable.

8. WILLIAM PEGRAM, son of Abram and Susan P. Buford, Parish of Nottoway, Amelia County, Virginia, born July 20, 1807, married, May 9, 1833, Lucy A. Rice, born March 12, 1807 (daughter of Colonel William Rice, of Brunswick County). They





FRANCIS EMMETT BUFORD

had twelve children, the two eldest dying in infancy. The others are—Francis Emmet, born November 17, 1836; Lelia Fitzwilliam, May 5, 1839; Margaret Susan, May 4, 1841; Mary Elizabeth, April 11, 1843; James Rice, April 29, 1845; Virginia Pegram, June 19, 1847; Charles, August 8, 1849; Frances Rice, September 23, 1851; Andrew, October 30, 1853; Preston, March 2, 1856.

William Pegram Buford died at "Farmington," his home, in Brunswick County, Virginia, December 16, 1868.

Lucy Rice Buford died at "Farmington," August 27, 1895.

9. FRANCIS EMMET, son of William Pegram and Lucy R. Buford, born November 17, 1836, married, November 24, 1858, Pattie Hicks (daughter of E. B. Hicks and granddaughter of ex-Governor Stone, of North Carolina). Lawyer, com. attorney, legislator, judge, and editor of *Brunswick Gazette*. Residence, Sherwood, near Lawrenceville, Virginia. Children—Emmet, born January 8, 1861; Elizabeth Stone, January 2, 1863; Edward Price, December 19, 1865; Frank, August 25, 1868; Robert Pegram, February 4, 1870; and Mary Amanda Stewart, August 26, 1885.

10. ELIZABETH STONE, daughter of Francis Emmet and Pattie H. Buford, born January 2, 1863, married Rev. Robert Strange, rector of St.

James Parish, Wilmington, North Carolina. Children—Helen, Lewis, and Robert Strange, Jr.

10. ROBERT PEGRAM, son of Francis Emmet and Pattie Buford, married, December, 1892, Lue Palmer. Child—Florence de Launey.

9. LELIA FITZWILLIAM, daughter of William Pegram and Lucy R. Buford, married, January 22, 1867, Robert Coleman Robins (born in 1838, at "The Glebe," Gloucester County, Virginia). Children—Lucy Armistead, born December 31, 1868; Margaret Buford. June 2, 1872; Frances Coleman, April 4, 1877. Robert Coleman Robins died in 1877.

10. LUCY ARMISTEAD, daughter of Robert Coleman and Lelia Buford Robins, married, June, 1890, Marcus Waddell. Children—Irving, 1891; Roy, 1892; Ellen, 1894. They live in Brooklyn, New York.

10. MARGARET BUFORD, daughter of Robert Coleman and Lelia Buford Robins, married, December, 1892, James Howard Waddell. Child—Lelia Buford, February 19, 1896. They live at "Robins' Nest," Gloucester County, Virginia.

9. MARY ELIZABETH, daughter of William Pegram and Lucy R. Buford, married, April 12, 1871, James Allen Philips (born January 5, 1842). Children—Virginia Byrum, born July 16, 1872, died February 2, 1875; James Allen, January 21, 1874, died

February 16, 1875; Theodora Buford, November 16, 1875. James Allen Philips died September 14, 1875.

9. CHARLES, son of William Pegram and Lucy Buford, married, December 15, 1878, Ellen Zevery, a Moravian (daughter of Dr. Augustus Zevery). Child—Nellie Zevery, born October 4, 1886. Winston, Salem County, North Carolina.

9. ANDREW, son of William Pegram and Lucy R. Buford, married Carrie Caldwell (daughter of William P. and granddaughter of Governor David Caldwell, of North Carolina). Children—Preston 2d, born October 12, 1887; Nannie Caldwell, November 29, 1888. Henderson, North Carolina.

8. THOMAS MANSON, son of Abram and Susan P. Buford, married, January, 1832, Sarah Ellen Hart, who died, without issue, June 2, 1835. He married, November 15, 1837, Marie Louise Smith, who was born March 24, 1819. Children—Alice Susan, September 23, 1838, died October 12, 1843; Thomas Lawrence, September 3, 1846; Charles Watthall, June 20, 1849; Louis Churchill, November 24, 1851, died October 12, 1881.

Marie Louise Buford died November 10, 1860.

Thomas Manson Buford died August 14, 1881.

9. THOMAS LAWRENCE, son of Thomas Manson and Marie Louise Buford, married, March 26, 1868, Sallie R. Drewry, who was born October 16,



1848. Children—Samuel Drewry, May 3, 1869, and Charles Thomas, March 17, 1876.

9. CHARLES WATTHALL, son of Thomas Manson and Marie Louise Buford, married, November 9, 1887, Helen R. Briggs. Children—Helen Briggs, September 9, 1888, died August 12, 1893; Louise Watthall, January 20, 1891; Charles Watthall, Jr., June 5, 1895.

8. ABRAHAM, JR., son of Abram and Susan P. Buford, married ———. Daughter—Sarah Ravenscroft.

9. SARAH RAVENSCROFT, daughter of Abraham Buford, Jr., married, December 9, 1857, Colonel John Thomas Goode, of "Sunnyside," Mecklenburg County, Virginia. Children—Juliet V., 1858; Mary H., 1861; William D., 1863; Lela B., 1866.

7. SARAH, daughter of William and Mary Ragsdale Buford, born February 17, 1784, married John Starke Ravenscroft, first bishop of the diocese of North Carolina, in 1818. She died, without issue, January 15, 1829, and is buried under the Episcopal Church at Williamsboro, Granville County, North Carolina.

John Starke Ravenscroft was married, in 1792, to Anne Spotswood Burwell, born February 14, 1773, daughter of Lewis Burwell, of Mecklenburg County. Anne died in 1814, and he married Sarah Buford in

1818, was made bishop of North Carolina in 1823, and died in 1830.

7. WILLIAM, son of William and Mary Ragsdale Buford, born April 3, 1785, married Susan R. Shelton, of Pittsylvania County, Virginia. Children—William Henry, born September 10, 1820; Algeron Sidney, January 2, 1826; Charles James Fox, May 24, 1830.

### SHELTON.

William and Clough Shelton signed the "Renunciation of Allegiance to Great Britain," in Albemarle County, Virginia, in 1776. Abram and Crispin Shelton were vestrymen in Camden Parish, Pittsylvania County. William, Edwin, Ralph C., and Richard, of Amherst County. Sarah Shelton married Patrick Henry. John, grandson of Sir Ralph Shelton, married Ann Barrett, daughter of Peyton Randolph and his wife, Helen Maxwell McCauley Southall. Children—Alexander (never married), Harriet, John (married ——— Boyer; son John, married Amanda McRae), Turner Southall, Philip, and Southall. Miss Shelton married Robert Anderson.

8. WILLIAM HENRY, son of William and Susan Shelton Buford, married, in 1855, Indiana Wilson, daughter of Colonel Nathaniel Wilson, of Pittsylvania County, Virginia. She died, without issue, in 1868. Residence, Norotock, Virginia.

8. ALGERNON SIDNEY, son of William and

Susan Shelton Buford, married, first, Emily Townes. Child—Emily, born July 4, 1859. Algernon Sidney Buford married, for second wife, Kate Wortham, of Richmond, Virginia. Child—Katy Thomas, born May 2, 1871. His third wife was Mary Cameron Ross, widow of Robert Strother. Children—Elise Mayo Strother, Algernon Sidney Buford, Jr., December 19, 1879; Mary Rose, January 4, 1882; and William Erskine, July 5, 1887.

9. EMILY, daughter of Algernon Sidney and Emily T. Buford, married, January 4, 1885, Honorable Clement Manley, of Winston, North Carolina.

9. ELISE MAYO STROTHER, daughter of Algernon S. and Mary C. R. Buford, married Frederick W. Scott. Child—Algernon Sidney Buford.

8. CHARLES JAMES FOX, son of William and Susan Shelton Buford, married Nannie Chewing. Child—Sue Fox, born in 1859.

9. SUE FOX, daughter of C. J. F. and Nannie Buford, married Frank Nalle. Children—Eleanor and Charles Ravenscroft. They reside at Somerset, Orange County, Virginia.

7. THOMAS, son of William and Mary Ragsdale Buford, married Martha P. Manson, who was born August 18, 1791. Children—John Rockford, born October 18, 1809; Mary Ann Catherine and Robert William (twins), born February 11, 1813; (Mary A.



ALGERNON SIDNEY BUFORD



C. died in infancy); Thomas, born April 16, 1815, married Mary James, who died January 19, 1842 (leaving one son, Walter, born in 1842, died in 1861); Edward Walter, born April 8, 1818 (never married). Thomas Buford died September 10, 1820. Martha Manson Buford died April 29, 1827.

8. JOHN ROCKFORD, son of Thomas and Martha Manson Buford, married, December 24, 1833, Emily A. Neal. He died October 28, 1850. She died December 17, 1893. They lived near Franklin, Tennessee. Children—Thomas Edward, November 17, 1834 (killed at the battle of River Pines, May 31, 1862); Mary E., February 5, 1837, died November 20, 1890; Sarah N., May 25, 1839; John H., January 8, 1842, died February, 1859; Martha A., November 15, 1844; Susan A., January 11, 1846; Joseph Swepson, July 13, 1848.

9. SARAH N., daughter of John Rockford and Emily N. Buford, married, January 5, 1858, W. R. Bethell. Children—Avondale, February 20, 1860; Walter T., April 2, 1861. Sarah N. Buford died in May, 1864.

9. JOSEPH SWEPSON, son of John R. and Emily N. Buford, married, January 5, 1887, Emma V. Hardy, born June 18, 1864. (See Catherine Buford, below.) Children—Edwin H., November 18, 1887; Joseph Swepson, Jr., April 13, 1889; Cornelius

H., September 30, 1891. Live at Nashville, Tennessee.

None of John Rockford's other children ever married.

8. WILLIAM ROBERT, son of Thomas and Martha P. Manson Buford, married, October 12, 1837, Emma J. Hardy. (See Catherine Buford, below.) Children—James H. and Mary R. (both died young). William Robert died July 5, 1850. Lived at Dinwiddie, C. H., Virginia, died there, and was buried, with his daughter, in the Old Pegram burying-ground. His son, James H., was buried at "White Hall." Emma H. Buford married, second, E. J. Powell, and is a widow a second time. Lives in Nashville, Tennessee.

8. THOMAS, JR., son of Thomas and Martha P. M. Buford, married Miss James. Child—Walter, died young.

7. JOHN, son of William and Mary Ragsdale Buford, married Sophia Margaretta Knox, of Mecklenburg County, Virginia (who was born May 2, 1799, died July 7, 1826). Children—William Knox, born October 8, 1818; Thomas Goode, April 19, 1821; John Ravenscroft, March 10, 1823; Ann Margaretta, July 1, 1826.

Sophia Margaretta Knox, wife of John Buford, was a descendant of William Murray, Lord Mansfield, the jurist. The first of the Murray family in America

was James, of Bristol Parish, 1716, who was a native of Scotland. He perpetuated the name of the ancestral seat in Scotland in that of his home, "Athol," near Petersburg. He married Anne. Issue—James, born July 10, 1743; John, September 13, 1744; Anne, August 30, 1746; Margaret, February 8, 1748; William, May 6, 1752; Mary, February 22, 1754; Thomas, June 13, 1757. James and John Murray owned large estates in Mecklenburg County, near what is now Chase City, then called Christianville. Margaret Murray married Thomas Gordon. Issue—Nancy, who married Henry E. Coleman, of Halifax County. William Murray inherited the family seat, "Athol," and was known as the "Duke of Athol." Mary Murray married, first, Alexander Gordon, a merchant of Petersburg and a native of Scotland; second, Colonel William Davies (son of Rev. Samuel Davies, the apostle of Presbyterianism in Virginia), who was a graduate of Princeton College, read law with Richard Stockton, who had acted as his guardian, returned to Virginia at the beginning of the Revolution, enlisted in the army, and attained the rank of colonel, served with distinction, enjoying the friendship of Washington, and was Commissioner of War. After the war he was employed at Philadelphia, to settle the war claims of Virginia. Afterwards he settled at Blandford, and practised his profession. He was appointed by Washington, collector of the Port of Norfolk, which position he held until 1801.

Alexander and Mary Murray Gordon had issue—Peggy, married, first, William Knox, of Philadelphia, who died, in 1809, in Petersburg; married, second, Colonel Greif Green, a lawyer, of Mecklenburg County. Issue of first marriage (Knox)—Mary Anne, married Dr. Thomas Goode, of Warm Springs; Sophia Marga-



retta, married John Buford; William Alexander, Eliza, and John. Issue of second marriage (Green)—Henry.

Colonel William and Mary Murray Davies (her second marriage) had issue—Mary Ann, who married Fortesque Whittle (an ardent Protestant Liberal, who entered warmly into the trouble which brought Robert Emmett to the block. He joined his brother, Conway, in Norfolk, and settled there). Issue—William Conway Whittle, captain, United States Navy, and commodore, Confederate States Navy, married Elizabeth Kennon (sister of Beverly Kennon, commodore, United States Navy, killed by an explosion on board the United States Steamer *Princeton*, in 1844; of Richard Kennon, purser, United States Navy; of Sally Short Kennon, who married Commodore Arthur Sinclair, United States Navy; and of George Tarry Kennon, surgeon, United States Navy); James, who married, first, Mary Coler; second, Camelia Skipwith, granddaughter of William Murray; John S., surgeon, United States Navy; Lewis U.; Stephen Decatur; Francis M., bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church of Virginia; and Powhatan, colonel, Confederate States Army.

8. WILLIAM KNOX, son of John and Sophia M. K. Buford, married Isabel McWhorter. Resided at Montgomery, Alabama. Had one child—Mary William Knox. William K. Buford died in Cuba, where he went for his health. His wife married, second, J. B. Whattey. She died in January, 1898.

9. MARY W. K., daughter of William K. and Isabel McW. Buford, married Dr. Francis, son of Commodore Domenick Lynch, United States Navy.

Children—William Francis (died in infancy), Junius Francis, John Shaw, Buford, and Francis. Dr. Francis Lynch died, and his widow married T. E. Powell. Children—Knoxie and Llewellyn.

10. JUNIUS FRANCIS, son of Dr. Francis and Mary W. K. B. Lynch, married, in 1891, Lucy, daughter of ex-Governor James L. Kemper, of Virginia. Child—Virginia K. Norfolk, Virginia.

10. JOHN SHAW, son of Dr. Francis and Mary W. K. B. Lynch, married, in 1892, Miss Metcalf, daughter of H. B. Metcalf, of Alabama. Child—Beatrice Metcalf.

8. ANN MARGARETTA, daughter of John and Sophia Buford, married, January, 1856, William Healy; went from Virginia to Georgia in 1844, thence to Montgomery, Alabama, where he died. She is still living there.

7. CATHERINE, daughter of William and Mary Ragsdale Buford, born September 4, 1791, married, October 14, 1815, Henry Burwell. They were burned to death at "Stoneland," the home of the Burwells, in Mechlenburg County, Virginia, Catherine dying January 2, 1816, and her husband, January 4, 1816.

6. CATHERINE, daughter of Henry and Frances Beauford, married Covington Hardy, of London, England. Children—Vincent, born January 17, 1770; Charles, Miles, John, Henry, Amelia, Priscilla, and

Letitia. Covington and Catherine Hardy lived, died, and were buried at their homestead, "White Hall," Lunenburg County, Virginia.

7. VINCENT, son of Covington and Catherine Buford Hardy, married, first, June 5, 1802, Mary Ann P. Betts, born October 24, 1785. Children—Miles, born March 7, 1803, died January 29, 1834; Abraham, October 25, 1804 (died). Mary Ann B. Hardy died October 25, 1804. Vincent married, second, February 14, 1809, Sarah Penn, born September 17, 1783. Children—Edwin, November 29, 1809, died September 11, 1830; Griffin Orgain, March 14, 1811, died in 1896; Dabney, 1812 (married twice; second wife, Maria, living at Hollydale, Virginia); Minerva Elizabeth, December 17, 1814, died August 30, 1877; Lucy Orgain, September 5, 1816, died September 2, 1896; Petronilla Sharp, April 1, 1820; Martha Armistead, July 29, 1821, married H. O. Eanes, Danville, Virginia; Sarah Vincent, December 8, 1822, married Richard Barnes, Blackstone, Virginia. Lived in Lunenburg County, Virginia. Vincent Hardy died September 22, 1861.

8. LUCY ORGAIN, daughter of Vincent and Sarah P. Hardy, married, February 22, 1843, Richard Henry Sharp, born September 7, 1798, son of Turner and Jones Sharp. (Jones family prominent in Caswell County, North Carolina.) Children—Richard

Henry, March 30, 1844; Edward Vincent, December 14, 1846; Martha Orgain, 1848, died in 1849; Robert, October, 1851. Lawrenceville, Virginia.

8. SARAH, daughter of Vincent and Sarah P. Hardy, married, first, July 17, 1850, Enos H. Barnes. After his death, she married his brother Richard, sons of Asa.

7. CHARLES, son of Covington and Catherine B. Hardy, married, and had sixteen children.

7. MILES, son of Covington and Catherine B. Hardy, married, and had seven children.

7. JOHN, son of Covington and Catherine B. Hardy, married, and had ten children.

7. HENRY, son of Covington and Catherine B. Hardy, married, first, in 1812, Mary Sterling Neblett. Children—Virginia, Emma J., 1815, married, first, William R. Buford (see Thomas, above), second, E. J. Powell; James S., William H., Mary E. (died June 20, 1896) and Edwin C. (twins), born August 4, 1823. Henry married, second, Permelia Betts, of Virginia. Children—George H. (died), Cornelius, John, Charles B., Permelia H., Missouri H., Herbert E., Leonora J., Susan P., Lucy H., and Frances. Charles B., Leonora J., and Frances live in Blackstone, Virginia.

8. EMMA J., daughter of Henry and Mary S. N.

Hardy, married William Robert Buford. (See above, Thomas 1st.)

8. EDWIN COVINGTON, son of Henry and Mary S. N. Hardy, married, in 1858, Annie Eastman, of Eutaw, Alabama. Children—Mary E., May 31, 1859; John H., April 16, 1861, died June 25, 1883; Emma V., June 18, 1864. Edwin Covington died March 4, 1886.

9. MARY E., daughter of Edwin Covington and Annie E. Hardy, married, May 30, 1891, R. S. Bruno, of Birmingham, Alabama. Child—Richard, November 4, 1892.

9. EMMA V., daughter of Edwin C. and Annie E. Hardy, married Joseph Swepson Buford. (See above, Thomas 1st.)

7. AMELIA, daughter of Covington and Catherine B. Hardy, married Mr. McQuie, and had five children.

8. PRISCILLA married Mr. Wyatt, and moved to Tennessee.

8. LETITIA married Dr. Asa Barnes, had four children, and died August 16, 1828.

## HARDY.

William Hardy's will was made in 1790. He mentions his children—John, Covington, Stith, and Thomas, his son-in law, Lydal Bacon, also his brother, Coving-

ton Hardy. Lydal Bacon's will is dated July 21, 1775; wife's name is given as Mary. Children are—Elizabeth (Gordon), Lucy (Langston), Ann (Dixon), Sarah (Glem), Lydal, Richard, Edward Parkes, and Drury. Covington Hardy's will is dated January 3, 1814.

## XV.

### 6. JAMES AND PRISCILLA RAGSDALE BUFORD.

6. JAMES, son of Henry and Frances Beauford, of Amelia County, Virginia, married Priscilla Ragsdale, born November 25, 1746. Children—Sicily, born January 8, 1771; Henry, July 10, 1772; John, July 5, 1774; Frances, October 17, 1776; Spencer, September 7, 1778; Charles, August 29, 1780; Charlotte, October 26, 1782; James, Jr., December 30, 1784; Edward, May 15, 1787; Priscilla, July 2, 1789; Mary, March 15, 1792; Catherine, May 30, 1793.

James Buford was born in Brunswick Parish, Amelia County, Virginia, married, and lived in Lunenburg County until 1803, when he went to Tennessee, and settled in Williamson County, eight miles south of Franklin.

7. SICILY, daughter of James and Priscilla R. Buford, married, first, James Lester, who was born August 30, 1792. Sons—John, who went to Colorado, married, and had a large family (dead), and James, went to Birmingham, Alabama. Sicily married, second, Alexander Reid. Children—Sarah Buford, Catherine, Priscilla, and Mary.

8. SARAH BUFORD, daughter of Alexander

and Sicily B. Reid, married Leonard Donavant, whose descendants live at Lauderdale, Tennessee.

8. PRISCILLA, daughter of Alexander and Sicily B. Reid, married William Edmonson.

8. MARY, daughter of Alexander and Sicily B. Reid, married P. H. McCutcheon.

7. HENRY, son of James and Priscilla R. Buford, married Sarah Jackson, born March 13, 1778. Children—Benjamin, December 29, 1796; James R., October 13, 1798 (never married), died in 1818; William S., May 9, 1800 (never married), died June 10, 1813; John V., October 26, 1801; Elizabeth P., April 1, 1803, died June 11, 1852; Martha M., April 30, 1805 (never married), died in 1817; Edward B., December 11, 1806, died August 27, 1872; Patrick H., July 9, 1808 (never married), died in 1843; Frederick H., December 6, 1809 (never married), died in January, 1869; Abram V., June 6, 1812; Larkin W., October 5, 1813; Sarah Ann, September 19, 1821, died in 1877. Lived in Lunenburg County, Virginia.

8. BENJAMIN, son of Henry and Sarah J. Buford, married, in 1824, Bettie Morgan. Children—Raleigh M., born in 1825, died in 1867; Samuel, 1827, died in 1828. Benjamin, Jr., died in 1845. Bettie died in 1865. Lived in North, Alabama.

8. EDWARD B., son of Henry and Sarah J. Buford, married, in 1830, Margaret Tucker. Children—



James F., born in 1831, died in 1865; Bettie, 1833, died in 1866. Edward B. Buford died in 1869. Margaret T. Buford died in 1841. Lived at Collirene, Alabama.

8. Abram V., son of Henry and Sarah J. Buford, married, in 1839, Katherine Barton, born in 1818. Children—Lizzie, 1840; William Larkin, 1842; Sarah A., 1844; James Barton, 1846, died in 1852; Julia Ann, 1854; John Robert, 1856; Nancy Jane, 1858. Abram V. Buford died in 1874. Katherine died in 1874. Lived at Dongola, Illinois.

9. WILLIAM LARKIN is a physician. Lives in Mt. Willing, Alabama.

8. JOHN V., son of Henry and Sarah J. Buford, married, August 14, 1828, Susan A. Young, born October 14, 1804. Children—William H., born March 22, 1830, died June 12, 1882; John R., March 25, 1832, died April 14, 1863; Sarah Ann, July 5, 1834; Mary Jane, October 31, 1836; Martha F., March 25, 1838, died February 22, 1859; James E., June 19, 1841; Susan E., August 25, 1844, died June 15, 1871; Frederick H., April 5, 1847, died October 11, 1847; Thomas W., February 24, 1849, died October 8, 1847. John V. Buford died November 8, 1879. Susan A. Buford died July 12, 1868. Lived in Collirene, Lowndes County, Mississippi.



DR. W. L. BUFORD



9. JAMES E., son of John V. and Susan A. Buford, married, March 24, 1870, M. C. Knight. Children—Fannie O., August 23, 1871; Mary L., September 13, 1873; John E., February 25, 1876; William C., February 28, 1878, died March 9, 1897; Susan E., February 18, 1880; Jessie W., June 24, 1882; Addie J., August 27, 1885, died June 12, 1891; Kate B., May 24, 1888; Lela M., January 31, 1891. Live at Ad Hall, Milam County, Texas.

10. FANNIE O., daughter of James E. and M. K. Buford, married R. L. Bowden.

10. MARY L., daughter of James E. and M. K. Buford, married F. M. Barnes.

10. JOHN E., son of James E. and M. K. Buford, married Annie Bassett.

10. SUSAN E., daughter of James E. and M. K. Buford, married Robert Enett.

8. LARKIN W., son of Henry and Sarah J. Buford, married, in 1843, Mary T. Bacon, born in 1825. Children—Marcellus, born in 1846, died in 1848; Taylor, 1848; Sarah, 1850, died in 1870; Henry Bascom, 1852; Virginia, 1854; Emma Louisa, 1856; Ida E., 1860, died in 1877; John Robert, 1862; Benjamin Watkins, 1864; Larkin Fletcher, 1866, died in 1872; Lizzie Love, 1868. Lives in Collirene, Alabama.

9. TAYLOR, son of Larkin W. and Mary B. Buford, married, in 1879, Emma Gray, born in 1861,

died in 1880. Taylor Buford died in 1880. Lived in Collirene, Alabama.

9. HENRY BASCOM, son of Larkin W. and Mary B. Buford, married, in 1871, Laura Barrett. Children—Robert, 1877; Flora, 1881; Homer, 1891; Benjamin, 1893. Lives in Collirene, Alabama.

9. VIRGINIA, daughter of Larkin W. and Mary B. Buford, married, in 1870, Stephen W. Frederick. Children—Mary Ella, 1874; Arthur, 1877. Virginia Frederick died in 1882. Lived in Collirene, Alabama.

9. EMMA LOUISA, daughter of Larkin W. and Mary B. Buford, married, in 1875, Mumford De Jarnette. Emma B. De Jarnette died in 1878. Collirene, Alabama.

9. JOHN ROBERT, son of Larkin W. and Mary B. Buford, married, in December, 1891, Mary Ray. Children—Ida V., 1892; Wilneta, 1894; Martha M., 1897.

7. FRANCES, daughter of James and Priscilla R. Buford, married Ewen Cameron. Son—Ewen, Jr., went to Missouri, and died there.

7. SPENCER, SR., son of James and Priscilla R. Buford, married, first, December 9, 1801, Elizabeth Giddens, born June 17, 1783. Children—Amelia H., November 28, 1802, died November 12, 1840; Francis, May 29, 1804, died October 20, 1824; James, October 16, 1806, died November 1, 1811; William C., May

29, 1809; Mary, November 2, 1811; Margaret, December 18, 1813, died in February, 1816; Thomas, August 18, 1817, died June 12, 1820; Susan, September 29, 1820. Elizabeth G. Buford died April 13, 1832, and Spencer married, second, November 12, 1835, Mary W. Anthony McClellan, born February 27, 1804, widow of William McClellan. Children—John W., August 24, 1836; James A., April 27, 1839; Thomas Spencer, April 14, 1841; Sarah Eliza, November 4, 1842; Spencer, Jr., September 6, 1845. Spencer Buford, Sr., died July 5, 1845. Mary A. Buford died December 23, 1881.

### GIDDENS.

Francis, born October 1, 1753, in Virginia, married Mary White, and went to Williamson County, Tennessee, died there May 11, 1830. Their children were—Elizabeth, married Spencer Buford; Sarah, married Charles Buford; Mary, married James Buford; James, married Priscilla Buford; Nancy, married Samuel Ward; Francis, married Rachel Gilchrist, and had three children; she, after the death of Francis, married Colonel McConnell, and had two daughters and one son; Margaret McConnell died unmarried. Mary White Giddens had sisters and brothers—Robert White, Chapman (married Martha), Patsy (married Maury), William, Nancy (married Manly), Penelope (married Ragsdale), Ann (married Ashland).

8. AMELIA H., daughter of Spencer, Sr., and Elizabeth G. Buford, married Dr. Elijah, son of John

Thompson, of North Carolina, and brother of Elizabeth, who married Gabriel Buford. (See below.) Amelia B. Thompson died, childless, November 12, 1840.

8. WILLIAM C., son of Spencer and Elizabeth G. Buford, married, first, May 24, 1839 or 40, his cousin, Harriet, daughter of Gabriel Buford, born in 1820. Children—Mary Elizabeth, born in 1841; James Leslie, March 31, 1845; Alice, May, 1847; William Calhoun, December, 1849. Harriet Buford died in 1849, and William C. married, second, Nannie Gillespie. Children—Dr. George G., of Memphis, Tennessee, and Catherine, 1862.

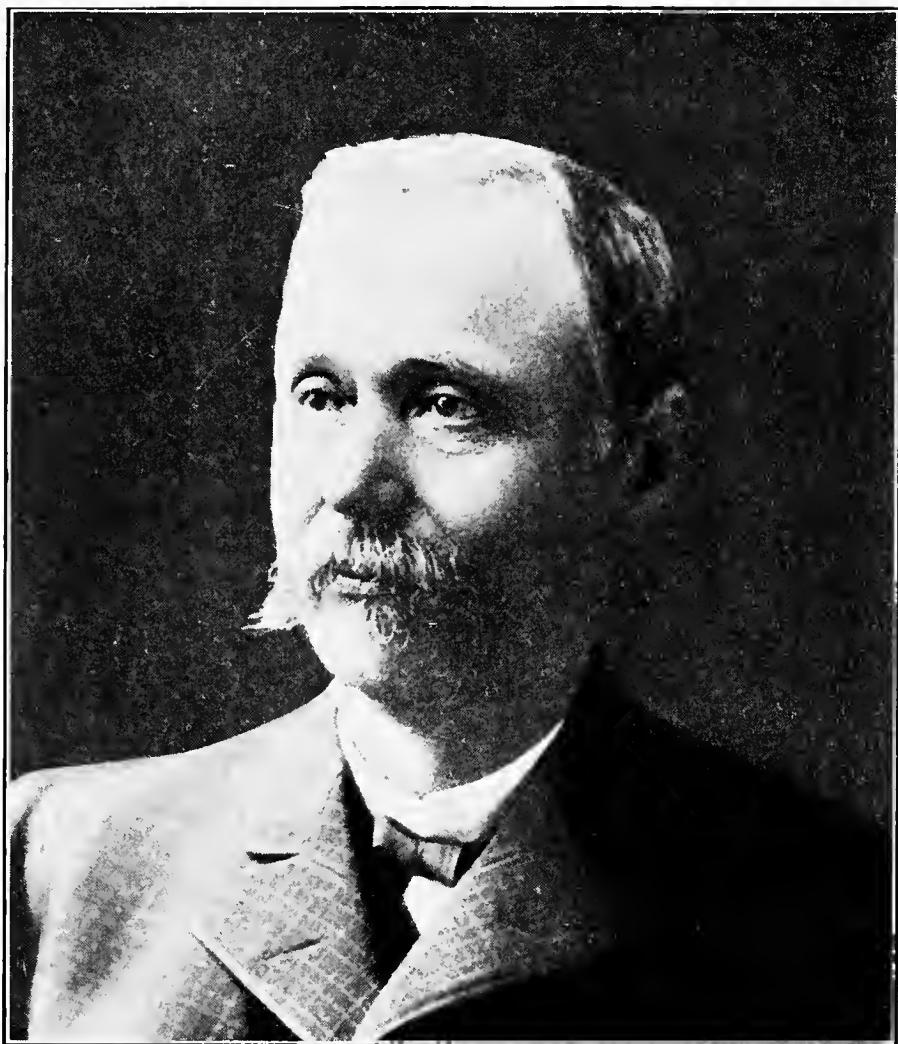
9. MARY ELIZABETH, daughter of William C. and Harriet Buford, married, first, in 1861, Rufus Hall. Had one child. Rufus Hall died, and Mary B. married, second, C. C. Van Noy. Have two children living. Live in Tishimingo, Indian Territory.

9. JAMES LESLIE, son of William C. and Harriet B. Buford, married, January 9, 1867, Mary Gillespie. Children—Leslie Winder, born October 17, 1867; Maud Ellen, December 1, 1869; Gaston Reedy, January 1, 1875; Sarah Mary, November 7, 1876; William Howard, February 13, 1880; Michael Farrell, October 24, 1883, died July 5, 1891.

10. LESLIE WINDER, son of James L. and







JOHN W. BUFORD

Mary G. Buford, married, April 5, 1893, E. Blanch Stephens.

10. MAUD ELLEN, daughter of James L. and Mary G. Buford, married, November 11, 1891, Lee Webb.

9. ALICE, daughter of William C. and Harriet B. Buford, married, May 24, 1866, John N. Wiley, and they have nine children. Live in Tishimingo, Indian Territory.

9. WILLIAM CALHOUN, son of William C. and Harriet B. Buford, married Alice Dale Duncan, and they have eight children.

9. CATHERINE, daughter of William C. and Nancy G. Buford, married Daniel Bell Spyker, had four children, and died in 1891.

8. MARY, daughter of Spencer and Elizabeth G. Buford, married her cousin, Robert J., son of Gabriel Buford. (See Josiah Buford, below.)

8. SUSAN, daughter of Spencer and Elizabeth G. Buford, married, in 1838, Andrew J., son of Philemon Buford, of South Carolina, and his second wife, Sarah Smythe. (See Warren Buford.)

8. JOHN W., son of Spencer and Mary McClellan Buford, married, July 20, 1865, Emma Sidney Byers (whose mother was a sister of General Albert Sidney Johnson). Children—Emma Sidney, born September

23, 1868; Mary Howard, January 21, 1870; John W., Jr., September 10, 1871.

John W. Buford died in 1898. He was reared in Williamson County, Tennessee, received an academic education, graduated at Lebanon Law School, and was admitted to the bar in 1859. He went to Obion County, Tennessee, and, in 1861, enlisted in Company H Ninth Tennessee Infantry, and was elected captain of the company, known as the "Obion Avalanche." Afterwards he transferred to the Sixth Tennessee Regiment, was wounded and captured at the battle of Perryville, Kentucky, and held prisoner for several months. When exchanged, in 1863, he rejoined his regiment at Shelbyville, Tennessee, and served as lieutenant-colonel until the close of the war. He returned to Williamson County, and practised law until 1872, when he went to Jackson. He was mayor of the town for two terms. In April, 1884, he was appointed clerk of the Supreme Court of the Western District of Tennessee. He held this position until his death.

8. JAMES A., son of Spencer and Mary McC. Buford, married, October 8, 1857, Amarilla Baugh. Children—Thomas W., September 20, 1858, died August 11, 1875; John W., September 8, 1861; Mary Elizabeth, February 11, 1866; James P., January 18, 1868; Albert Sidney, September 26, 1870; Lazinska

A., June 14, 1873; Robert Lee, April 22, 1876. Lives in Crockett County, Tennessee.

9. JOHN W., son of James A. and Amarilla B. Buford, married Laura Harrell. Two children.

9. MARY ELIZABETH, daughter of James A. and Amarilla B. Buford, married, March 11, 1883, R. Frank Paston. Five children.

9. JAMES P., son of James and Amarilla B. Buford, married, December 10, 1890, Elizabeth Jennings.

8. THOMAS SPENCER, son of Spencer, Sr., and Mary McC. Buford, married, August 10, 1859, Sarah Eliza Whitsett. Child—Mary, born January 14, 1861.

9. MARY, daughter of Thomas G. and Sarah W. Buford, married, May 23, 1878, William Mallory. Children—Clarence, born March 11, 1879; Marie Louise, September, 1881; Willie James (girl), November 8, 1893.

8. SARAH ELIZA, daughter of Spencer, Sr., and Mary McC. Buford, married, February 25, 1858, Matthew F. Maury. Children—Richard Launcelot, born May 9, 1860; Mary Spencer, July 4, 1862; Annie Herndon, February 28, 1866; Frank Cheatham, March 21, 1868; Matthew Fortune, March 19, 1870; Samuel Perkins, July 7, 1872; Margaretta, December 13, 1874; Bethenia, February 14, 1877; Clinton Rowland, January 21, 1880; and Florence, January 24, 1883.

9. FRANCIS CHEATHAM, son of Matthew F. and Sarah B. Maury, married, September 21, 1895,

---

8. SPENCER, JR., son of Spencer, Sr., and Mary McC. Buford, married, first, September 13, 1865, Madora Stephenson. Children—William J., born July 27, 1866; Thomas C., October 20, 1869; Joseph T., October 20, 1871. Madora S. died, and Spencer, Jr., married, second, July 24, 1873, Mrs. Jennie Boyd. Children—James S., June 1, 1874; Lena, September 22, 1875; John W., December 16, 1876; Gray, November 14, 1878; Enid Pixey, August 26, 1880; Eugene, February 6, 1882; Amarilla, June 17, 1885; Emma Sidney, August 14, 1887; Mary W. and Francis (twins), November 14, 1889.

9. WILLIAM J., son of Spencer, Jr., and Madora S. Buford, married, in November, 1892, Mattie Branch. Children—Saidie Lee, born in September, 1893; Bessie May, May, 1896.

9. JAMES S., son of Spencer, Jr., and Jennie B. Buford, married, May 23, 1895, Ellen Thomas. Child—Ida May, born March 18, 1895.

7. CHARLES, son of James and Priscilla R. Buford, married, October 27, 1804, Sarah T. Giddens, born September 10, 1786. Children—Mary W., December 7, 1805; Priscilla R., November 22, 1806; Nicholas C., August 7, 1808; Lucinda G., October 10,

1810; Gilbert, September 14, 1818, died September 30, 1818; Martha M., 1820; Sarah T., April 10, 1822; Kezia A., September 29, 1826.

8. MARY W., daughter of Charles and Sarah G. Buford, married, October 29, 1821, James W. Combs. Children—Frances E., Elizabeth, Evaline, Ann, Micah, Julia, Mary, James, Henry, and Alice. Frances E., Micah, and James only are living.

9. FRANCES E., daughter of James W. and Mary B. Combs, married, first, Abraham Hosford, of Connecticut. He died two months after their marriage. Ten years after, she married, second, James L. Holmes. Children, by second husband—J. Sterling, Frederick (died in infancy), Mary Alice, Frances and Julia (both died in infancy), and Henry. Residence, Iuka, Mississippi.

10. J. STERLING, son of James L. and Frances E. Holmes, married Miss Hill. Children—Clara (died in infancy), Robert Lee, Buford, Julia Addem (died in infancy), Ella, Jimmie (girl), and Henry. Residence, Iuka, Mississippi.

11. ROBERT LEE, son of J. Sterling and ——— Hill Holmes, married Ida Sanders. Residence, Harrisburg, Arkansas.

10. MARY ALICE, daughter of James L. and Frances E. Holmes, married James Sayer. Five children, two living, Thomas and Florence.

10. HENRY, son of James L. and Frances E. Holmes, married Miss Mitchel. Children—Myrtle, John, and Roy. Residence, Harrisburg, Arkansas.

8. PRISCILLA R., daughter of Charles and Sarah G. Buford, married, first, Dr. Judkins. Children—Josephine and Margaret. Dr. Judkins died. Priscilla married, second, James Massey. Children—Sarah and Mary (twins; latter died in infancy, and Sarah married several times). James Massey died, and Priscilla R. married, third, L. B. McConico. No issue.

9. JOSEPHINE, daughter of Dr. and Priscilla R. Judkins, married Mr. Keeney, of Pontotoc County, Mississippi. Had one child, who died in infancy. Mr. Keeney died, and Josephine married, second, Mr. Egell, of Meridian, Mississippi.

9. MARGARET, daughter of Dr. and Priscilla R. Judkins, married Mr. Brown. Children—Lucinda, Thomas, and William, all dead. Mrs. Margaret Brown lives with her sister, at Meridian.

8. NICHOLAS C., son of Charles and Sarah G. Buford, married, first, June 28, 1832, Ann A. Le Suer. No issue. Ann died, and Nicholas C. married, second, March 6, 1838, Elizabeth W. Brandon. Children—Charles, March 3, 1839; Richard Brandon, November 5, 1840; Elbridge Gerry, December 10, 1843; Lewis Cass, December 23, 1844; killed May 31, 1864.

in Confederate States Army; Irene, December 6, 1846; Lucretia, July 11, 1848; William Abernethy, October 7, 1851, died February 25, 1854; Sarah, August 29, 1853, died June 10, 1863; Thomas, May 25, 1855; Mark, July 11, 1857; Helen, 1859; Lena May, July 10, 1862; Claude, January 26, 1864, died May 8, 1891.

9. CHARLES, son of Nicholas C. and Elizabeth B. Buford, married, first, in November, 1870, Rose Carter, of Franklin, Tennessee. Daughter—Mabel, November 7, 1871. Rose Carter Buford died in 1872, and Charles married, second, in January, 1884, Ella Stakes, of Lebanon, Tennessee. Children—Martha Stakes, 1884; Elizabeth, August, 1886. Charles Buford died August 28, 1886. His family lives in Davidson County, Tennessee.

9. RICHARD BRANDON, son of Nicholas C. and Elizabeth B. Buford, married Anne Porter, of Nashville, Tennessee; died, January 23, 1890, in Birmingham, Alabama. No children.

9. ELBRIDGE GERRY, son of Nicholas C. and Elizabeth B. Buford, married, February 6, 1869, Belinda D. Miller, born October 23, 1844. Son—John Miller, born in July, 1870, died November 23, 1895. Belinda M. Buford died December 7, 1874, and Elbridge G. married, second, December 25, 1884, Mary Elizabeth Burgess, born April 26, 1849.



9. LUCRETIA, daughter of Nicholas C. and Elizabeth B. Buford, married, February 6, 1879, George S. White. Children—Annie, June 6, 1880; Lizzie Brandon, June 23, 1882, died August 31, 1884; George S., Jr., December 16, 1883.

9. THOMAS, son of Nicholas C. and Elizabeth B. Buford, married, July '14, 1885, Martha Hall, of Kentucky. Living in St. Louis, Missouri.

9. MARK, son of Nicholas C. and Elizabeth B. Buford, married, December 31, 1889, Alice M., daughter of Caleb and Elizabeth Osborn. Children—Caleb Osborn, born October 16, 1890, died February 8, 1891; Elizabeth Media, August 14, 1892; Mark Nicholas, October 30, 1896. Live in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

9. HELEN, daughter of Nicholas C. and Elizabeth B. Buford, married Dr. Grant, of Pulaski, Tennessee. Daughter—Gertrude.

10. GERTRUDE, daughter of Dr. and Helen B. Grant, married Albert Baylies. (See James Buford, Jr.)

9. LENA MAY, daughter of Nicholas C. and Elizabeth W. Buford, married, May 3, 1882, Thomas M. Jones. Children—Lena May, March 3, 1883; Buford, February 18, 1885; William R., February 18, 1887.

8. LUCINDA G., daughter of Charles and Sarah G. Buford, married, October 30, 1830, W. S. S. Clark.

Children—Charles, William, Mary, Edward, Joseph (all died young except Mary).

9. MARY, daughter of W. S. S. and Lucinda Clark, married Mr. Killough. Son—Buford. Dallas, Texas.

8. MARTHA M., daughter of Charles and Sarah G. Buford, married, November 26, 1833, C. C. Hardy, Lunenburg County, Virginia. (See Catherine, daughter of Henry and Frances.) Children—James (died young), Ann, Mary, Charles (died young), Emma (married and died), Caroline (died young), Philip.

9. ANN, daughter of C. C. and Martha B. Hardy, married Mr. Thurston, and went to Kansas or Nebraska.

8. SARAH T., daughter of Charles and Sarah G. Buford, married, February 29, 1839, J. Nelson Patterson. Children—Rebecca, Ada, Tony, and Mack.

9. REBECCA, daughter of J. Nelson and Sarah B. Patterson, married, and went to Paris, Texas. Husband dead.

9. ADA, daughter of J. Nelson and Sarah T. Patterson, married, and also went to Paris, Texas. Husband dead.

8. KEZIA A., daughter of Charles and Sarah G. Buford, married, February 7, 1844, W. G. McCord.

Children—Benjamin, Lindsey, Charles, William, Eugenia, Ella, and Morgan (died young).

9. EUGENIA married Mr. Noble.

9. CHARLES married, and had a daughter, Daisy, living with her Aunt Ella, at Pulaski, Tennessee.

7. CHARLOTTE, daughter of James, Sr., and Priscilla R. Buford, married, first, Somerset Moore, of Giles County, Tennessee. Children—three girls and a son, James. Married, second, Mr. Hicks. Had one daughter. Married a third time.

7. JAMES, JR., son of James and Priscilla R. Buford, married, October 8, 1812, Mary (Polly) Giddens, born October 5, 1790. Children—Thomas, born October 15, 1813; Albert, March 23, 1815; Eliza, October 21, 1816; William, May 8, 1819; James 3d, January 10, 1821; Margaret, December 27, 1824, died January 14, 1826; John, October 19, 1827, died May 2, 1856 (never married); Abram, December 22, 1829; Edward, November 27, 1832 (lives in Arkansas, unmarried). James Buford, Jr., died February 5, 1849. Polly G. Buford died October 5, 1853.

8. THOMAS, son of James, Jr., and Polly G. Buford, married, first, his cousin Mary, daughter of Spencer Buford. She lived one year after their marriage. He married, second, August 6, 1839, Mary Ann Elizabeth Gordon. Children—Mary Elizabeth,

born June 27, 1841; James Thomas, September, 1846, died a soldier in the Confederate States Army, at Corinth, Mississippi, June 18, 1862; Sarah Louisa, October 20, 1848; Francis Giddens, December 13, 1851; William Wallace, April 5, 1854, died January 26, 1864; Annie Gordon, October 23, 1856; Edward, October 30, 1858. Thomas Buford represented Giles County in the Twenty-eighth Assembly, in 1849, and in the Thirtieth Assembly, in 1853. He was a public-spirited and progressive man, and first president of the old Nashville and Decatur Railroad. He died February 12, 1860. Mary Gordon, his wife, died August 18, 1890.

9. MARY ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas and Mary G. Buford, married, in 1863, Captain David Rhea. Children—Thomas, born in 1864 (died); Clifford, 1866; Annie, 1868; David, 1870; Francis Giddens, 1873, died October 23, 1896; Elizabeth, 1875 (died); Joseph Campbell, 1877; Louisa Buford, 1880; Mary Sumpter, 1881. David Rhea was a captain in the Confederate States Army, and was drowned in 1882. His wife lives at Buford, Tennessee, with her children, David, Louise, and Mary. Clifford and Joseph C. live in Kansas City, Missouri.

10. ANNIE, daughter of Captain David and Mary Elizabeth Buford Rhea, married, June 26, 1890, William P. Dabney. Son—Robert Rhea, born in 1892.

9. SARAH LOUISA, daughter of Thomas and Mary Gordon Buford, married, October 20, 1868, John Ewin Goodwin. Children—Mary Louisa, born August 19, 1869; Rosette Fowler, October 14, 1870; Thomas Buford, July 25, 1872; George Bennett, November 22, 1873; Helen May, September 1, 1875; Anne, February 17, 1878; Elizabeth Buford, January 16, 1880; William Minter, October 30, 1881; Alice Ewin, November 2, 1884; Harold, January 7, 1887; John Ewin, Jr., May 1, 1888, died May 2, 1888. Sarah Louisa Goodwin died May 2, 1888. Residence of children, Nashville, Tennessee. George Bennett Goodwin, residence, Toledo, Ohio.

9. FRANCIS GIDDENS, son of Thomas and Mary Gordon Buford, married, first, in 1879, Bena Childers. Children—Amanda Pointer, born in 1880; Mary Gordon, 1882 (died). Bena C. Buford died in 1884. Francis Giddens Buford married, second, January 2, 1895, Corinne Cannon. Son—Francis Cannon, born January 23, 1896.

9. ANNIE GORDON, daughter of Thomas and Mary Gordon Buford, married, in 1881, Terry Dickerson. Children—Lorna Burns, born June 26, 1885; Edward Buford, September, 1888; Annie Louise, January, 1892; Rebecca Breward, October 1, 1896. Living in Lynnville, Tennessee.

9. EDWARD, son of Thomas and Mary Gordon

Buford, married, March 25, 1891, Mary Florence Brown, daughter of Dr. Owen Venable and Courtney Elizabeth Buford Brown. (See William, of James, Jr., below.)

8. ALBERT, son of James, Jr., and Polly Giddens Buford, married, first, Delia Taylor. Children—Gilbert Taylor, Lazinska, Mary (died when seventeen), Delia, and James 4th. Delia Taylor died, and Albert married, second, Miss Reid. Children—Albert, Jr., October 18, 1855; William H., 1857; Anne Douglas, 1859; May, 1861; Thomas, 1870; Clara, 1873. Albert Buford died February 10, 1878.

## TAYLOR.

Elizabeth Hamilton (see James Buford 3d) and Delia (see Albert Buford, above) were daughters of Dr. Gilbert D. Taylor, who married Delia McCormick. Both these families were very early settlers, and prominent in Giles County. Dr. Taylor was a preacher and physician, and a soldier in the Creek War of 1813. Mention is made of him in McCullum's "Manuscript History of Giles County," now in the custody of the Historical Society in Nashville.

He built the first frame house in this county. People used to go miles and miles to see it, as a curiosity. The lumber was all whip sawed out by his slaves before the day of sawmills. The old place is now owned by John T. Allen. It is three miles north of Pulaski, Tennessee, and on the west side of the Columbia and Pulaski pike. The house was burned some years ago. The old grave-

yard is on a little wooded knoll back of the house and garden, in a beech grove.

Dr. Gilbert D. was the son of Captain John Taylor, born October 26, 1760, married Ann Gilbert. John was a lieutenant in the Continental Line, served in the State Convention Guards from January 18, 1779, to January 15, 1781, when the regiment was disbanded. This made Lieutenant Taylor a supernumerary officer entitled to pay and bounty lands for service to the end of the war. A warrant was issued, in 1832, for two thousand six hundred and sixty-six acres of land to him in trust, which was delivered to J. C. Taylor in 1834. By act of Congress, May 30, 1834, he was granted five years' full pay, and was paid sixteen hundred dollars. John was the fifth son of Erasmus, who married Jane Moore. He was the son of James 2d, who married Martha Thompson. Their son Richard married Sarah Strother. Sons—Zachary, President and general; Joseph, many years quartermaster general of the army. General Zachary's daughter, Sarah Knox, married Jefferson Davis. Another son of James 2d had many sons, some of them Revolutionary officers. James 1st, father of James 2d, came from Carlisle, England, and settled on the Chesapeake Bay, in 1698.

9. GILBERT TAYLOR, son of Albert, Sr., and Delia Taylor Buford, married Elizabeth Watkins, of Huntsville, Alabama. Children—Lawrence and Gilbert, Jr. Gilbert Taylor Buford died in 1883.

9. LAZINSKA, daughter of Albert, Sr., and Delia Taylor Buford, married Thomas M. Topp, and has several children. Residence, Colton, California.

9. DELIA, daughter of Albert, Sr., and Delia

Taylor Buford, married W. Berry Baylies, of Nashville, Tennessee. Son—Albert.

10. ALBERT, son of W. Berry and Delia B. Baylies, married Gertrude Grant, granddaughter of Nicholas C. Buford. (See above.)

9. ALBERT, JR., son of Albert, Sr., and ——— Reid Buford, married, in 1877, Miss Rivers. Children—Rivers H., 1878; Albert Lindley, 1880; Ethel, 1887; William M., 1889. Residence, Wewahitchka, Florida.

9. WILLIAM H., son of Albert, Sr., and ——— Reid Buford, married, first, in 1886, Miss Bramblett. Two children—Louise (living). ——— Bramblett Buford died. William H. married, second, Miss Clark.

9. MAY, daughter of Albert, Sr., and ——— Reid Buford, married Dr. William Paschal. Children—Hilliard, Buford, and May.

9. THOMAS, son of Albert, Sr., and ——— Reid Buford, married Susan Rhea. Child—Robert E., died in 1897. Residence, Memphis, Tennessee.

9. CLARA, daughter of Albert, Sr., and ——— Reid Buford, married E. O. Tate.

8. ELIZA, daughter of James, Jr., and Polly Giddens Buford, married, September 6, 1836, W. W. Wingfield. Daughter—Mary E., born November 9, 1837. Eliza B. Wingfield died in 1890.



9. MARY E., daughter of W. W. and Eliza B. Wingfield, married, March 25, 1856, R. W. Hall. Children—Sudie Christian, born January 6, 1857; Mary B., March 13, 1859; Samuel William, August 5, 1860, died October 16, 1862; Robert Walker, June 19, 1863; William Wingfield, January 14, 1866.

10. SUDIE CHRISTIAN, daughter of R. W. and Mary B. Hall, married William Clarke Buford, son of Abraham Buford. (See below.)

10. MARY B., daughter of R. W. and Mary B. Hall, married, in October, 1878, J. J. Hayter. Children—Samuel Buford, August 25, 1879; Floy May, January, 1881, died in 1882; Sudie Fay, September, 1883; Robert Hall, 1885.

10. ROBERT WALKER, son of R. W. and Mary B. Hall, married Sarah Neal.

8. WILLIAM, son of James, Jr., and Polly Giddens Buford, married, October 30, 1842, Courtney Sevels Gordon. Children—Courtney Elizabeth, January 13, 1838; Mary Margaret, November 15, 1843; Florence, October 30, 1845; Helen, May 13, 1850. William Buford died in September, 1854. His wife married a second time, and died several years ago.

9. COURTNEY ELIZABETH, daughter of William and Courtney G. Buford, married, in 1869, Dr. Owen Venable Brown. Children—Katherine, born November 17, 1871; Mary Florence, March 18,

1873; Louise, January 18, 1875; Elizabeth, March 19, 1877; Courtney Elizabeth, March 13, 1879; Owen Venable, November 23, 1880; William Newton, December 4, 1882, died in 1883. Dr. Brown died in 1882. His wife resides in Buford, Tennessee.

10. MARY FLORENCE, daughter of William and Courtney B. Brown, married Edward, son of Thomas Buford. (See above.)

9. MARY MARGARET, daughter of William and Courtney G. Buford, married, January 26, 1864, Alexander Black. Children—May Sevels, December 15, 1864; Elizabeth, May 9, 1867; Margaret, August 8, 1871; Florence, August 3, 1873; Alexander, November 3, 1876. Mary Margaret Buford died September 11, 1878. Her husband died the same year.

10. MAY S., daughter of Alexander and Mary B. Black, married, May 7, 1884, John Alfred Hollins. Children—Mary Margaret, born May 6, 1885; Courtney White, May 19, 1887; Robert Alexander, January 27, 1890; Elizabeth Buford, February 10, 1892. Residence, De Ray, Tennessee.

10. ELIZABETH, daughter of Alexander and Mary B. Black, married, December 14, 1887, William Brown. Son—William Wirt Buford. (See below.)

10. MARGARET, daughter of Alexander and Mary B. Black, married, May 4, 1892, Eugene Erwin Anderson. Residence, Americus, Georgia.

10. FLORENCE, daughter of Alexander and Mary B. Black, married, March 19, 1895, Henry G. Maury. Daughter—Florence Elise, born June 30, 1896. Residence, Nashville, Tennessee.

9. FLORENCE, daughter of William and Courtney G. Buford, married, March 23, 1863, James Short. Children—Lillie, November 17, 1864; William Buford, January 6, 1867; Helen, December 25, 1869 (died); Turner, January 5, 1874; James, July 10, 1877; Louise Goodwin, September 12, 1879; George, April 25, 1882. Residence, Pulaski, Tennessee.

10. LILLIE, daughter of James and Florence B. Short, married, October 28, 1885, Samuel Rogers. Son—James, born May 22, 1892. Residence, Wales. Tennessee.

9. HELEN, daughter of William and Courtney G. Buford, married, March 5, 1872, Dr. J. T. Grant. Children—Laura White, December 4, 1872; Gertrude, December 2, 1875; Mary Holland, October 13, 1879; William Buford, January 13, 1884; Harriet, November 3, 1886. Residence, Pulaski, Tennessee.

10. GERTRUDE, daughter of Dr. J. T. and Helen Buford Grant, married, October 16, 1895, Albert Buford Baylies. (See above, Delia, of Albert Buford.) Residence, Nashville, Tennessee.

8. JAMES, son of James, Jr., and Polly Giddens

Buford, married Elizabeth Hamilton Taylor (sister of Delia, the wife of Albert Buford, see above; and also see Taylor, above). Children—Delia McCormick, born September 24, 1860; Mary Giddens, November 24, 1862; Frances Bell, June 11, 1865; Annie Gilbert, April 30, 1867; Elise, November 29, 1869. James Buford died March 17, 1874. Residence of his family, San Bernardino, California.

9. DELIA McCORMICK, daughter of James and Elizabeth T. Buford, married, November 8, 1883, E. D. Elliot, of Maryland. Children—Buford, Edwin, Marion, Frances, and Delia. Residence, San Bernardino, California.

9. MARY GIDDENS, daughter of James and Elizabeth T. Buford, married, April 7, 1885, Henry Conner, of Illinois. No children. Residence, San Bernardino, California.

9. FRANCES BELL, daughter of James and Elizabeth T. Buford, married, September 3, 1883, F. L. Brown, of California. No children. Residence, San Bernardino, California.

8. ABRAM, son of James, Jr., and Polly Giddens Buford, married, December 22, 1852, Elvira Bryan. Children—William Clark, born March 7, 1854; Mary Charlotte, August, 1857, died in April, 1873; Edward, 1859, died in 1866; Charles Beauregard, 1861, died in 1866; Ada and Ida Viola, Novem-

ber 2, 1866 (Ada died November 5, 1888) ; Katie Lee, 1869, died in 1889. Abram Buford died January 6, 1889. Mrs. Buford's residence is Henderson, Texas.

9. WILLIAM CLARK, son of Abram and Elvira B. Buford, married, in 1879, Sudie Christian Hall, granddaughter of Eliza Buford. (See above.) Children—Robert Abram, born February 24, 1881; Mary Gladys, September 15, 1883; Elvira, November 1, 1885; William Walker, February 11, 1889; Donna Elize, January 1, 1892; Chastalette, April 12, 1894. Residence, Henderson, Texas.

9. EDWARD, son of James, Jr., and Polly Giddens Buford, married Laura (daughter of Rev. Edward Baptist, an eminent divine, and a founder of the University of the Richmond, Virginia, College and a trustee of the University of Alabama. He married a Miss Eggleston, of Virginia, who was a sister of Judge Hugh C. Eggleston, of the Supreme Court of New Orleans, and of Judge Eggleston, of the Supreme Court of Illinois. A sister of Rev. Edward Baptist was the mother of General A. P. Hill, of Virginia). Children—Edward Powhatan, born in 1868; James William, 1870. Mrs. Buford and her two sons reside in San Antonio, Texas. Edward Buford was divorced from his wife, and married again, in Van Zandt County, Texas.

7. EDWARD, SR., son of James and Priscilla

Ragsdale Buford, born in Lunenburg County, Virginia, May 15, 1787, married Rebecca P., daughter of Byrd Buford. Children—Narcissa R., born October 10, 1810, died May 23, 1822; Priscilla H., March 12, 1812, died May 23, 1822; James T., December 19, 1813 (died young); Elizabeth A., April 23, 1815; Mary Frances, December 29, 1816 (died); William Wirt, December 6, 1818; Emily R., September 28, 1820, died May 12, 1839; Sarah Louise, August 11, 1822. Rebecca P. Buford died July 8, 1825. Edward, Sr., married, for second wife, Amanda, daughter of James and Sarah Pugh, of North Carolina, who survived him, and married, for second husband, Gabriel, son of Josiah Buford. (See below.) Edward settled in Williamson County, Tennessee, where all his children were born. He died July 10, 1828, and was buried there, with his first wife. The homestead is now owned by Charles, son of William Wirt Buford.

8. ELIZABETH, daughter of Edward, Sr., and Rebecca P. Buford, married William T. North, and died, leaving no children.

8. WILLIAM WIRT, son of Edward and Rebecca P. Buford, married, first, November 24, 1840, Eleanor Ray Pointer. Children—Edward 2d, born April 4, 1842. John Thomas, July 20, 1845; Mary Emma, June 23, 1847, died August 6, 1854; Henry

Pointer, June 20, 1850; William Henry, June 8, 1852, died August 22, 1854; Charles, March 28, 1854; Eleanor Louise, December 2, 1856. Eleanor Ray Buford died December 11, 1856. William Wirt married, second, September 28, 1858, Ellen L. Stephenson. Children—William Brown, July 4, 1859; Katharine Julia, July 2, 1861, died in 1887; Joseph Rebecca, November 1, 1863, died November 7, 1888; Florence May, November 10, 1865, died October 12, 1867; Irene Mayes, May 21, 1873. William Wirt Buford died September 11, 1888.

9. EDWARD 2d, son of William Wirt and Eleanor Ray Pointer Buford, married, in Nashville, Tennessee, November 9, 1875, Lizinska Elliston. Children—Elizabeth Elliston, born March 22, 1880; Eleanor Ray, May 19, 1882; Louise Yandell, November 11, 1885, died May 30, 1887; Mildred, September 22, 1890; Edward 3d, February 19, 1892, all born in Nashville, Tennessee, where the family resides.

9. JOHN THOMAS, son of William Wirt and Eleanor Ray Pointer Buford, married, December 4, 1877, Sarah E. Armstrong. Children—Thomas Armstrong, born October 27, 1878; William Wirt, April 13, 1880. Reside in Pulaski, Tennessee.

9. HENRY POINTER, son of William Wirt and Eleanor Ray Pointer Buford, married, April 4, 1878, Annie W. Hollins. No children. Henry



EDWARD BUFORD





Pointer Buford died in Nashville, Tennessee, in October, 1885.

9. ELEANOR LOUISE, daughter of William Wirt and Eleanor Ray Pointer Buford, married, June 12, 1883, William V. Wilson. No children. Reside in Lynchburg, Virginia.

9. WILLIAM BROWN, son of William W. and Ellen L. Buford, married Elizabeth Black, granddaughter of William Buford. (See below.) Children—Helen P., born September 17, 1889; Charles Dudley, February 8, 1891, died September 22, 1891; Margaret, July 17, 1894. Live in Nashville, Tennessee.

9. IRENE MAYES, daughter of William Wirt and Ellen L. Buford, married, in 1895, H. I. Pantall. Reside at Thompson Station, Tennessee.

8. SARAH LOUISE, daughter of Edward and Rebecca P. Buford, married, August 4, 1840, William H. Pointer. Children—Edward Henry, born in 1841, killed in the Confederate States Army, in 1864; Elizabeth Wilmot, 1845. Sarah Louise Pointer died August 9, 1849.

9. ELIZABETH WILMOT, daughter of William H. and Sarah Louise Pointer, married James McGavock, of Fort Cheswell, Virginia. Children—Edward H. and Claude. Elizabeth died in 1894.

7. PRISCILLA, daughter of James and Priscilla

R. Buford, married James Giddens, born October 4, 1784. Children—Louisa Augusta, born December 31, 1806; Amanda, September 3, 1808; Marcus Tullius, August 8, 1810, died September 30, 1824; Mary White, 1812; Sarah, July 31, 1814; James Munroe, March 23, 1816; and Priscilla Buford, March 18, 1818.

8. LOUISA AUGUSTA, daughter of James and Priscilla B. Giddens, married John T. Moss.

8. AMANDA, daughter of James and Priscilla B. Giddens, married Joseph Henry Fry. Son—J. T. Fry. Amanda died about a year after marriage.

9. J. T. FRY, son of Joseph and Amanda G. Fry, married, first, Mary L. Williams. Two children, both dead. Married, second, Emily Reese Talbot. Children—Talbot Lee (girl), Charles, Ferdinand, and Aileen. Married, third, Anna Maria Gayle (or Zayle). Galveston, Texas.

8. MARY WHITE, daughter of James and Priscilla B. Giddens, married Thomas Moss.

8. SARAH, daughter of James and Priscilla B. Giddens, married William Moss. Children—Edwin (died young), Eveline, Martha, and William. Sarah G. Moss died September 30, 1862.

John T., Thomas, and William Moss were brothers.

9. MARTHA, daughter of William and Sarah G. Moss, married Dr. Kennedy.

8. JAMES MONROE, son of James and Priscilla B. Giddens, married, October 9, 1894, Caroline, daughter of Matthew Tomlinson.

8. PRISCILLA BUFORD, daughter of James and Priscilla B. Giddens, married, May 5, 1835, Albert Robert Cartwright, born August 14, 1806. Children—Sarah Elizabeth, February 6, 1836; Marcus Tullius, June 28, 1838, died March 10, 1864; Mary Frances, September 20, 1840, died October 27, 1841; Charles David, November 16, 1842, died April 2, 1885; Albert Minick, February 14, 1845; Neil Brown, August 17, 1847; Monroe Giddens, May 7, 1850; Emily Irene, February 10, 1853; William Edwin, October 4, 1855; and James Buford, May 26, 1858.

9. SARAH ELIZABETH, daughter of Albert R. and Priscilla B. G. Cartwright, married, February 19, 1856, D. T. Chappell. He died December 29, 1893.

9. ALBERT MINICK, son of Albert R. and Priscilla B. G. Cartwright, married, December 1, 1871, Elizabeth Ann Haraway.

9. NEIL BROWN, son of Albert R. and Priscilla B. G. Cartwright, married, November 1, 1868, Eliza Camilla Haraway.

9. MONROE GIDDENS, son of Albert R. and

Priscilla B. G. Cartwright, married, December 1, 1871, Laura Annett Cross.

9. WILLIAM EDWIN, son of Albert and Priscilla B. G. Cartwright, married, September 18, 1883, Mary Ellen Spencer.

9. JAMES BUFORD, son of Albert R. and Priscilla B. G. Cartwright, married, December 3, 1879, Alice Charity Townsend.

7. CATHERINE, daughter of James and Priscilla R. Buford, married Mr. Mebane, and died without issue.

## XVI.

### 6. LE ROY AND FRANCES RAGSDALE BUFORD.

6. LE ROY, son of Henry and Frances Beauford, of Brunswick Parish, Amelia County, Virginia, married Frances Ragsdale. Children—John Ragsdale, born July 5, 1779; Robert, March 3, 1783; Polly, 1785; Patience, 1787; Miles, April 1, 1789; and Susan, 1791. Le Roy went from Lunenburg County, Virginia, to Chester District, South Carolina, where he died; was buried at Fishing Creek Meeting House.

7. JOHN RAGSDALE, son of Le Roy and Frances R. Buford, was born in Chester County, South Carolina; married, December 25, 1804, Esther, daughter of Mark Eaves, whose wife was born Holliday. A short time after marrying, they went to Fayette County, Tennessee. Children—William D., born November 30, 1805; Jefferson, August 17, 1807; Didomia, October 27, 1809; Jemimia S., November 16, 1811; John Osmond Holliday, June 12, 1814; Patience Emeline, December 14, 1816; Mary McFadden, March 15, 1818; Esther Amelia Caroline, October 25, 1821; James McClure, November 13, 1824; Harvey Louis Marion, August 3, 1826, died November 17, 1841; and Emily Ridley Jane, January 29, 1831, died January 11, 1849. John R. Buford

died in Fayette County, Tennessee, May 23, 1839. Esther E. Buford died in Chester County, South Carolina.

8. WILLIAM D., son of John R. and Esther E. Buford, married his cousin, Letitia Buford (see Miles, below), and went to Madison County, Missouri, in 1834, thence to Nacogdoches County, Texas, in 1839. Children—E. Catherine, born November 13, 1831; Thomas Ridley, September 21, 1833. William D. Buford died September 30, 1839, and Letitia died October 26, 1861.

9. E. CATHERINE, daughter of William D. and Letitia B. Buford, married, July 11, 1848, George C. Bondies. Children—George, William, and Laura. E. Catherine Bondies died May 7, 1860.

10. GEORGE, son of George C. and E. C. B. Bondies, married, and had children—George, William, and Henry. George died, and his widow and children live in Galveston, Texas.

10. WILLIAM, son of George C. and E. C. B. Bondies, married, and lives in Forney, Kaufman County, Texas.

10. LAURA, daughter of George and E. C. B. Bondies, married W. A. George.

9. THOMAS RIDLEY, son of William D. and Letitia B. Buford, married, first, October 2, 1859, Margaret McRea. Child—Letitia, February 28,

1863. Margaret McRea died September 20, 1864, and Thomas Ridley married, second, June 11, 1867, Amanda Rebecca Kyle. Children—William G., June 22, 1868, died September 28, 1869; Thomas E., May 31, 1871; Frank Lee, February 16, 1873; Ida Kate, September 24, 1875; Ira May, June 3, 1878. Thomas R. Buford died at Sabine Pass, Texas, in August, 1879.

10. LETITIA, daughter of Thomas R. and Margaret McR. Buford, married J. F. Lanier.

8. JEFFERSON, son of John Ragsdale and Esther Eaves Buford, born in Union District, South Carolina, August 17, 1807, married, May 30, 1839, Mary Ann Rebecca White (daughter of John Hardy and Rebecca White), who was born at Whitesville, North Carolina, June 24, 1823, and died at Eufaula, Alabama, July 16, 1852. Children—John Ridley, born at Oak Forrest, Barbour County, Alabama, September 8, 1840, now living at Santa Barbara, Brazil, South America; Jefferson Leroy, September 20, 1842, died at Birmingham, Alabama, March 29, 1896; Mary, born at Oak Forrest, July 5, 1845; Annie Eliza Rebecca, born at Eufaula, Alabama, April 7, 1847, died March 9, 1896; Emily, born at Prairie Hill, Macon County, Alabama, January 8, 1850, died at Eufaula, Alabama, December 21, 1850. Jefferson Buford married, for second wife, in November, 1858,



Mrs. Lizzie Juett McNeil. Jefferson died at Clayton, Alabama, August 28, 1862. Widow living at Union Springs, and married third time.

In the spring of 1856, when the question of the right to introduce slaves into the territories was being agitated, Jefferson Buford, who was then conducting a newspaper in Eufaula, Alabama, issued a call for three hundred volunteers, ostensibly to settle in Kansas, but really to invade the territory, and by force make it a slave state, promising them, by way of inducements, transportation, support for one year, and a homestead. He succeeded in raising the company, and fitted out the expedition, largely at his own expense. To reimburse him for this outlay, it was understood that each member of the company was to take up a claim, one-half of which was to be turned over to him. The greater part of these adventurers were reckless characters; it must not be supposed, however, that all the company were vicious men; some amiable, high-toned young men, poor, but well connected, were among them. They were collected from Alabama, the Carolinas, Mississippi, and Georgia.

The expedition was armed and formed into companies, with Colonel Buford in command, and proceeded up the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers. On its arrival in Kansas City, Missouri, they were drawn up in military array, and, amidst the enthusiasm.

the pro-slavery party called upon the members to give a pledge and take the oath that they would not leave Kansas until it was made a free state. Buford disclaimed having come to Kansas to destroy property. There was some misunderstanding on the part of the young adventurers as to the terms of their contract, but finally all signed and took the oath. For some time they were quartered on the border between Missouri and Kansas, sustained by contributions and food from home and from the neighboring counties in Missouri. Most of the better class of the young men deserted, and went home disgusted with their companions and the duties entailed on them by the pro-slavery conquest.

Buford's company, with the Missouri contingent, in all about eight hundred men, in May moved into Kansas. Lawrence was peacefully surrendered by the free-state men to them; they took possession of the town and sacked it. It is well to add that they were acting under the guidance of the governor and state authorities. After this a guerilla warfare was kept up for some time, Buford's men entering into it actively. John Brown and his sons appeared on the scene, and whipped the pro-slaves at Palmyra; afterwards both parties concentrated their forces at Franklin. Buford was with them, with a quantity of arms and stores, which were captured, and the pro-slaves

driven off. After some desultory fighting and maneuvering to avoid fighting, on the part of both parties, with the United States troops as a third party, the pro-slaves confined themselves to the Indian Reservation along the frontier, until their depredations became so annoying that the Indians complained to their agent, who asked the United States troops to interfere, which they did, and drove the pro-slaves into Missouri. Buford felt very sore, and complained to the governor of the territory, who assured him "that he would have no difficulty in coming into the territory with bonafide settlers." During June the pro-slaves were kept in Missouri; in July politicians took a hand, and finally succeeded in getting the President to use United States forces for the dispersal of the Legislature. This was done on the 4th of July, and the territory lay at the mercy of the pro-slavery party. The venture did not succeed financially, as few of the company became permanent residents of Kansas, but there is no doubt that the appearance of Buford on the border greatly encouraged the pro-slavery leaders, and they said, "The noble Buford is endeared to our hearts; we love him; we will fight for him, and will die for him and his companions." The conception and the execution of this reckless adventure by Buford were only equaled by John Brown's

opposition to it, and the latter's crusade into Maryland was but another step towards the Civil War.

9. MARY, daughter of Jefferson and Mary White Buford, born July 5, 1845, married, December 19, 1867, Robert Long Hobdy (born at Hobdy's Bridge, Dike County, Alabama, October 22, 1840). Children—Robert Long, Jr., born at Prairie Hill, Macon County, Alabama, January 3, 1870; Annie Lucile, June 24, 1872; John Buford, January 16, 1875; Marie Elise, May 9, 1877; Jennie McKay, October 27, 1879; Charles Frank Edward, March 25, 1882, died March 27, 1888. Live in Union Springs, Alabama.

8. DIDOMIA, daughter of John R. and Esther E. Buford, married William Ferguson. Children—Esther, Narcissa, and William.

8. JEMIMA S. married Miles Buford. (See below.)

8. JOHN O. H., son of John Ragsdale and Esther Eaves Buford, born February 7, 1828, married Caroline Augusta Black, in Fayette County, Tennessee, November 5, 1846. Children—Esther Adelia, born October 22, 1847; Leander Jefferson, born December 17, 1849, died May 19, 1874; Mary Ella, born July 27, 1852, died July 23, 1853; Ridley Eaves, born July 22, 1854; James B., born March 4, 1857, died March 27, 1880; William O., born January 2, 1859;

Annie Eliza, September 6, 1863. Live in Somerville, Tennessee.

9. ESTHER ADELIA, daughter of John O. H. and Caroline B. Buford, married F. C. Manley. Live in Shelby County, Tennessee.

9. RIDLEY EAVES, son of John O. H. and Caroline B. Buford, married, December 2, 1886, in Fayette County, Tennessee, Julia Lucas. Children—Caremay and Norma.

8. PATIENCE EMELINE, daughter of John and Esther E. Buford, married, in 1839, Sample Alexander. Children—Nathaniel Ridley, born in 1842, killed in battle at Pine Bluff, Arkansas, in 1862, in Confederate States Army; Margaret Holliday, 1843; Eliza McClure, 1845; Caroline Amelia, 1847; Charles H. Norris Buford, 1851; James Sample, 1853; and Emeline Buford, 1855. Emeline died November 23, 1857, and Sample married, second, Lucy H. Clawson. Children—William Clawson and Lewis. Sample died in 1878. He was a merchant in Chester, South Carolina.

9. MARGARET HOLLIDAY, daughter of Sample and Patience B. Alexander, married, in February, 1866, George D. Milton (whose first wife was Frances Poag, who died in 1862). Children—Lucius Hopkins, born in 1870; Charles Nannetta, 1872; Georgie, 1875. George D. Milton died July 18, 1876.

9. ELIZA McCLURE, daughter of Sample and Patience B. Alexander, married, in 1868, Edward T. Atkinson. Children—Buford, 1870; Susan, 1872; Howard, 1880; Walter, 1882.

9. CAROLINE AMELIA, daughter of Sample and Patience B. Alexander, married, in 1867, Thomas N. Youngblood. Children—Emma, 1870; Lucy, 1872; Charles, 1874; Sarah, 1875; Caroline, 1876; Thomas, 1877, died in 1878; Eliza, 1878, died in 1880; Pelzer, 1880; Mary, 1883. Thomas N. Youngblood died in October, 1886.

10. EMMA, daughter of Thomas N. and Caroline A. Youngblood, married, in 1891, David Jones, Jr.

9. CHARLES H., son of Sample and Patience B. Alexander, married, in 1885, Eliza McClure. Child—Frances, 1890.

9. NORRIS BUFORD, son of Sample and Patience B. Alexander, married, in 1872, Mary Buford Fayssoux, his second cousin, granddaughter of Susan Buford McFadden. Children—Rebecca Mills, 1874, died in 1878; Thomas Mills, 1878; and one born in 1892.

9. EMELINE BUFORD, daughter of Sample and Patience B. Alexander, married, in 1881, T. Butler Woods. Children—Eveline, 1883; Auburn, 1885; Butler, 1889; and two others.

8. MARY McFADDEN, daughter of John R. and Esther E. Buford, married, October 22, 1844, Cyrus Davis Melton (born in York County, South Carolina, in 1819, and an eminent lawyer in Chester-ville, South Carolina). Children—Esther Virginia, born November 25, 1845; a son, July 17, 1848, died February 5, 1849; Ridley Eaves, July 27, 1850, died March 3, 1853; Samuel Davis, April 10, 1854, died December 15, 1880; Preston La Borde, March 26, 1856. Cyrus Davis Melton died at Columbia, South Carolina, December 4, 1875. Mary B. died at Columbia, South Carolina, November 26, 1888.

9. ESTHER VIRGINIA, daughter of Cyrus D. and Mary B. Melton, married, December 26, 1866, Washington Augustus Clark, of Chester, South Carolina. Children—A daughter, born August 24, 1868 (died); Davis Melton, November 21, 1869, died January 15, 1870; Ephraim Melton, December 17, 1870, died June 1, 1871; Edward Bailey, December 10, 1871; Melton, April 19, 1874; Mary Buford, May 10, 1876; Washington, February 6, 1878; James, August 20, 1880; Lillian Virginia, November 12, 1882; Ephraim Mikell, July 24, 1884, died October 24, 1887; Susan, April 7, 1886. Esther Virginia Clark died October 5, 1890. W. A. Clark lives in Columbia, South Carolina.

10. MELTON, son of Washington A. and Esther

M. Clark, married, July 30, 1896, Charlotte M. Woodrow, of Columbia, South Carolina.

10. MARY BUFORD, daughter of Washington A. and Esther M. Clark, married, in November, 1895, Fletcher S. Brockman, of Atlanta, Georgia. Child—Allan Clark, August, 1896.

8. PRESTON LA BORDE, son of Cyrus D. and Mary B. Melton, married Emma Conner, of Lancaster, South Carolina. Child—Emma Conner, born in 1887.

8. ESTHER AMELIA CAROLINE, daughter of John R. and Esther E. Buford, married Dr. E. M. Heron. Children—Derril E., Edward M. (died), and Harriet. Esther M. Heron died in 1860. Dr. E. M. Heron lives in Louisville, Barbone County, Alabama.

8. JAMES McCLURE, son of John R. and Esther E. Buford, married, at Eufaula, Alabama, June 14, 1859, Maldie Cowan. Children—William Cowan, born July 8, 1861; Caroline Eloise, January 12, 1862; Jefferson Pugh, December 23, 1863; Annie Esther, October 23, 1865; Therese, November 23, 1868; Leroy Eaves, May 11, 1870; Mary Melton, August 20, 1872, died January 9, 1888; and Emily A., July 21, 1874. Residence, Kelso, Washington.

9. CAROLINE ELOISE, daughter of James M. and Maldie C. Buford, married A. L. Jessup, and died January 22, 1892.



9. ANNIE ESTHER, daughter of James M. and Maldie C. Buford, married W. W. Forbes.

7. ROBERT, son of Le Roy and Frances R. Buford, married, August 26, 1821, Lydia, daughter of William and Jane Black (of York District, South Carolina, born July 12, 1802). Children—Susan A. McF., June 11, 1822; William Haslet, January 12, 1824, died June 11, 1834; Robert C., July 7, 1826; Jane Amelia, April 3, 1827; Lydia Louise, September 20, 1829; Elizabeth, September 15, 1831; James Hamilton, April 28, 1833; Theodore W., September 1, 1836; Frances Ann, September 10, 1839; Harriet Esther, January 8, 1841; Leander Leroy, February 22, 1846, died October 6, 1846.

Robert Buford was born in Lunenburg County, Virginia, and went to Fayette County, Tennessee, in 1824; afterwards settled at Rienzi, Mississippi, where he died, August 20, 1869. Lydia B. Buford died March 6, 1879.

8. SUSAN A. McF., daughter of Robert and Lydia B. Buford, married, first, in June, 1840, Jesse Brown, and, second, October 23, 1845, Johnson Buntin.

8. ROBERT C., son of Robert and Lydia B. Buford, married, November 28, 1848, Mattie Settle. Robert C. died October 14, 1854.

8. JANE AMELIA, daughter of Robert and

Lydia B. Buford, married, in October, 1854, James McAdory. Jane Amelia died December 12, 1860.

8. LYDIA LOUISE, daughter of Robert and Lydia B. Buford, married, December 24, 1850, Silas H., son of Robert and Rebecca Clark. Children—Robert Sledge, July 25, 1852; Silas Walter, August 8, 1855; Charles Buford, September 8, 1858; Lelia Silas, February 19, 1861, married Brown. Silas H. Clark died January 7, 1864. His family lives in Kosciusko, Mississippi.

8. ELIZABETH, daughter of Robert and Lydia B. Buford, married, September 16, 1852, H. L. Stafford, of South Carolina. Elizabeth B. Stafford died April 12, 1875.

8. JAMES H., son of Robert and Lydia B. Buford, married, September 12, 1867, Mary Wade. No children. James H. Buford died March 4, 1887.

8. THEODORE W., son of Robert and Lydia B. Buford, married, February 16, 1865, Eva Dickens. Live in Pickens, Mississippi.

8. FRANCES ANN, daughter of Robert and Lydia B. Buford, married, May 1, 1878, Robert Henderson, of Corinth, Mississippi. She died January 14, 1892.

8. HARRIET E., daughter of Robert and Lydia B. Buford, married, October 7, 1868, James M. Lewis, of South Carolina. Live in Pickens, Mississippi.

7. MILES, son of Le Roy and Frances R. Buford, married, first, January 15, 1807, Catherine Young, of Union District, South Carolina, went to Fayette County, Tennessee, in 1824, with his brother Robert. Children—Le Roy, born April 2, 1808, died August 21, 1828; Letitia, March 23, 1812; Thomas Young, August 5, 1814; Christopher Young, February 4, 1816; William Ragsdale, March 3, 1818; Mary Frances, April 15, 1820; Susan, December 29, 1822. Catherine Y. Buford died October 25, 1826. Miles married, second, September 12, 1828, Jemima Buford. Children—Esther C., November 13, 1829; Patience Emeline, January 9, 1831; Jefferson R., June 18, 1832, died July 6, 1897; Almorinda C., October 5, 1833; Miles Marion, February 6, 1835, died March 5, 1846; Eliza Jane, February 25, 1837, died March 3, 1877; Cicely E., February 13, 1839; Emily T., December 9, 1841, died April 4, 1842; Susannah T., June 15, 1843; Frances E., September 24, 1845; James K. Polk, June 15, 1847; Richard Madison, February 23, 1849; Decatur Jackson and Henry Washington, June 21, 1850; Grazilda, February 14, 1855. Miles Buford went from Fayette County, Tennessee, about 1830, to Louisiana, and settled at Haynesville, where he died, April 16, 1871. Jemima Buford died January 20, 1891.

8. LETITIA, daughter of Miles and Catherine Y.

Buford, married her cousin, William D. Buford. (See John R. Buford, son of Le Roy.)

8. THOMAS YOUNG, son of Miles and Catherine Y. Buford, married, December 23, 1836, Mary Sipson, and had two children.

8. CHRISTOPHER YOUNG, son of Miles and Catherine Y. Buford, married, first, October 29, 1839, Mary H. Nifong. Children—William (who married, and had a daughter, Mary, who married Mr. Thompson, Newport, Arkansas), George C., Cora, M. Sonora. Mary N. Buford died, and Christopher Y. married, second, June 9, 1859, Jane E. Anthony. Children—Thomas Price (died), Samuel, and Mrs. R. R. Crow, the last two living in Fredericktown, Missouri. Christopher Y. died in January, 1886.

9. M. SONORA, daughter of Christopher Y. and Mary N. Buford, married C. M. O'Connell. Children—Buford, Susan, and Henry. Living in Fredericktown, Missouri.

8. WILLIAM RAGSDALE, son of Miles and Catherine Y. Buford, married, June 17, 1841, Mary Buford, widow of his brother, Thomas Young. Children—John R. and Elizabeth Catherine. Living at Sulphur Springs, Texas.

9. ELIZABETH CATHERINE, daughter of William R. and Mary Buford, married J. H. Harrison.

8. SUSAN, daughter of Miles and Catherine Y.

Buford, married Mr. Patrick, and lives in Haynesville, Louisiana.

7. POLLY, daughter of Le Roy and Frances R. Buford, married Rev. J. B. Davis. Children—William Le Roy, Amelia, and Louisa.

8. LE Roy, son of J. B. and Polly B. Davis, married Isabella Hemphill (sister of James Hemphill), who died young. Le Roy married, second, Miss Wilson, of Fredericksburg, Virginia. They, with one son and their daughters, went West.

8. AMELIA, daughter of J. B. and Polly B. Davis, married William McFadden. They, with several of their children, went to Brazil, South America.

8. LOUISA, daughter of J. B. and Polly B. Davis, married Mr. Wilson, of Fredericksburg, Virginia.

7. PATIENCE, daughter of Le Roy and Frances B. Buford, married Captain William Stringfellow, of Culpeper County, Virginia. Children—Amelia, married William McClure; Katherine, married Major Henry; Harriet, married Rev. D. McNeill Turner; Margaret, married Rev. A. W. Miller; Frances (died young); James Madison; Robert, born in 1813; and William Hull.

8. ROBERT, son of Captain William and Patience B. Stringfellow, married Mariah Gray. Children—Edwin Hull, Patience, William, Lucius,

Robert, Jr., Thornton, Kittie (died young), Janie, and another daughter.

9. EDWIN HULL, son of Robert and Mariah G. Stringfellow, married, and had children—A son and daughter died in Florida, and James, born in 1839, married Isabella, daughter of James Hemphill, and has a son—James Hemphill. Living in Chester, South Carolina.

9. PATIENCE, daughter of Robert and Mariah G. Stringfellow, married Major Julius Mills, who died, leaving one son and four daughters. Chester, South Carolina.

9. WILLIAM, son of Robert and Mariah G. Stringfellow, married Annie Brawley. Five children. Living in Chester, South Carolina.

9. LUCIUS, son of Robert and Mariah G Stringfellow, married, and has four children.

9. ROBERT, JR., son of Robert and Mariah G. Stringfellow, married Miss Hawthorne. Hawthorne, Florida.

9. THORNTON, son of Robert and Mariah G. Stringfellow, married, and died in 1894, leaving wife and one son.

8. WILLIAM HULL, son of Captain William and Patience B. Stringfellow, married, first, Julia Rainey. Children—William (died), Eliza (married George K. Broome, Gainesville, Florida). Julia R.

died, and William H. married a second time, and had four sons and one daughter, Sarah, who married Lieutenant Walker, United States Army. Living at Gainesville, Florida.

7. SUSAN, daughter of Leroy and Frances R. Buford, married James McFadden. Children—Polly and Isaac.

8. POLLY, daughter of James and Susan McFadden, married Dr. J. B. Gaston. Children—James McFadden, Margaret, J. Lucius, Susan, John Brown, Isaac Newton (killed in battle), William, Thomas Chalmers, Mary (not married), Eliza, and a daughter, a missionary in Japan.

9. JAMES McFADDEN, son of Dr. J. B. and Polly McF. Gaston, married Miss Brumby. He was a surgeon in the Confederate States Army during the late war. Not satisfied with the result of the war, he formed a colony, and went to Brazil, South America. He remained there four or five years, returned to the United States, and settled in Atlanta, Georgia.

9. MARGARET, daughter of Dr. J. B. and Polly McF. Gaston, married Thomas C. Houze. She is dead. Mr. Houze and family live in Chester, South Carolina.

9. J. LUCIUS, born in 1830, son of Dr. J. B. and Polly McF. Gaston, married, in 1856, Margaret

Hemphill. Children—Dr. Lucius, 1858, Montgomery, Alabama, and Jane, who married George W. Gage, Chester, South Carolina, in 1862. J. Lucius was a captain of the Sixth South Carolina Regiment, Confederate States Army, and was killed beside his brother, Isaac Newton, at the battle of Fair Oaks.

9. SUSAN, born in 1832, daughter of Dr. J. B. and Polly McF. Gaston, married Charles S. Brice. Both died. No children.

9. JOHN BROWN, son of Dr. J. B. and Polly McF. Gaston, married Delia Torrence. He is a doctor, of Montgomery, Alabama, retired from practise. He was mayor of the city and probate judge.

9. THOMAS CHALMERS (lawyer), son of Dr. J. B. and Polly McF. Gaston, married Sarah Lee, of Sumter, South Carolina. Children—Arthur, Kate, and Chalmers. Thomas C. died in 1885. Sarah L. died in 1896.

9. ELIZA, daughter of Dr. J. B. and Polly McF. Gaston, married Captain Torrence. Charlotte, North Carolina.



## XVII.

### 6. JOSIAH AND ANN RAGSDALE BUFORD.

#### 6. LETITIA BUFORD AND JOSHUA RAGSDALE.

6. JOSIAH, son of Henry and Frances Beauford, of Brunswick Parish, Amelia County, Virginia, married Ann, daughter of John Ragsdale. (In his will, 1789, he gives her three negroes, and provides for her living in the shed-room of his house during her widowhood.) Child—Gabriel, born November 8, 1784. Josiah died about 1789, and his widow, Ann R., married, second, Mr. Estes, and went to Kentucky.

7. GABRIEL, son of Josiah and Ann R. Buford, married, first, July 16, 1807. Susan Jackson, born February 29, 1788. (They went to Tennessee, in 1809, and settled in Williamson County.) Children—Robert Jackson, born September 27, 1809, and Susan Jackson, November 12, 1811. Susan Jackson Buford, Sr., died November 18, 1811. Gabriel married, second, October 25, 1814, Mary Wall, of North Carolina. Children—Joseph William, born July 14, 1816, died October 4, 1841; Henrietta Ann, February 28, 1818; Edward W., April 12, 1820. Mary Wall Buford died April 7, 1822. Gabriel married, third,

December 19, 1822, Elizabeth Thompson, born December 9, 1798. (She was a daughter of John and a sister of Dr. Elijah, who married Amelia, daughter of Spencer, son of James and Mary R. Buford. See above). Children—John Thompson and Lemuel. Elizabeth T. Buford died February 7, 1826, and Gabriel married, fourth, August 11, 1829, Amanda P. Buford (widow of Edward, son of James and Mary R. Buford. See above). Children—Marcellus A., born July 24, 1830; Archimedes, July 12, 1833, died February 25, 1835. Amanda P. Buford died October 25, 1834. Gabriel Buford died September 5, 1863.

8. ROBERT JACKSON, son of Gabriel and Susan J. Buford, married Mary, daughter of Spencer and Elizabeth G. Buford. (See above.) Daughter—Henrietta.

9. HENRIETTA, daughter of Robert J. and Mary Buford, married James C. Morton, Williamson County, Tennessee.

8. SUSAN JACKSON, daughter of Gabriel and Susan J. Buford, married Charles Lemmons. Daughter—Amarilla.

8. JOSEPH WILLIAM, son of Gabriel and Mary Wall Buford, married Miss Colvin, of North Carolina. No children.

8. HARRIET ANN, daughter of Gabriel and Mary Wall Buford, married William C. Buford, son of Spencer and Elizabeth Giddens Buford. (See Spencer, son of James.)

8. EDWIN W., son of Gabriel and Mary Wall Buford, married, May 7, 1844, Augusta Dirson. Children—Sarah, Harriet, Emma, Calvin Tate, and Lucy May. Augusta D. Buford died in 1864, and Edwin W. married Miss Cowcest. Children—R. S. Buford, 1868; Myrtis Lillian, 1872; James Rebecca, 1874; Janie, 1876; Katherine Currier, 1880; Thomas Bright, 1883.

9. SARAH, daughter of Edwin W. and Augusta D. Buford, married W. W. McConnico. Children—Joseph, 1868, Willie May, and Elizabeth.

10. WILLIE MAY, daughter of W. W. and Sarah B. McConnico, married H. J. Loser. Children—Henry, 1889; Carlton, 1891; and Lucile, 1895.

10. ELIZABETH, daughter of W. W. and Sarah B. McConnico, married Horace Graves. Child—Edith, 1895.

9. HARRIET, daughter of Edwin W. and Augusta D. Buford, married James Burch. Son—Macy, 1868.

9. CALVIN TATE, son of Edwin W. and Augusta D. Buford, married, and had children—Ed-

win, Tate, Stephen, Elizabeth, Pearl, Stella, Viola, and Harriet.

9. LUCY MAY, daughter of Edwin W. and Augusta D. Buford, married R. P. Gettys. Knoxville, Tennessee.

9. LILLIAN, daughter of Edwin W. and C. Buford, married L. L. Gwinner.

9. JAMES REBECCA, daughter of Edwin W. and C. Buford, married J. L. Womack.

8. MARCELLUS A., son of Gabriel and Amanda P. Buford, married, March 30, 1854, Emily J. Crutcher, born in October, 1834. Children—Ella W., born May 22, 1855; David E., December, 1857; John B., 1859 (died); Ruth, 1861; Charles A., died in 1863; Wilburn E., 1865 (died); Joseph G., March 6, 1866; Eunice, Margaret, and Francis.

9. RUTH, daughter of Marcellus A. and Emily C. Buford, married S. G. Gary. Five children, sons.

9. EUNICE, daughter of Marcellus A. and Emily C. Buford, married Henry Collier. One daughter, Fred.

6. LETITIA, daughter of Henry and Frances Beauford, married Joshua Ragsdale. Children—Peter, Priscilla, Catherine, Henry, Edward, and James.

7. HENRY, son of Joshua and Letitia B. Ragsdale, married Milly Applewhite. Son—Buford, married Miss Mason, a niece of General Scott.

7. EDWARD, son of Joshua and Letitia B. Ragsdale, married, and had, among other children, Robert and Edward. Joshua Ragsdale died, and Letitia married John Haley. Son—Weeks, married Miss Lavender. One son, Newton, and two daughters, who married Samuel and John Caperton.

## XVIII.

### 5. JAMES, SR., AND MARY BEAUFORD.

#### 5. THOMAS BEAUFORD.

5. JAMES, SR., son of Henry and Mary Osborne Beauford, born in Christchurch Parish, Lancaster County, Virginia, in 1712, married Mary ———. Children—James, Jr., Henry, Peter, who died June 13, 1778, Warren, Catherine, Elizabeth, Ambrose, Mildred, and Daniel.

James Beauford, Sr. (so signed), lived near Bears Element Creek, Amelia County, Virginia, and was appointed surveyor December 10, 1772.

6. JAMES, JR., son of James, Sr., and Mary Beauford, moved to South Carolina, married, and had children. His son John lived and died in Union County, South Carolina.

7. JOHN, son of James, Jr., born in 1788, died in 1845-50, married, December 28, 1808, Ann Rogers, who was born November 11, 1790, and died in 1856. Children—James C., April 28, 1816; William, 1820, died in September, 1882; Elizabeth and Lucy (both dead).

8. JAMES C., son of John and Ann Rogers Beauford, married, in 1845, Caroline Hudgpeth, who was born June 20, 1820. Children—Munson M., February 13, 1846; Carvosso W., August 19, 1849; Eliza-

beth E., October 4, 1851. James C. Buford died in Newberry County, South Carolina, June 2, 1874.

9. MUNSON M., son of James C. and Caroline H. Buford, married, March 15, 1870, Sallie A. Bell, who was born September 30, 1850. Children—James R., August 2, 1872, died January 11, 1876; Willie T., October 4, 1874; John B., April 4, 1877, died September 19, 1878; George Fair, July 24, 1879; Mary Elizabeth, January 25, 1882; Robert Hayne, July 24, 1884; Pope Lee, June 28, 1886; Munson L., September 30, 1888; Sallie Bell, September 23, 1890. Newberry, South Carolina.

9. CARVOSSO W., son of James C. and Caroline H. Buford, married, January 1, 1880, Ella E. Davis. Children—Charlie F., December 2, 1880, died January 20, 1881; Carrie Lee, April 4, 1882. Newberry, South Carolina.

9. ELIZABETH E., daughter of James C. and Caroline H. Buford, married T. W. Davis. Children—James, Eva, John, Munson, Farman, and Elizabeth. Newberry, South Carolina.

6. HENRY, son of James, Sr., and Mary Osborne Beauford, went to Burk County, Georgia, and settled on the Savannah River. His first wife was a Miss Gillner. He married a second time, and had a large family of children. Among them were John and Elizabeth.

7. JOHN, son of Henry and Mrs. Gillner Buford, settled in Scriven County, Georgia; married Mary Green. Children—William Green, Elizabeth, who married Dr. Vaser; Henry, who married Mary Williams, of Old Beaufort District, New Hampton County; John, who married Miss Mills; Annie, who married Henry Overstreet; Maria and Mary, who both married Mills; Jameson Vaudavastine, who married Elizabeth Coleman. Mary Green Buford died, and John married Miss Blackshear. They had one son, Abraham, who never married, and died in youth. The second wife dying, John married Miss Cosby, whose children were—Greenbury, Adela, Simeon, and Lucy. John married a widow for his fourth wife, and outlived them all.

8. WILLIAM GREEN, son of John and Mary Green Buford, moved to Florida, married there, and had children—Elizabeth, who married John Wettles, and had a family; Mary Ann, born in 1814, married a German-American named Geiger, was his second wife, and had a large family; Kezia, born in Nassau County, Florida, November 25, 1825; David H., who was killed in a cyclone when fourteen years of age; a son, who was killed in the battle of Gettysburg; John David, born in 1834; and Joseph C., born in 1837.

William Green Buford died in 1854.



9. KEZIA, daughter of William Green Buford, had children—Joseph H., March 29, 1854; Penelope J., September 4, 1858; Amos, October 20, 1862.

10. JOSEPH H., son of Kezia Buford, married, December 30, 1875, Georgia Cowart. Children—John F., November 19, 1876, died November 15, 1893; Penelope J., November 14, 1878; Joseph C., May 16, 1881; Mary J., May 4, 1883; Claudius C., March 28, 1886. Nassau County, Florida.

10. PENELOPE J., daughter of Kezia Buford, married, January 13, 1876, Charles L. Miller. Have five children, and live at Cheetham, Texas.

10. AMOS, son of Kezia Buford, married, November 23, 1887, Viola L. Pendarris. Children—Fred P., September 10, 1888; Otto E., February 12, 1891. Mayport, Florida.

9. JOHN DAVID, son of William Green Buford, born in 1834, married, in 1860, Kate Sikes. They had seven children, four of whom are living. Kate Sikes Buford died October 3, 1896. John David Buford served in the Seminole War, 1857-1858, also for three years in the Confederate Army. Now lives at Callahan, Florida.

8. HENRY, son of John and Mary Green Buford, married, December 30, 1817, Mary Williams. Children—Robert Burton, who died October 7, 1860; Allen Roberts, died June 28, 1822; Elizabeth Mary.

died June 17, 1851; John Timoleon, died April 15, 1854; Catherine Williams, Homer Milton, Richard Williams, and Henrietta Clayton.

9. HOMER MILTON, son of Henry and Mary Williams Buford, married Savannah Lewis, of Alabama. They had three sons and two daughters. Most of them are married.

Savannah Lewis Buford died December 24, 1900.

9. RICHARD WILLIAMS, son of Henry and Mary Williams Buford, married Lottie Forrester. Children—Henry, Mary, and Milton.

Richard Williams Buford died August 10, 1901.

9. CATHERINE WILLIAMS and HENRIETTA CLAYTON, daughters of Henry and Mary Williams Buford, have never married. Are living at Suebella, South Carolina.

8. JAMESON VANDAVASTINE, son of John and Mary Green Buford, married Elizabeth Coleman. They had three sons and four daughters—Benjamin C., William, and John G., of Mobley, Georgia.

7. ELIZABETH, daughter of Henry and ——— Gillner Beauford, of Georgia, never married, lived to an advanced age, and always refused to change the spelling of her name from Beauford, which had been the form in her childhood, to the Buford, which had gradually become accepted.

6. WARREN, son of James, Sr., and Mary

Beauford, of Cumberland Parish, married Mary Beauford, his cousin, daughter of Henry and Frances Beauford, of Nottaway Parish, Amelia County, Virginia. Mary was born in 1735. Children—Philemon, October, 1765, Lunsford, Byrd, Warren, Jr., and James.

7. PHILEMON, son of Warren and Mary Beauford, married, in 1793, Eunice Warren, daughter of Goodloe Warren, of Pearson County, North Carolina. Children—Goodloe Warren, September 16, 1794; Robert Harper, 1802. Eunice Beauford died, and Philemon married, for second wife, Sarah Smythe, born in 1780. Their children were—Abram, 1806; Thomas Newton, 1808; Albert Gallatin, 1810; Andrew Jackson, 1815; James Sidney Smythe, 1818; and Eunice.

Philemon Buford went from Lunenburg County, Virginia, to Abbeville, South Carolina, thence to Green County, Alabama, where some of his younger children were born. He owned the land on which Eutaw was built; moved thence to Maury County, Tennessee, six miles west of Columbia and forty miles from Nashville, where he died, in 1847. Sarah Smythe Buford died in 1856.

8. GOODLOE WARREN, son of Philemon and Eunice Warren Buford, married, January 2, 1823, Selina Grace Stephenson, born August 26, 1803,

daughter of Rev. Thomas Stephenson, rector of the Mt. Vernon Presbyterian Church at Frierson settlement, near Columbia, Tennessee. She was a sister of Sarah, who married Edward Livingston Frierson, brother of Charles, who was the ancestor of the Lafayette County Friersons. Children—Livinia Olivia, August 1, 1824; Jeanette Wilson, April 18, 1826; Hampton Aubrey, June 17, 1828; Sarah Eunice, July 4, 1830; Thomas Philemon, January 4, 1833; John Elihu Harper, June 9, 1835, died on the battlefield of Murfreesboro, December 31, 1862, of the Thirtieth Mississippi Regiment; Goodloe Warren, Jr., October 30, 1837; Mary Charlotte Stephenson, December 17, 1840, died March 4, 1841; Julia Grace, November 11, 1845.

After living a few years in Murray County, Goodloe Warren removed to Yalobusha County, Mississippi, in 1834, and located near where Oakland now stands, and remained there one year; sold out and went to College Hill, having purchased four sections of land, —1, 2, 3, and 11. He was the first of the family to go there, as he had been the first to go to Murray County. At that time the land was covered with a somewhat scattering growth of large timber, with grass everywhere as high as a man's head. The Indians were settled in groups, in tents, mud huts, and log cabins. Game of all kinds was abundant,

deer roving about in droves of sixty to one hundred, or more.

Goodloe Warren devoted his attention to his farm, except that he stumped the county for Henry Clay, in 1844. He raised about one hundred bales of cotton a year, hauling the early bales to Memphis on wagons, and shipping the later ones down the Tallahatchie on steamboats, which then ran in winter as far up as Rocky Ford. They were devout Presbyterians, and Mr. Buford took a lively interest in church and educational matters. He gave a quarter section of land to found a college, of which gift the outgrowth was North Mississippi College, as well as the village of College Hill.

Goodloe Warren Buford, Sr., died July 6, 1887.

Selina Stephenson Buford died February 28, 1877.

9. LIVINIA OLIVIA, daughter of Goodloe Warren and Selina S. Buford, married, May 20, 1844, James E. Hurt. Children—Ella, who married a Hurt; Mary Scott, who married P. Fernandez; Etheldred, Donna, and Martha Pope.

Livinia Olivia Hurt died in May, 1863.

James E. Hurt died in 1865.

9. JEANETTE WILSON, daughter of Goodloe Warren and Selina S. Buford, married, March 4, 1845, James M. Tankersley, of College Hill, Mississippi. Children—Goodloe, James Aubrey. Nina, who

married Samuel Mathis, of College Hill, Mississippi; Mary, who married Thomas Carnathan, College Hill, Mississippi; Olivia, and Eugene.

9. HAMPTON AUBREY, son of Goodloe Warren and Selina S. Buford, married Sarah, daughter of Louis Gill and granddaughter of Colonel George Gill, of the Revolution. Children—Mary Grace, 1853, died in 1857; Nannie Olivia, 1856, died in 1857; Warren Bartlett, 1858, married Ella Smith; Robert Lewis, Thomas Carnes, Donna Rebecca, and John Wilmot, who died young.

Hampton Aubrey Buford served in the Confederate Army, was captured, and for some months confined at Rock Island, Illinois. Residence, College Hill, Mississippi.

9. SARAH EUNICE, daughter of Goodloe Warren and Selina S. Buford, married, December 23, 1851, John Jones Quarles. Children—Robert Warren, who is a physician; Francis, died in 1885; Lily, married Mr. Hurt, of Memphis, Tennessee; and John Jones, Jr.

John J. Quarles died, in 1862, in the Confederate States Army. Residence, Van Buren, Arkansas.

9. THOMAS PHILEMON, son of Goodloe Warren and Selina S. Buford, married, June 12, 1875, Martha Jane Moorman. Children—Annie Grace, November 10, 1876; Lulie May, May 7, 1878;

Warren Bruce, August 10, 1880; Ernestine Eunice, March 6, 1883; John Moorman, June 21, 1888. Roanoake, Virginia.

Thomas Philemon Buford, with his brother, Goodloe Warren, Jr., and his cousins, Joseph P. C., Walter Scott, and Morgan Parham, enlisted, in April, 1861, as privates, at Oxford, Mississippi, in the Lamar Rifles, incorporated as Company G Eleventh Mississippi, and mustered into the Confederate States Army at Lynchburg, Virginia, in May, 1861; was at Harper's Ferry, Winchester, and First Manassas, under Generals Joseph E. Johnson and Robert E. Lee. Morgan Parham was killed at Gettysburg, standing beside Thomas P. and Goodloe Warren, Jr., in General A. P. Hill's opening attack on General John Buford. Walter Scott Buford was killed at the second battle of Manassas. Thomas P. and Goodloe Warren, Jr., were both twice wounded at the battles of the Wilderness and at Petersburg; were both in the hospital at Richmond when the Federal Army entered, and were mustered out of the service on crutches.

9. JULIA GRACE, daughter of Goodloe Warren and Selina S. Buford, married James Edward Hope, of College Hill, Mississippi. Children—Jennie Grace (married B. M. Pettis), Leighton, Lizzie, and Wilson.

8. ROBERT HARPER, son of Philemon and

Eunice Warren Buford, married Cynthia Shaw, and settled west of College Hill, Mississippi. Children—Joseph P. C., 1836, married, and lives near Horn Lake, Mississippi; Mary Susan, married John Toney, of San Jose, Cal., and died in 1882; Edward Livingston, 1840, married, and died in Missouri; Philemon, 1844, married, and died, in 1895, in Memphis, Tennessee; Sallie and Elvira (twins), 1848; Sallie married Eugene Anderson, was his second wife; Elvira (“Dunk”) married Robert Anderson, of California.

Robert Harper Buford died in 1854.

8. ABRAM CALVIN, son of Philemon and his second wife, Sarah Smythe Buford, married Mary Ann Harden Smith, born in 1819. Child—Smith, 1839.

Abram Calvin Buford was a commission merchant in New Orleans, Louisiana. He died in 1842. His wife died in 1851.

9. SMITH, son of Abram Calvin and Mary Smith Buford, married, first, Martha A. Hull. Children—Mary Lillian, 1867; Walter Sidney, 1869; Junius Leroy, 1871, died in 1873; Eunice Maud, 1874; Robert Alanson, 1875, died in 1883.

Martha Hull Buford died in 1881.

Smith Buford married Susan L. Morehead. No children. Is a physician. Raleigh, Shelby County, Tennessee.



8. THOMAS NEWTON, son of Philemon and his second wife, Sarah Smythe Buford, married his first wife, who died childless; married, second, Caroline Tankersley, of College Hill, Mississippi. Children—Eveline Sigourney, 1840; Walter Scott, 1842, killed in second battle of Manassas, 1862; Augusta, 1845, married Judge Webb, of Sumter, Mississippi, died in 1894; Paul C., 1846, married Louise Barry; Linus, 1849, died in 1866; Israel Pickens, 1851; Ralph, 1853, married, first, Miss Hodges, who died; married, second, Miss Price; Lawrence Newton, 1855, married Maud Doyle, lives in Roanoke, Virginia; Caroline, 1859, married Charles B. Price, of Roanoke, Virginia; Dixie, 1864, married Mr. Jennings, of Water Valley, Mississippi.

Thomas Newton Buford died in 1875.

8. ALBERT GALLATIN, son of Philemon and his second wife, Sarah Smythe Buford, married, first, Margaret Strickland. Children—Margaret Elizabeth, 1840, married Mr. Hervey, of Water Valley, Mississippi; Mary Eunice, 1842, married Mr. Wagner, of Water Valley; Emma Gallatin, 1844, married Mr. Ransom, of Jackson, Tennessee; William Leonidas, 1846, killed at Atlanta, Georgia, in 1863; Sidney Taylor, 1848, died in 1866.

Albert Gallatin Buford married second, third, and fourth wives, who had no children. He died in 1894.

8. ANDREW JACKSON, son of Philemon and his second wife, Sarah Smythe Buford, married, in 1838, Susan Buford, daughter of Spencer Buford, of Giles County, Tennessee. (See above.) Children—William Lee, June 21, 1840; Henry Clay, July 4, 1842; Mary Amelia, March 8, 1846; Abraham Spencer, February 17, 1850. Susan Buford Buford died, and Andrew Jackson married, for second wife, Eliza Moorhead. Children—Turner Moorhead, 1852; Philemon Harper, 1854; Jackson, 1856, died in 1876; Donaldson, 1858, died in 1896; Charles, 1860; May, 1862, died in 1866.

Andrew Jackson Buford was a farmer in Shelby County, Tennessee. He died in 1878.

9. WILLIAM LEE, son of Andrew Jackson and Susan B. Buford, married, in 1859, Harriet Hall. Children—Leonora, 1861; Walter Lee, 1863; Harriet, 1865; Florence Porter, 1867; Jackson, 1869; Wallace Hall, 1877; Elizabeth Susan, 1881.

9. HENRY CLAY, son of Andrew Jackson and Susan B. Buford, married, January 9, 1867, Ella A. Tomlinson. Child—Henry T., July 9, 1869.

Ella Tomlinson Buford died, and Henry Clay married, January 2, 1871, Mary E. Tomlinson. Children—Pina May, May 28, 1875; Robert Sidney, August 11, 1877.

9. MARY AMELIA, daughter of Andrew Jack-

son and Susan B. Buford, married, in 1868, Eugene D. Anderson. Children—Mary Eugene, 1869; Edgar J., 1871; Eva Desaix, 1873; Newton Hall, 1876.

9. ABRAHAM SPENCER, son of Andrew Jackson and Susan B. Buford, married, in 1880, Mina Hill. Children—Albert Cecil, 1881; Andrew Sloan, 1883.

9. TURNER MOORHEAD, son of Andrew Jackson and his second wife, Eliza Moorhead Buford, married, and had children—Bessie, Edward, and Marguerite.

8. JAMES SIDNEY SMYTHE, son of Philemon and his second wife, Sarah Smythe Buford, married Josephine Griffin. Children—Reala Eunice, 1854; Henry, 1861; Abram Gallatin, 1863; Hampton, 1870; Willie (girl), 1872.

James Sidney Smythe Buford was a physician. Lived at Caddo, Texas, where he died.

8. EUNICE, daughter of Philemon and his second wife, Sarah Smythe Buford, married William Shaw, of College Hill, Mississippi. Children—Thomas (died young); Newton, killed in battle in 1864; Rufus Polk, killed in battle; Richard, died in a hospital in Richmond, Virginia; Helen, married William Toney; Sarah, married Mr. Knox; Elizabeth, married William Toney, as his second wife.

7. LUNSFORD, son of Warren and Mary Beauford, married, first, Hannah Brown. Children—Jane;

Morgan A., born in South Carolina, in 1797; Pamela; John Warren, who never married, died in 1860; and Mary, who never married.

Lunsford married a second time, and had sons—Green and Washington.

8. MORGAN A., son of Lunsford and Hannah Brown Buford, married, in 1839, in South Carolina, A. A. Rogers; moved to College Hill, Mississippi. Children—James L., 1840, died in 1846; Morgan Parham, 1842, killed at Gettysburg, in 1863; Mary Jane, 1844.

9. MARY JANE, daughter of Morgan A. and A. A. Rogers Buford, married, in 1867, Dr. J. S. McCorkle, of College Hill, Mississippi. Children—Stella, 1868; W. Buford and Jessie B. (twins), 1871; Annie Stewart, 1882. Fort Smith, Arkansas.

10. STELLA, daughter of J. S. and Mary Jane Buford McCorkle, married, in May, 1894, E. B. Pierce, of Little Rock, Arkansas. One child, a boy.

8. PAMELIA, daughter of Lunsford and Hannah Brown Buford, married Richard Skinner, of Alabama.

8. JANE, daughter of Lunsford and Hannah Brown Buford, married William Hardin Toney, of Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Children—William Lunsford, August 1, 1823; Cynthia E., March 15, 1825; Mary S., October 22, 1826; Sarah A., December 14,

1828; Waddy M., September 8, 1834; John F., August 14, 1838, killed in battle of Missionary Ridge, Tennessee, November 24, 1863.

9. SARAH A., daughter of William H. and Jane Buford Toney, married Mr. Carnathan. Children—Jane Glover and Thomas J. College Hill, Mississippi.

10. JANE GLOVER, daughter of Mr. and Sarah A. Carnathan, married, in March, 1880, R. A. Shaw, and has children.

10. THOMAS J., son of Mr. and Sarah A. Carnathan, married, December 6, 1884, Mary Florence Tankersley.

7. WARREN, JR., son of Warren and Mary Beauford Beauford, married Elizabeth Armstrong, of Alabama. Children—James, who died in 1824, and Albert, born in 1807.

Warren Buford, Jr., with his brother James, went from South Carolina to Louisiana, in 1815, and settled on the Teche, in St. Mary's Parish. He and his wife, Elizabeth Armstrong Buford, died of cholera, in 1833.

8. ALBERT, son of Warren and Elizabeth Armstrong Buford, married ———. Children—Henry, Edward, Madison, Washington, Alonzo, Louisa, Elvira, and Alexander. Living in Terrebonne Parish, Louisiana.

7. JAMES, son of Warren and Mary Beauford

Beauford, married Mary McNiece, of South Carolina. Children—James Alexander, July 7, 1803; Thomas, 1805; William, 1808; and Mary, 1811.

James Buford died in 1828. Mary McNiece Buford died in 1833.

8. JAMES ALEXANDER, son of James and Mary McNiece Buford, married, September 24, 1835. Mary Rose, who was born April 6, 1819. Her father married Josephine Lirette, of Loraine, France. Children—Alvira P., November 4, 1836; Louisa J., June 9, 1838; Henry Harrison, June 28, 1840, died September 13, 1840; Eliza A., February 5, 1842; Colden A., June 28, 1844.

9. COLDEN A., son of James Alexander and Mary Rose Buford, married, January 30, 1873, Annie C. Stampler. Daughter, born March 26, 1875.

Colden A. Buford lives at Chacahoula, Louisiana.

8. THOMAS, son of James and Mary McNiece Buford, married, in 1836, Emelie Davee, born in 1818. Children—Mary P., 1840; Joseph Warren, October 17, 1842; William H., 1844; Robert B., 1847; Virginia, Louisa, Elizabeth, Emma, Fedora.

Thomas Buford died December 20, 1888.

9. MARY P., daughter of Thomas and Emelie D. Buford, married Louis Merville. Lives at Houston, Texas.

9. JOSEPH WARREN, son of Thomas and

Emelie D. Buford, married Emily Anna McEwen, who was born February 15, 1844. Children—Mary Josephine, June 6, 1865; John Howard, March 14, 1869; James Douglas, March 4, 1871; Henry McEwen, May 2, 1873. Gibson, Louisiana.

Joseph Warren died January 7, 1877.

10. MARY JOSEPHINE, daughter of Joseph Warren and Emily McEwen Buford, married, June 30, 1885, Henry Lee Soulies, born June 20, 1859.

10. JAMES DOUGLAS, son of Joseph Warren and Emily McEwen Buford, married, February 19, 1896, Katherine Fandal, born July 23, 1874.

9. WILLIAM H., son of Thomas and Emelie D. Buford, married Eugenie Champagne. Children—Nolan V., September 10, 1869; Bertha E., March 10, 1873; Nellie E., December 29, 1874; Thomas Edmond, December 18, 1876; Joseph William, December 7, 1878; Josephine Elda, November 18, 1880; Paul Sidney, December 15, 1882; Ida Elizabeth, September 13, 1885; Mary Jessie, March 28, 1888. Abbeville, Louisiana.

10. NELLIE E., daughter of William H. and Eugenie C. Buford, married Vernon Caldwell.

9. ROBERT B., son of Thomas and Emelie D. Buford, married Mary Bondeaux. Children—Joshua, Thomas, Alfred, and a daughter. Terrebonne Parish, Louisiana.

9. VIRGINIA, daughter of Thomas and Emelie D. Buford, married W. A. Quick. Son—William A. Virginia Buford Quick died January 7, 1897.

9. LOUISA, daughter of Thomas and Emelie D. Buford, married T. C. Roby. A son—William.

9. ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas and Emelie D. Buford, married L. Rogers.

9. EMMA, daughter of Thomas and Emelie D. Buford, married D. Trahan. A son and daughter. Emma Buford Trahan died in 1892.

9. FEDORA, daughter of Thomas and Emelie D. Buford, married L. Toups. Three sons and a daughter. Fedora Buford Toups died in 1889.

8. WILLIAM, son of James and Mary McNiece Buford, married Mary Forette. Children—

William, 1844, married Vititia Vitel.

Estere, 1846, married Augustine Bergeron.

Eunice, 1848, married Alfred Ross.

Thomas, 1850, married Clara Garie.

Malvina, 1852, married Robert Belanger.

Sarah, 1856, married Valentine Dupre.

Elmira, 1859, married Madia Hebert.

Louisa, 1862, married Joseph Piconie.

Ellice (died young).

Margaret, 1870, married Alfred J. Lirette.

Alice, 1872, married Francis Babin.



William Buford lived in Terrebonne Parish, Louisiana, and died December 19, 1892.

8. MARY, daughter of James and Mary McNiece Buford, married William Chamberlain, of Texas. One daughter—Mrs. Fanny Mellons. Dallas, Texas.

6. CATHERINE, daughter of James and Mary Beauford, married, in 1789, Rev. William Williamson, born September 23, 1762. Children—

Mary, 1790, married James Ellison. died in 1835.

Nancy Newton, 1793, married W. B. Wilson, died in 1877.

Elizabeth, July 14, 1795, married Robinson Baird, died in 1877.

Esther, January 4, 1797, married W. Kinkee, died January 13, 1880. (Son, Williamson, and a daughter, Margaret, who married Charles Bidwell, of Columbus, Ohio).

Catherine Buford Williamson died, and William Williamson married, for second wife, Jane Smith. Their children were Rev. Thomas Smith and Jane Smith.

Jane Smith Williamson died, and William Williamson married, for third wife, Hannah Johnson.

William Williamson was a Presbyterian minister; was called to Ebenezer, Cabin Creek, Kentucky, in 1805, where he lived fifteen years. In 1819 he went

to Southern Ohio; had charge of churches at West Union and Manchester. He died on his farm, "Beach Grove," near Manchester, November 9, 1839.

6. DANIEL, son of James, Sr., and Mary Beauford, had sons—James, 1788; Daniel; Peter, who died at Kingston, near Rome, Georgia; John, and Elizabeth.

7. JAMES, son of Daniel, born in 1788, married, in Fairfield District, South Carolina, Rebecca Outen. Children—Presley, 1815; Rebecca, 1817; Daniel, John, Bird, William, and Moses, 1825.

James Buford died in Madison County, Florida, December 16, 1865.

Rebecca Outen Buford died in Madison County, Florida, March 22, 1865.

8. PRESLEY, son of James and Rebecca Outen Buford, married, in Lawrence, Abbeville District, South Carolina, Mary Ann Thacker, who died at Rome, Georgia, in 1879. Children—James Edward, 1838, died in 1861; John Wesley, 1840; William Madison, May 24, 1849; Mary Ann, 1851; George Washington, 1854. Lives at Rome, Georgia.

Presley Buford served in the Black Hawk and Florida Wars.

9. WILLIAM MADISON, son of Presley and Mary Thacker Buford, married, December 18, 1871, Frances Caroline Harris, who was born October 14, 1853. Children—George R., October 30, 1872;

Ralph E., June 1, 1875; Freddie M., December 13, 1879, died September 4, 1881; Noah E., January 22, 1883; Kate Lena, August 25, 1886. Mt. Vernon, Illinois.

10. GEORGE R., son of William Madison and Frances Harris Buford, married, April 24, 1894, Ellie Williamson. Child—Cecil, February 14, 1897.

10. RALPH E., son of William Madison and Frances Harris Buford, married, August 22, 1895, Mary E. Owen. Child—Emma, January 3, 1897.

8. REBECCA, daughter of James and Rebecca Outen Buford, born September 17, 1817, married, January 12, 1837, R. N. Dansby. Madison County, Florida.

8. BIRD, son of James and Rebecca Outen Buford, married Martha ———. Children—Monroe B., John A., William D., James, Lemuel Oliver, Samuel G., Robert Henry, Mary. Abbeville, South Carolina.

Bird Buford died in 1872.

8. MOSES, son of James and Rebecca Outen Buford, born May 16, 1825, married, August 1, 1850, Elizabeth Anna Anderson, who died February 19, 1893. Children—Thomas Daniel, August 13, 1851; Savannah, July, 1852, died in August, 1853; Sarah Amanda, September 22, 1853; Mary Estelle, May 15, 1855; William M., December 24, 1856; James A.,

March 19, 1859; Joseph D., June 30, 1861; Edward F., December 24, 1863; Julia A., August 24, 1865; Oliver H., October 9, 1871. Crystal Springs, Mississippi.

9. THOMAS DANIEL, son of Moses and Elizabeth A. Buford, married, December 21, 1875, Simmie Pittman, who was born October 10, 1857. Children—Louis A., May 9, 1877; Annie L., January 24, 1881; Clara Julia, September 19, 1882, died May 29, 1884; Thomas A., July 29, 1884; William Lott, December 9, 1887, died in September, 1894; Earl, July 30, 1889; Alice Delila, August 31, 1892; Shelly Ray, November 18, 1894; Mattie Sue, October 21, 1896. Chapel Hill, Mississippi.

9. SARAH AMANDA, daughter of Moses and Elizabeth A. Buford, married, November 6, 1872, the Rev. J. C. Farrar, who was born January 16, 1851. Children—William Malone, January 19, 1874; Marshal Hilden, March 29, 1876; Charles Flowers, October 30, 1877; Annie Laurie, August 25, 1879, died December 27, 1890; Robert Augustus, September 15, 1881; Albert Carter, June 20, 1884; Martin Thomas, December 25, 1886; Clara Estelle, September 2, 1888; Jessie Eliza, April 24, 1891; Frank Edward, September 10, 1894. Gallman, Mississippi.

9. MARY ESTELLE, daughter of Moses and Elizabeth Anderson Buford, married, December 14,

1876, Daniel T. Rather, who was born May 28, 1849. Children—John Devrit, January 9, 1878; Louis E., November 15, 1880, died July 3, 1886; Moses A., February 19, 1882; Daisy B., September 9, 1885; Claude T., December 28, 1887; Mary G., April 16, 1890; Ettie L., August 3, 1892; Karl D., November 9, 1894. Chapel Hill, Hinds County, Mississippi.

9. JAMES A., son of Moses and Elizabeth Anderson Buford, married, December 16, 1884, Carey Bell Cottingham, born February 22, 1864. Children—Frank Hilsom, October 30, 1885; Elizabeth Ann, November 11, 1887; Willie May, May 18, 1890; Eva Sturgies, November 25, 1892; Olive Russell, November 30, 1896. Crystal Springs, Mississippi.

9. JOSEPH D., son of Moses and Elizabeth Anderson Buford, married, October 20, 1889, Dora Parker. Children—Lester, July 31, 1890; Alda, January 25, 1892; Myrtice, October 20, 1894. Chapel Hill, Mississippi.

9. EDWARD FRANKLIN, son of Moses and Elizabeth Anderson Buford, married, July 25, 1889, Mellie Flemming, born September 20, 1856. Children—Harvie, June 29, 1891, died same day; Mary, August 18, 1893; Lillian L., December 26, 1894. Crystal Springs, Mississippi.

9. OLIVER HALEY, son of Moses and Elizabeth Anderson Buford, married, November 19, 1892,

Lee Anner Parker. Children—Byrdie Esther, September 23, 1893; Inda Lavert, September 26, 1894; Laura Lanelle, June 30, 1897. Crystal Springs, Mississippi.

9. JULIA A., daughter of Moses and Elizabeth Anderson Buford, married, February 18, 1884, J. A. Gonia, born August 16, 1861. Children—Constance Eugenia, January 25, 1885; Louis Franklin, December 8, 1888, died October 20, 1891; Hugh Tracy, March 22, 1890; Benton Andre, September 3, 1893; Sarah Estelle, June 21, 1895; Joseph Bryant, May 9, 1897. Crystal Springs, Mississippi.

4. THOMAS 3d, son of Henry and Mary Osborne Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, April 11, 1716. Thomas Beauford never married. His home was on Flat Rock Creek, Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg County, Virginia. His will is dated November 4, 1788. By it he bequeathed, in trust, to William Beauford, James Beauford, and James Craig, clerk, for the benefit of the Protestant Episcopal Church, his lands, negroes, stock, money, and tobacco. They were to select three additional trustees, who were vestrymen, to act with them, etc., etc. He died in 1793.

## XIX.

### BUFORDS NOT PLACED.

Deed-book of Lancaster County, Virginia, contains a transfer of land by Jeremiah Beuford and his wife, Hannah, to James Newby, dated November 28, 1754. Hannah was the widow of Robert Wells, and the transfer was her dower right.

---

In the tax lists of Lancaster County, on file at the auditor's office, Richmond, Virginia, appears the name of George Blewford, 1796, same, as George Buford, 1798, same, as George Bleuford, 1799, and for the last time in 1800.

---

The name of George Buford appears in a list of non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the Virginia line, who received bounty lands.

---

The name John Bleauford, seaman, appears on a list of non-commissioned officers, seamen, and marines who are entitled to bounty lands for three years' service.

The name of Joseph Buford appears on the lists of Revolutionary soldiers from Rhode Island.

---

Francis Marion Buford was born in Virginia, in 1836; married, in Ashley County, Alabama, April 10, 1869, Charlotte Geraldine Norris, daughter of Patrick Norris, of Elenora County, Alabama, residing at the time of his death at Wetumpka, Alabama. Children—Thomas Parker, Francis Harper, born in Monroe, Louisiana, October 29, 1870, and Patrick Marion, February 10, 1874, in Birmingham, Alabama, died January 2, 1878.

Francis Marion left Virginia when he was quite young, went to St. Louis, Missouri, then to Louisville, Kentucky, then to Little Rock, Arkansas, Fort Smith, and Pine Bluff.

His father's name was Francis or William; had a brother, Benjamin, and two sisters. He was well educated; was an architect and contractor by profession. After his marriage, he lived in Helena, Arkansas, Huntsville and Birmingham, Alabama. He died in Helena, Arkansas, in 1876.

Francis Harper married, and for some years lived in Birmingham, Alabama. He and his mother now live in Battle Creek, Michigan.



Buford, Lynchburg, Virginia; John, of "Hickory Grove," Charlotte County, Virginia, son of William Pride Daniel, married, first, Spencer, and, second, Frances A. Duprey; daughter, Kate, married Samuel Clark; their daughter, Laura Clark, married a Buford, of Lynchburg, Virginia.—Virginia Genealogies, Hayden.

---

Mrs. A. G. McGirt, of Wilmington, North Carolina, was born Buford.

---

Benjamin F. Buford, formerly of Danville, Indiana.

## ERRATA

- Page 9. Read or lord for of lord.
- Page 58. Read Joel for Jeol.
- Page 82. Read Tarbert for Tarber.
- Page 119. Read Eleanor McIntosh for Ellen McIntosh.
- Page 140. Read Goodgray for Good Gray.
- Page 170. Read John William for John Williams.
- Page 200. Read Rebecca McGuffin for Rebecca M. Guffin.



# INDEX

## BEAUFORD.

- Abraham, 24  
Agatha, 22, 23  
Ambrose, 18, 357  
Ann, 272  
Anne, 22, 23, 270  
Catherine, 19, 274, 357, 376  
Daniel, 357  
Elizabeth, 18, 19, 22, 24, 61, 263,  
272, 274, 357  
Elizabeth Parrat, 18  
Frances, 24, 274  
Hannah, 382  
Henry, 18, 24, 271, 272, 274, 275,  
357, 361  
James, 24, 271, 274, 357, 381  
Jeremiah, 382  
John, 18, 22, 23, 271, 272  
Josiah, 274  
Judith, 23  
Leroy, 274  
Letitia, 274  
Mary, 18, 22, 24, 270, 274, 357, 362  
Mary Osborne, 271  
Mildred, 357  
Peter, 357  
Richard, 14  
Sarah, 22, 270  
Simeon, 24  
Susannah, 18  
Thomas, 18, 23, 271, 274, 275, 381  
Thomas, Jr., 18, 22  
William, 271, 272, 274, 381  
Warren, 357

## BUFORD.

- Abram, 275, 278, 316, 325, 362, 367  
Abraham, 31, 38, 51, 59, 67, 131,  
160, 161, 181, 227, 234, 235,  
288, 359, 316, 369, 370  
Abraham G., 370  
Abraham V., 301, 302  
Ada, 325  
Adaline, A. B., 248, 251  
Adaline N., 161  
Addie J., 303  
Adela, 359  
Agatha, 85  
Agnes, 181  
Albert, 316, 319, 321, 372  
Albert C., 157, 370  
Albert D., 167  
Albert G., 362, 368  
Albert L., 321  
Albert S., 157, 166, 308  
Alberta L., 57  
Alcaner W., 167, 168  
Alda, 380  
Alfred, 374  
Alfred H., 57  
Alfred J., 57  
Alfred W., 57  
Alexander, 56, 63, 372  
Alexander B., 62  
Algernon S., 289, 290  
Alice, 306, 307, 375  
Alice B., 46  
Alice D., 150, 309, 379  
Alice O., 314  
Alice S., 249, 287  
Alice V., 49  
Allen R., 360  
Alma B., 150  
Almira M., 248, 252  
Almorinda C., 346  
Alow S., 154  
Alonzo, 372  
Alvira P., 373  
Amanda, 40, 261  
Amanda D., 258  
Amanda H., 234  
Amanda J., 258, 260  
Amanda K., 335  
Amanda M., 48  
Amanda P., 318, 327, 353  
Amanda S., 163, 261  
Amarilla, 310  
Amarilla B., 308  
Ambrose, 38, 44, 52, 56, 204, 357  
Ambrose F., 44, 50  
Amelia, 56, 61, 66, 371  
Amelia H., 304, 306

## INDEX.

- Amelia S., 164  
 America C., 46  
 America M., 31  
 Amy, 163  
 Amos, 360  
 Andrew, 39, 285, 287  
 Andrew J., 307, 362, 369  
 Andrew M., 57  
 Andrew S., 370  
 Andrew W., 58  
 Ann, 34, 277  
 Ann B., 207, 214, 221, 226  
 Ann C., 66  
 Ann J., 180, 185  
 Ann Le S., 312  
 Ann M., 293, 295  
 Ann Mary, 50  
 Ann Mary F. G., 44  
 Ann Merry, 227, 230  
 Ann Pate, 30  
 Ann R., 352, 357  
 Ann W., 27, 171, 207  
 Anna, 162  
 Anna B., 221, 224  
 Anna C., 159  
 Annabel, 258, 259  
 Anne, 88  
 Anne D., 319  
 Anne Porter, 313  
 Annie, 32, 359  
 Annie B., 303  
 Annie E. R., 335, 340, 343, 344  
 Annie G., 181, 317, 318, 325, 365  
 Annie H., 328  
 Annie L., 168, 379  
 Annie S., 163, 373  
 Archimedes, 353  
 Argie, 33  
 Arlottie C., 32  
 Arthur B., 150  
 Arthur D., 154  
 Augusta, 339, 368  
 Augusta D., 354  
 Basil D., 84, 88  
 Bedford F., 170  
 Belinda M., 313  
 Benjamin, 133, 301, 304, 382  
 Benjamin A., 150  
 Benjamin C., 361  
 Benjamin F., 258, 384  
 Benjamin W., 303  
 Bena C., 318  
 Bertha, 153, 374  
 Bertha M., 159  
 Bessie, 55, 163, 167, 370  
 Bessie L., 167  
 Bessie M., 310  
 Bettie, 302  
 Bettie B., 181  
 Bettie M., 301  
 Betsy, 146, 160  
 Betsy S., 51  
 Betty, 51, 54  
 Beulah, 154  
 Bird, 377, 378  
 Blanche, 31, 85  
 Britannia A., 248, 249  
 Britton J., 168  
 Byrd, 362  
 Byrdie E., 381  
 Caleb O., 314  
 Calvin T., 354  
 Carcmay, 340  
 Carrie C., 53, 287  
 Carrie L., 358  
 Caroline, 166, 171, 340, 357, 368  
 Caroline E., 343  
 Carter, 31  
 Carvossa W., 357, 358  
 Cary C., 380  
 Catherine, 274, 275, 296, 300, 306,  
 307, 346, 357, 360, 376  
 Catherine D., 44  
 Cecil, 150, 378  
 Channing R., 153, 154  
 Chapman, 62  
 Charles, 63, 67, 84, 87, 285, 287,  
 300, 310, 312, 313, 328, 358, 369  
 Charles A., 89, 120, 257, 355  
 Charles B., 325  
 Charles D., 329  
 Charles H., 121, 163  
 Charles J. F., 289, 290  
 Charles P., 32  
 Charles S., 88  
 Charles T., 150, 288  
 Charles W., 287, 288  
 Charlotte, 85, 87, 300, 316, 382  
 Chastalette, 326  
 Chelsea, 55  
 Chester B., 149  
 Christopher Y., 346, 347  
 Cicely, 346  
 Clarabel, 161  
 Clara, 319, 321, 379  
 Clara L., 55

# BUFORD.

- Clarence R., 150  
 Clarence W., 59  
 Clark H., 226  
 Claude O., 168, 313  
 Claudius, 360  
 Clay, 55  
 Clayton A., 53  
 Clementine G., 149  
 Cleveland, 59  
 Clifford, 53  
 Clifton R., 53  
 Colden A., 373  
 Coleman G., 251  
 Columbia, 52, 54  
 Cora, 31, 347  
 Cora F., 153  
 Cora M., 168  
 Corinne, 258  
 Corinne C., 318  
 Cornelius H., 292  
 Courtney E., 322  
 Courtney G., 322  
 Curtis O., 169  
 Cynthia S., 367  
 Cyrena, 57  
 Cyrena E., 58  
 Daniel, 44, 377  
 Darthuly T., 150  
 David E., 355  
 David F., 186  
 David H., 359  
 Decatur, 346  
 Delia, 319, 320  
 Delia McC., 325  
 Delia T., 319  
 Della, 33  
 Deloss, 163  
 Didomia, 333, 339  
 Dixie, 368  
 Don, 164  
 Donaldson, 369  
 Donna, 326, 365  
 Dora, 149, 380  
 Douglas B., 153  
 Duncastle, 166, 169, 170  
 Earl, 379  
 E. Blanch S., 307  
 E. Catherine, 334  
 E. Fletcher, 167  
 Eddie L., 59  
 Edward, 59, 163, 300, 316, 317, 318  
 325, 326, 327, 328, 370, 372  
 Edward Ann M., 213, 214  
 Edward B., 301, 302  
 Edward F., 379, 380  
 Edward L., 57, 367  
 Edward P., 285, 326  
 Edward W., 291, 352  
 Edwin, 148, 354  
 Edwin H., 292  
 Edwin K., 149  
 Edwin N., 153, 154  
 Edwin R., 148  
 Edwin T., 153  
 Edwin W., 354  
 Effie, 163  
 Elbridge G., 312, 313  
 Elby D., 167  
 Eldridge C., 167  
 Eleanor, 161  
 Eleanor H., 161  
 Eleanor L., 328, 329  
 Eleanor McL., 89  
 Eleanor R., 327, 328  
 Elijah, 147, 197, 206, 257, 258  
 Ella, 232, 358, 369  
 Ella K., 57  
 Ella M., 181  
 Ella S., 313, 365  
 Ella W., 355, 378  
 Elise, 325  
 Elise M. S., 290  
 Ellen, 39, 147  
 Ellen C., 169  
 Ellen M., 120  
 Ellen McL., 119  
 Ellen McN., 147  
 Ellen S., 328  
 Ellen T., 310  
 Ellen Z., 287  
 Ellice, 375  
 Ellic W., 378  
 Eliza, 40, 63, 316, 321, 369, 373  
 Eliza G., 148  
 Eliza J., 58, 346  
 Eliza S., 258  
 Eliza W., 167  
 Elizabeth, 29, 38, 40, 60, 61, 131,  
 133, 160, 162, 206, 255, 257,  
 258, 275, 313, 327, 344, 345,  
 355, 357, 359, 373, 375, 377  
 Elizabeth A., 46, 327, 372, 378, 380  
 Elizabeth B., 38, 51, 64, 131, 312,  
 329  
 Elizabeth C., 40, 186, 347, 361  
 Elizabeth E., 250, 328, 357

## INDEX.

- Elizabeth G., 63, 248, 253, 304  
 Elizabeth J., 309  
 Elizabeth L., 273  
 Elizabeth M., 85, 314, 360  
 Elizabeth P., 146, 301  
 Elizabeth R., 121  
 Elizabeth S., 64, 231, 232, 248, 285,  
     286, 369  
 Elizabeth T., 248, 273, 325, 352  
 Elizabeth W., 166, 168, 227, 234,  
     320, 329  
 Elma C., 147  
 Elmer J., 154  
 Elmira, 375  
 Elvira, 326, 367, 372  
 Elvira B., 325  
 Emelie D., 373  
 Emeline, 224  
 Emeline J., 57  
 Emeline S., 221, 224  
 Emeline T., 49  
 Emily, 62, 290, 335, 374  
 Emily A., 343  
 Emily C., 355  
 Emily E., 53  
 Emily G., 170  
 Emily N., 291  
 Emily R., 327  
 Emily R. J., 334  
 Emily T., 63, 64, 290, 346  
 Emma, 354, 373, 375, 378  
 Emma B., 307  
 Emma C., 273, 274  
 Emma G., 304, 368  
 Emma H., 292  
 Emma L., 303, 304  
 Emma S., 307, 310  
 Emma T., 50  
 Emma W., 248, 250  
 Emmet, 285  
 Enid R., 153  
 Enil P., 310  
 Ernestine, 366  
 Esther A., 340  
 Esther A. C., 333, 343  
 Esther C., 346  
 Esther E., 333  
 Estere, 375  
 Ethel, 31, 321  
 Ethel D., 157  
 Eugene, 310  
 Eugenie, 374  
 Eunice, 355, 362, 367, 370, 375  
 Eusebia M., 250  
 Eva, 159, 380  
 Eva D., 345  
 Evan, 250  
 Eveline S., 368  
 Fannie, 261, 262  
 Fannie C., 88, 168  
 Fannie O., 303  
 Fanny E., 166  
 Fanny M., 55  
 Fedora, 373, 375  
 Felicia C., 226  
 Fern P., 120  
 Flora, 304  
 Florence, 251, 322, 324, 328, 369  
 Florence De L., 286  
 F. M., 167  
 Frank, 63, 286, 380  
 Frank L., 335  
 Franklin, 66  
 Frances, 29, 30, 39, 40, 56, 60, 61,  
     62, 66, 160, 164, 166, 170, 197,  
     273, 274, 300, 304, 310  
 Frances A., 53, 344, 345  
 Frances A. D., 383  
 Frances B., 39, 325  
 Frances C., 164, 377  
 Frances E., 149  
 Frances H., 377  
 Frances J., 273  
 Frances K., 148, 227, 229  
 Frances O., 179, 183, 184, 186  
 Frances R., 277, 285, 333  
 Frances S., 153  
 Francis, 51, 170, 231, 304, 310, 355  
 Francis C., 318  
 Francis E., 285, 346  
 Francis G., 317, 318  
 Francis H., 382  
 Francis K., 227, 229  
 Francis Marion, 382  
 Frederick H., 301, 302  
 Fred P., 360  
 Gabriel, 306, 307, 327, 352  
 Gaston R., 306  
 George, 88, 162, 163, 169, 382  
 George A., 159  
 George C., 347  
 George G., 306  
 George F., 358  
 George H., 227, 248  
 George R., 89, 377, 378  
 George T., 153, 154

## BUFORD.

- George W., 157, 159, 206, 259, 260, 377  
 Georgia C., 360  
 Georgia L., 154  
 Gilbert, 311, 320  
 Gilbert T., 319, 320  
 Giles Y., 254, 259, 260  
 Goodloe Warren, 362, 366  
 Grace, 221  
 Grace B., 221, 223, 224  
 Gray, 310  
 Grazilda, 346  
 Green, 32, 371  
 Greenbury, 359  
 Grundy, 169  
 Guy N., 159  
 Hall A., 52  
 Hampton, 370  
 Hampton A., 363, 365  
 Hannah, 370  
 Hannah E., 49, 87  
 Harriet, 166, 171, 306, 354, 355  
 Harriet A., 170, 352, 354, 369  
 Harriet E., 45, 344, 345  
 Harriet H., 167, 369  
 Harry, 33, 183  
 Harry R., 168  
 Harvie, 380  
 Harvey L. M., 334  
 Haywood, 257, 258  
 Helen, 147, 207, 209, 288, 313, 314, 322, 324  
 Helen L., 248, 250  
 Helen P., 329  
 Henrietta, 88, 353, 361  
 Henrietta A., 84, 352, 354  
 Henry, 38, 56, 85, 131, 160, 161, 164, 166, 167, 231, 272, 300, 301, 358, 359, 360, 361, 370, 372  
 Henry., Jr., 131, 166, 274  
 Henry B., 184, 303, 304  
 Henry C., 48, 55, 369  
 Henry H., 32, 373  
 Henry McE., 374  
 Henry M., 85, 120  
 Henry P., 146, 327, 328  
 Henry T., 369  
 Henry W., 163, 346  
 Herbert D. C., 32  
 Herndon, 226  
 Hillary, 43  
 Hiram C., 88  
 Homer, 304, 360  
 Hopkins O., 166, 167, 168  
 Ida B., 262  
 Ida E., 303, 374  
 Ida K., 335  
 Ida M., 310  
 Ida V., 304, 325  
 Ina, 59  
 Inda L., 381  
 Indiana W., 290  
 Inez B., 262  
 Ione E., 50  
 Iowa G., 33  
 Ira M., 335  
 Irene, 313  
 Irene M., 328, 329  
 Isaac D., 170  
 Isaac H., 180, 186  
 Isabel, 184  
 Isabel McW., 294  
 Isabella T., 148  
 Israel P., 368  
 Jackson, 369  
 James, 28, 32, 38, 40, 51, 64, 162, 164, 167, 274, 300, 305, 316, 319, 324, 357, 362, 372, 377, 378  
 James A., 163, 305, 308, 373, 378, 380  
 James B., 33, 45, 302, 339  
 James C., 260, 357  
 James D., 214, 374  
 James E., 149, 302, 303, 377  
 James F., 40, 302  
 James H., 148, 179, 180, 181, 292, 344, 345  
 James, Jr., 38, 316  
 James K. P., 346  
 James L., 64, 160, 166, 306, 371  
 James M., 157, 168, 207, 221, 226  
 James McC., 333, 343  
 James O., 33, 181  
 James P., 308, 309  
 James R., 285, 301, 358  
 James R. K., 186  
 James Rebecca, 354, 355  
 James S., 164, 310  
 James S. S., 362, 370  
 James T., 317, 327  
 James W., 59, 170, 326  
 Jameson V., 359, 361  
 Jane, 169, 170, 370  
 Jane A., 344, 347



## INDEX.

- Jane C., 52  
 Jane E., 168  
 Jane H., 167  
 Jane K. Q., 131  
 Jane M., 167, 168  
 Jane S., 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 226  
 Jane T., 183, 184  
 Janie, 354  
 Japlin, 66  
 Jay W., 159  
 Jeanette W., 363, 364  
 Jefferson, 66, 333, 335  
 Jefferson Leroy, 335  
 Jefferson P., 343  
 Jefferson R., 346  
 Jemima S., 333, 339, 346  
 Jennie B., 310  
 Jeremiah, 146, 157, 158  
 Jesse, 40  
 Jesse S., 149  
 Jesse T., 154  
 Jessie M., 169  
 Jessie W., 303  
 Jockil M., 64  
 Joel G., 58  
 John, 27, 28, 29, 31, 39, 40, 59, 67, 153, 163, 167, 170, 186, 206, 207, 209, 212, 214, 221, 227, 230, 231, 232, 257, 258, 275, 292, 300, 316, 357, 359, 377, 383  
 John A., 161, 378  
 John A. C., 48  
 John B., 146, 147, 148, 259, 355, 358  
 John B., Jr., 157  
 John D., 359, 360  
 John E., 303  
 John E. H., 363  
 John F., 360  
 John G., 361  
 John H., 168, 169, 231, 232, 291, 374  
 John H. O., 167  
 John M., 39, 120, 313, 366  
 John N., 169  
 John O'C., 258  
 John O. H., 333, 339  
 John Q. A., 179, 183, 184  
 John R., 59, 153, 291, 293, 302, 303, 304, 333, 335, 347  
 John T., 62, 88, 148, 327, 328, 353, 361  
 John V., 301, 302  
 John W., 44, 54, 168, 170, 221, 305, 307, 308, 309, 310, 365, 371, 377  
 John Y., 40  
 Johnson, 213  
 Joseph, 359, 360, 379, 380, 382  
 Joseph G., 355  
 Joseph L., 153, 166  
 Joseph P. C., 366, 367  
 Joseph Rebecca, 328  
 Joseph S., 291, 292  
 Joseph T., 310  
 Joseph W., 352, 353, 373, 374  
 Josephine, 153, 374  
 Josephine G., 370  
 Josephine V. W., 184  
 Josiah, 274, 327, 352, 374  
 Josiah T., 149  
 Judith, 23, 38, 39, 40, 60, 62, 161, 162, 206, 248  
 Julia, 29, 147, 157, 166, 169, 181, 363, 366  
 Julia A., 131, 186, 302, 379, 381  
 Julia K., 181  
 Julia L., 340  
 Julia M., 153  
 Julia W., 249  
 Julianna, 146, 160, 162  
 Julius B., 180, 183, 184, 185  
 Julius G., 186  
 Junius L., 367  
 Kate, 163, 360, 378, 383  
 Kate B., 149, 303  
 Kate C., 168  
 Kate W., 290  
 Katherine, 181, 374  
 Katherine B., 302  
 Katherine C., 354  
 Katherine H., 181  
 Katherine J., 328  
 Katie Lee, 326  
 Katie T., 290  
 Kenneth McD., 88  
 Kittie, 53  
 Kittie L., 54  
 Kittie T., 51  
 Kezia, 311, 315, 359  
 Lamar, 169  
 Landon B., 153  
 Larkin F., 303

# BUFORD.

- Larkin W., 301, 303  
 Laura B., 304, 326  
 Laura H., 309  
 Laura L., 381  
 Lavinia McG., 169  
 Lawrence, 320, 368  
 Lawson H., 44  
 Lawson S., 45  
 Lazinska, 319, 320  
 Lazinska A., 308  
 Leah, 163  
 Leander J., 339  
 Leander Leroy, 344  
 Lee Parker, 381  
 Legrand G., 248, 250  
 Legrand G., Jr., 251  
 Lela, 303  
 Lelia F., 285, 286  
 Lelia W., 168  
 Lemuel, 353  
 Lemuel O., 378  
 Lena, 310  
 Lena M., 153, 313, 314  
 Leonidas, 66  
 Leonora, 369  
 L. P., 44  
 Le Roy, 274, 333, 346  
 Le Roy E., 343  
 Leslie W., 306, 307  
 Lester, 380  
 Letitia, 146, 160, 274, 334, 335, 346, 355  
 Letitia C., 185  
 Letitia H., 56  
 Letitia S., 32  
 Lettuce, 147  
 Lewis C., 312  
 Lida T., 53  
 Lillian, 355, 380  
 Lillian A., 164  
 Lillian S., 250  
 Lillie, 33  
 Linius, 368  
 Livinia O., 363, 364  
 Lizinska E., 328  
 Lizzie, 302  
 Lizzie L., 303  
 Lizzie McN., 335  
 Lizzie R., 120  
 Lottie, 32  
 Lottie F., 361  
 Lottie S., 258  
 Louis A., 379  
 Louis C., 288, 312  
 Louis J., 58  
 Louis M., 87, 88  
 Louisa, 372, 373, 375  
 Louise, 262, 321, 328, 368  
 Louise W., 288  
 Lucretia, 313, 314  
 Lucinda, 42, 310, 314  
 Lue P., 286  
 Lucy, 85, 160, 162, 357, 359  
 Lucy A. D., 84, 124  
 Lucy A. P., 50  
 Lucy H., 180, 181  
 Lucy K., 186  
 Lucy M., 354, 355  
 Lucy R., 285  
 Lucy T., 166  
 Luella, 161  
 Lula B., 184  
 Lula H., 184  
 Lulie M., 365  
 Lulu A., 167  
 Lunsford, 362, 370  
 Luterpsey M., 167  
 Luther, 63  
 Luther L., 164  
 Luther V., 163, 164  
 Lydia B., 344  
 Lydia L., 344, 345  
 Lynn G., 249  
 Mabel, 313  
 Mabel W., 159  
 Mack, 166, 171  
 Madison, 372  
 Madora, 310  
 Maggie B., 121  
 Maggie E., 167  
 Maggie M., 54, 168  
 Maldie C., 343  
 Malinda W., 168  
 Malvina, 375  
 Manville T., 248, 249  
 Marcellus, 303  
 Marcellus A., 353, 355  
 Marcus B., 89, 120, 121  
 Margaret, 53, 257, 260, 261, 305, 316, 329, 355, 375  
 Margaret A., 258, 259  
 Margaret C., 214  
 Margaret E., 52, 89, 91, 112, 122, 368  
 Margaret E. R., 89  
 Margaret G., 154

## INDEX.

- Margaret H., 147, 170  
 Margaret K., 206, 207, 227, 229  
 Margaret L., 180, 186  
 Margaret McR., 335  
 Margaret M. A., 52  
 Margaret S., 167, 285, 368  
 Margaret T., 302  
 Marguerite, 370  
 Maria W., 259, 359  
 Marie L., 287  
 Marie Louise Bacon, 32  
 Marion, 58, 163  
 Mark, 313, 314  
 Mark N., 314  
 Marshall, 231  
 Marshall N., 231, 232  
 Martha, 58, 86, 162, 169, 170, 227, 261  
 Martha A., 148, 150, 291  
 Martha B., 55  
 Martha D., 127, 214, 260, 261  
 Martha E., 58  
 Martha F., 150, 302  
 Martha G., 249  
 Martha H., 314, 367  
 Martha H. L., 42  
 Martha J., 48, 120, 169, 365  
 Martha K., 153  
 Martha M., 149, 291, 301, 304, 311, 315, 365  
 Martha McD., 67, 83, 89, 127  
 Martha N., 154  
 Martha R., 154  
 Martha S., 313  
 Mary, 31, 40, 62, 66, 67, 123, 154, 162, 166, 187, 206, 221, 227, 254, 273, 274, 300, 305, 309, 319, 335, 339, 347, 353, 357, 359, 361, 371, 373, 376, 378, 380  
 Mary A., 53, 58, 148, 149, 150, 153, 157, 159, 359, 369, 377, 380  
 Mary A. C., 291  
 Mary A. E. G., 316  
 Mary A. S., 286  
 Mary B., 40, 44, 150, 153, 303, 313, 316, 319, 374  
 Mary C., 147, 179, 325  
 Mary C. S., 363  
 Mary D., 58, 89, 122, 257  
 Mary E., 46, 55, 63, 148, 157, 159, 170, 258, 285, 287, 291, 306, 307, 308, 309, 316, 327, 339, 358, 368, 378, 379  
 Mary F., 64, 167, 169, 231, 232, 257, 327, 346, 375  
 Mary G., 166, 249, 306, 316, 318, 325, 326, 359, 365  
 Mary H., 121, 159, 167, 168, 308, 367  
 Mary J., 55, 147, 161, 164, 291, 302, 360, 371, 374  
 Mary K., 55, 89, 121  
 Mary L., 168, 181, 303, 367  
 Mary M., 51, 131, 160, 165, 174, 322, 323, 343  
 Mary McC., 161, 305  
 Mary McK., 333, 342  
 Mary McN., 373  
 Mary N., 347  
 Mary O., 378  
 Mary P., 87, 212, 373  
 Mary R., 275, 277, 290, 292, 304, 373  
 Mary S., 52, 87, 347, 367  
 Mary T., 53, 59, 183, 184, 369, 377  
 Mary W., 61, 197, 229, 310, 311, 335, 345, 352, 359, 360  
 Mary W. K., 295  
 Massender, 163  
 Massinnella, 161  
 Matilda, 44  
 Mattie B., 310  
 Mattie S., 344, 379  
 Maud B. C., 33  
 Maud D., 368  
 Maud E., 306, 307  
 Maude, 56  
 May, 319, 321, 369  
 May L., 88  
 Mellie F., 380  
 Michael F., 306  
 Mildred, 146, 160, 161, 162, 166, 169, 186, 328, 357  
 Mildred B., 131, 166, 171, 179  
 Mildred E., 179, 181  
 Mildred M., 146  
 Miles, 333, 340, 346  
 Miles M., 346  
 Miles S., 157  
 Milton, 32, 361  
 Mina H., 370  
 Minnie, 59, 164  
 Mirtie B., 150  
 Molly B., 33  
 Monroe B., 378  
 Morgan A., 371

# BUFORD.

Morgan Parham, 366, 371  
 Morrison, 213  
 Moses, 377, 378  
 M. Sonora, 347  
 Munson M., 357, 358  
 Myrtice, 380  
 Myrtis, 354  
 Nancy, 27, 29, 32, 33, 39, 44  
 Nancy A., 153, 160, 165  
 Nancy E., 160, 165, 166  
 Nancy H., 207, 209, 212  
 Nancy J., 302  
 Nancy K., 56  
 Nancy L., 184  
 Nancy P., 66  
 Nancy S. G., 45, 148  
 Nannie, 365  
 Nannie B., 170  
 Nannie C., 287, 290  
 Nannie G., 306  
 Nannie M., 213  
 Nannie W., 55  
 Nanny, 166  
 Napoleon B., 207, 212, 213, 214  
 Napoleon C., 248, 250  
 Narcissa R., 327  
 Nellie, 164, 374  
 Nellie Z., 287  
 Netta, 179  
 Nicholas C., 310, 312  
 Noah, 378  
 Nolan V., 374  
 Nora E., 168  
 Norma, 149, 340  
 Nugent W., 32  
 Oliver H., 379, 380  
 Oliver Henry, 58  
 Olive, 55, 380  
 Ora, 260, 261  
 Ora C., 251  
 Otey J., 167  
 Otho, 33  
 Otie, 169  
 Otto, 31, 360  
 Pamala, 42  
 Pamelia, 167, 371  
 Parlee S., 170  
 Paschal, 131, 160, 162, 179, 180,  
 181, 183, 184, 185  
 Paschal G., 161  
 Paschal K., 186  
 Pate, 32  
 Patience, 333, 348  
 Patience E., 333, 340, 346  
 Pattie Duke, 127  
 Pattie H., 285  
 Pattie McD., 214  
 Patrick H., 301  
 Patrick M., 382  
 Paul C., 368  
 Paul S., 374  
 Pearl, 159, 355  
 Penelope, 360  
 Peter, 357, 377  
 Peter K., 55  
 Philemon, 307, 362, 367, 369  
 Pina May, 369  
 Polly, 29, 51, 61, 64, 333, 348, 350  
 Polly E., 148, 149  
 Pope Lee, 358  
 Presley, 377  
 Preston, 285, 287  
 Priscilla, 40, 300, 329  
 Priscilla H., 327  
 Priscilla R., 277, 300, 310, 312  
 Prudence, 131, 171  
 Prudence B., 164  
 Raleigh M., 301  
 Ralph, 363, 378  
 Ray, 159  
 Reala E., 370  
 Rebecca, 377, 378  
 Rebecca D., 66  
 Rebecca J., 153  
 Rebecca P., 327  
 Rebecca W., 157  
 Reuben S., 148  
 Rhoda, 29  
 Rhoda S., 29, 261  
 Richard, 361  
 Richard B., 312, 313  
 Richard M., 346  
 Ridley E., 339, 340  
 Rivers H., 321  
 Robert, 258, 304, 333, 344  
 Robert A., 148, 326, 367  
 Robert B., 360, 373, 374  
 Robert C., 344  
 Robert E., 321  
 Robert G., 181  
 Robert H., 59, 358, 362, 366, 378  
 Robert J., 307, 352, 353  
 Robert K., 170  
 Robert L., 157, 309, 65  
 Robert M., 257  
 Robert McK., 170  
 Robert P., 286

# INDEX.

- Robert S., 169, 170, 369  
 Robert W., 166, 291  
 Rose C., 313  
 Rowena, 59  
 Rowland D., 179, 184  
 R. S., 354  
 Ruth, 163, 355  
 Sadie L., 310  
 Sallie, 358, 367  
 Sallie C., 213  
 Sallie D., 121, 288  
 Sallie H. G., 40  
 Sallie M., 120  
 Sallie Y., 250  
 Samuel D., 29, 67, 288, 301, 347  
 Samuel G., 378  
 Samuel T., 153  
 Sarah, 44, 48, 57, 206, 221, 223,  
 254, 275, 288, 303, 313, 354,  
 375  
 Sarah A., 32, 46, 150, 301, 302, 328,  
 378, 379  
 Sarah A. B., 184  
 Sarah B., 170  
 Sarah C., 148, 212, 213  
 Sarah E., 186, 260, 305, 309, 363,  
 365  
 Sarah F., 248  
 Sarah G., 310, 365  
 Sarah H., 46, 170, 287  
 Sarah J., 59, 157, 159, 301  
 Sarah K., 186  
 Sarah L., 317, 318, 327, 329  
 Sarah M., 306  
 Sarah McC., 52  
 Sarah N., 159, 291  
 Sarah O., 149, 154  
 Sarah P., 153  
 Sarah R., 153, 154, 288  
 Sarah S., 149, 307, 362  
 Sarah T., 159, 311, 315  
 Sarah W., 259, 309  
 Savannah, 361, 378  
 Selina G. S., 362  
 Shelby, 250  
 Shelly Ray, 379  
 Sicily, 300  
 Sidney T., 368  
 Silas O., 167  
 Simmie P., 379  
 Sinclair J., 227  
 Sinclair K., 56  
 Singleton, 231, 232  
 Simeon, 32, 38, 160, 164, 203, 206,  
 207, 261, 262, 359  
 Simeon, Jr., 206, 227, 248  
 Simeon E., 257, 258  
 Simeon K., 44  
 Simeon R., 163  
 Simeon S., 262  
 Simeon T., 44  
 Simmie P., 379  
 Sithy T., 167, 168  
 Smith, 367  
 Sophia K., 292  
 Sophia L., 160  
 Spencer, 300, 304, 305, 383  
 Spencer, Jr., 310  
 Stanley, 53  
 Stanley G., 186  
 Stella, 355, 371  
 Stephen, 355  
 Strother S., 46  
 Stuart, 181  
 Sudie H., 322, 326  
 Sue F., 290  
 Susan, 63, 291, 302, 305, 333, 346,  
 347, 350, 367, 369  
 Susan A. McF., 344  
 Susan E., 302, 303, 307  
 Susan F., 46  
 Susan J., 352, 353  
 Susan L., 170  
 Susan McC., 88  
 Susan P. M., 278  
 Susan R., 169, 170, 321  
 Susan S., 289  
 Susannah T., 346  
 Sylvesta C., 157  
 Sylvester H., 258  
 Talma W., 164  
 Talton P., 148, 150  
 Tate, 355  
 Taylor, 303, 304  
 Temple, 212, 213, 214  
 Theodore W., 344, 345  
 Theodosia S., 59  
 Therese, 87, 343  
 Thomas, 27, 28, 29, 44, 51, 54, 60,  
 62, 131, 146, 147, 159, 160, 162,  
 167, 206, 227, 238, 261, 274,  
 275, 291, 305, 313, 316, 319,  
 321, 373, 375  
 Thomas, Jr., 146, 160, 292  
 Thomas A., 328, 379  
 Thomas B., 354  
 Thomas C., 310, 365

## BUFORD.

Thomas D., 121, 378, 379  
 Thomas E., 291, 335, 374  
 Thomas G., 293  
 Thomas J., 63, 157, 159, 207, 221, 223, 224  
 Thomas Jay, 157, 159  
 Thomas K., 55  
 Thomas L., 49, 147, 287, 288  
 Thomas M., 44, 49, 157, 278, 287  
 Thomas N., 362, 368  
 Thomas P., 148, 153, 347, 363, 365, 382  
 Thomas R., 334, 335  
 Thomas S., 305, 309  
 Thomas W., 302, 308  
 Thomas Y., 346, 347  
 Tod A., 59  
 Tom, 63  
 Travis, 249  
 Travis W., 248, 249  
 Turner M., 369, 370  
 Twyman M., 250  
 Victoria, 169, 170  
 Viola, 355, 360  
 Virginia, 231, 232, 303, 304, 373, 375  
 Virginia E., 160, 166  
 Virginia H., 153  
 Virginia P., 154, 285  
 Walker D., 169  
 Wallace, 369  
 Walter, 31, 232, 291, 292, 367, 369  
 Walter D., 170  
 Walter S., 366, 368  
 Walter W., 164  
 Warren, 275, 357, 361, 362, 372  
 Warren B., 365, 366  
 Washington, 372

Wellington, 160, 163  
 Wellington M., 166  
 Wilburn E., 355  
 William, 27, 29, 30, 33, 42, 56, 61, 66, 160, 164, 204, 206, 227, 234, 251, 257, 261, 272, 274, 275, 289, 316, 322, 347, 357, 361, 373, 375, 377, 382  
 William A., 313  
 William B., 63, 249, 328, 329  
 William C., 303, 305, 306, 307, 325, 326, 343, 354  
 William D., 249, 333, 334, 378, 383  
 William D. S., 167, 168  
 William E., 149, 167, 168, 290  
 William F., 49  
 William G., 167, 335, 359  
 William H., 40, 45, 51, 81, 289, 290, 302, 306, 319, 321, 328, 344, 373, 374  
 William J., 149, 157, 231, 273, 310  
 William K., 293, 294, 295  
 William L., 59, 63, 302, 368, 369, 379  
 William M., 149, 321, 377, 378  
 William McD., 67, 89, 112  
 William P., 278, 285  
 William O., 340  
 William R., 89, 121, 292, 346, 347  
 William S., 120, 301  
 William T., 148, 150  
 William W., 147, 169, 259, 261, 317, 326, 327, 328  
 Willie, 370  
 Willie M., 159, 380  
 Willie T., 358  
 Willie W., 181  
 Wilnetta, 304

## OTHER THAN BUFORD.

Adair, 84, 108  
 Adams, 84, 108  
 Addington, 138  
 Adkinson, 97  
 Agee, 143  
 Allen, 139, 234, 319  
 Alexander, 53, 81, 82, 92, 135, 138, 284, 340  
 Allford, 132  
 Allison, 168  
 Almond, 142  
 Alston, 273

Anderson, 52, 126, 168, 177, 178, 189, 204, 256, 264, 268, 280, 289, 323, 367, 369, 378  
 Andrews, 262, 269  
 Anthony, 268, 347  
 Applewhite, 355  
 Armer, 40  
 Armistead, 31  
 Armstrong, 125, 153, 328, 372  
 Arnold, 268  
 Ashbrook, 118  
 Ashby, 105

# INDEX.

- Ashland, 305  
 Ashley, 124  
 Atherold, 233  
 Atkins, 222  
 Atkinson, 341  
 Austin, 269, 284  
 Avis, 49  
 Aycock, 225  
 Aylett, 267  
 Baber, 255  
 Babin, 375  
 Bacon, 31, 32, 276, 299, 303  
 Baford, 10  
 Bafford, 11  
 Bain, 187  
 Bainbridge, 107, 112  
 Baird, 376  
 Baker, 65, 117, 121, 195, 254, 262, 278  
 Ball, 18, 225, 233  
 Ballard, 277  
 Balling, 266  
 Ballou, 125  
 Banks, 192, 251  
 Banton, 39  
 Baptist, 326  
 Barbee, 88  
 Barbone, 117  
 Barger, 33  
 Barksdale, 282  
 Barnes, 96, 144, 205, 296, 297, 298, 303  
 Barr, 40  
 Barret, 174  
 Barrett, 289, 304  
 Barry, 368  
 Barton, 302  
 Basey, 160  
 Bassett, 303  
 Batterton, 152  
 Baugh, 308  
 Baxter, 56  
 Bayford, 9  
 Bayle, 79  
 Baylies, 314, 321, 324  
 Beagle, 161  
 Beale, 233  
 Beaufort, 5  
 Beazley, 43, 196  
 Becker, 129  
 Beckwith, 190  
 Belanger, 375  
 Belcher, 281  
 Bell, 113, 183, 184, 223, 357  
 Belrose, 105  
 Benedict, 160  
 Bente, 136  
 Bergeron, 375  
 Berkeley, 17, 18, 31  
 Berry, 40, 55, 132, 173, 189  
 Berryman, 13, 119  
 Bethell, 291  
 Bethusen, 198  
 Betts, 296, 297  
 Bidwell, 376  
 Bingham, 82  
 Birchett, 279  
 Bixby, 232  
 Black, 323, 329, 339, 344  
 Blackburn, 24, 131, 132, 171, 172, 173  
 Blackford, 134  
 Blacknall, 281  
 Blackshear, 359  
 Blair, 82, 98  
 Blakeley, 60  
 Blakey, 191, 196  
 Blamire, 184  
 Blanton, 213  
 Blauford, 272  
 Bledsac, 210  
 Blenford, 382  
 Blewford, 382  
 Boatman, 43  
 Bohannon, 24, 171, 187, 189, 191, 194  
 Bondeaux, 374  
 Bondies, 334  
 Bondurant, 169  
 Booker, 61  
 Boone, 265  
 Borton, 192  
 Bourn, 148  
 Bowden, 303  
 Bowers, 221, 222  
 Bowier, 194  
 Bowman, 66  
 Bowyer, 74, 283, 284  
 Boyd, 310  
 Boyer, 289  
 Boyes, 9  
 Boyle, 79  
 Braddock, 27  
 Bradley, 107  
 Bramblett, 38, 321  
 Branch, 262, 310  
 Brandon, 18, 312  
 Brannan, 157

# OTHER THAN BUFORD.

- Brashear, 258  
 Brasher, 253  
 Brawley, 349  
 Breekinridge, 116, 204  
 Breedon, 234  
 Brett, 260  
 Brice, 351  
 Bridwell, 158  
 Briggs, 288  
 Bristow, 53  
 Britton, 153  
 Broeking, 201  
 Brockman, 343  
 Bronough, 99  
 Brooking, 191  
 Brooks, 179, 232  
 Eroome, 349  
 Broughton, 17  
 Brown, 34, 36, 60, 82, 93, 115, 134, 151, 187, 190, 192, 198, 201, 203, 226, 267, 284, 312, 319, 322, 323, 325, 344, 370  
 Bruce, 130  
 Brumby, 350  
 Bruno, 298  
 Bryan, 325  
 Bryant, 115  
 Buell, 87  
 Bufford, 5 to 13  
 Buntin, 344  
 Bunton, 144  
 Burch, 354  
 Burchem, 156  
 Burden, 26, 78, 79, 80, 92  
 Burdett, 97, 275  
 Burett, 259  
 Burford, 16  
 Burgess, 313  
 Burks, 182, 183  
 Burnside, 43  
 Burton, 143  
 Burwell, 289, 295  
 Bush, 43, 170  
 Butler, 149, 223  
 Butner, 64  
 Byers, 307  
 Byrd, 27  
 Cabell, 265, 267, 268  
 Cable, 226  
 Caldwell, 80, 287, 374  
 Calhoun, 147  
 Call, 189  
 Calloway, 61, 263, 264, 265, 266, 284  
 Cameron, 304  
 Campbell, 34, 78, 80, 185, 234  
 Cannon, 318  
 Caperton, 356  
 Cargill, 281  
 Carlisle, 82  
 Carnathan, 365, 372  
 Carpenter, 170, 195, 214  
 Carroll, 203  
 Carter, 18, 39, 98, 313  
 Cartwell, 137  
 Cartwright, 331  
 Carty, 32  
 Cary, 31, 280  
 Casey, 104  
 Catchmie, 12  
 Catterton, 190  
 Caulkins, 136  
 Cave, 210  
 Chalfant, 104  
 Chamberlin, 200, 376  
 Chambers, 255, 257  
 Champagne, 374  
 Chandler, 88  
 Chapman, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192  
 Chappell, 331  
 Churchill, 132  
 Cheek, 106  
 Chenault, 97  
 Cheney, 202  
 Chenowith, 125  
 Chestnut, 66  
 Chewing, 290  
 Childers, 318  
 Childs, 212, 223  
 Chilton, 155  
 Chinn, 249, 251, 253  
 Chovins, 273  
 Chrisman, 126  
 Christian, 28, 262  
 Christopher, 88  
 Claibourne, 138  
 Clark, 226, 276, 314, 321, 342, 345, 383  
 Clarke, 95, 225, 226  
 Clawson, 340  
 Clay, 86, 129, 257  
 Clayton, 211, 266, 283, 284  
 Clemens, 133  
 Cleveland, 29, 88, 139  
 Clifford, 97  
 Clifton, 32  
 Clofton, 193



## INDEX.

- Cloyd, 79, 176  
 Cobb, 37, 202  
 Cobbs, 186  
 Cochran, 279  
 Cock, 19  
 Cockrill, 121  
 Cofer, 164  
 Coffman, 166  
 Coghill, 193  
 Coleman, 35, 279, 293, 359, 361  
 Collier, 355  
 Collins, 47, 205  
 Cole, 194  
 Coler, 294  
 Colvin, 119, 353  
 Comer, 194  
 Compton, 98  
 Conner, 205, 325, 343  
 Conway, 18, 224, 225  
 Cook, 64, 66, 105, 159  
 Cooke, 98  
 Cooley, 163  
 Coombs, 282, 311  
 Cooper, 168  
 Copeland, 146, 199  
 Corbin, 18, 20  
 Corby, 193  
 Cornwallis, 73  
 Cosby, 359  
 Cottingham, 380  
 Couturier, 273  
 Cowan, 343  
 Cowart, 360  
 Cowcest, 354  
 Cowherd, 130, 205  
 Coynes, 82  
 Craig, 122, 212, 381  
 Crandall, 33  
 Crawford, 93, 94  
 Crenshaw, 275  
 Crittenden, 88  
 Crocker, 223  
 Crockett, 162  
 Cronly, 117  
 Crop, 195  
 Cross, 332  
 Crow, 347  
 Crowdas, 272  
 Crumbaugh, 49  
 Crutcher, 248, 254, 355  
 Cuniff, 262  
 Cunningham, 99  
 Curd, 144  
 Currie, 124  
 Curtis, 20, 118  
 Curtler, 134  
 Dabney, 317  
 Dalton, 155  
 Daniel, 20, 21, 132, 280  
 Dansby, 378  
 Davee, 373  
 David, 136  
 Davidson, 107, 118  
 Davies, 293, 294  
 Davis, 31, 63, 117, 150, 191, 201, 250, 255, 283, 320, 348, 357  
 Day, 66, 174  
 Dean, 196  
 Debbrell, 282  
 Denny, 107  
 Depp, 257, 258  
 De Jarnette, 304  
 De Roode, 94  
 Dickens, 345  
 Dickerson, 94, 318  
 Dickie, 225  
 Didill, 79  
 Dirson, 354  
 Dixon, 299  
 Dobyons, 121  
 Doll, 98  
 Donaldson, 253  
 Donavant, 301  
 Donnelly, 53  
 Dorr, 199  
 Dorsett, 172  
 Dowell, 149  
 Downey, 82  
 Downman, 233  
 Downton, 99, 102  
 Doyle, 368  
 Drake, 80, 160, 168  
 Drane, 256  
 Drayton, 112  
 Drewry, 288  
 Duckworth, 270  
 Duerson, 126  
 Duglas, 195  
 Duke, 84, 123, 125, 203, 208, 214  
 Duncan, 106, 114, 214, 307  
 Dunlap, 115, 116  
 Dunmore, 67  
 Dunn, 97  
 Dunster, 222  
 Dupre, 375  
 Dupriest, 50  
 Dupuy, 256, 257  
 Durham, 98

## OTHER THAN BUFORD.

- Durrett, 192, 195  
 Dyes, 261  
 Dysart, 197  
 Eakin, 57  
 Early, 22, 24, 189, 262, 263, 268  
 Eastman, 298  
 Easton, 223  
 Eaves, 333  
 Eckles, 251  
 Eddings, 230  
 Eddins, 191  
 Edson, 88  
 Edmonds, 192  
 Edmondson, 157, 158, 301  
 Edwards, 148, 160, 200  
 Egell, 312  
 Eggleston, 326  
 Eidson, 31, 160, 162  
 Elkin, 107  
 Ellett, 170  
 Elliott, 325  
 Ellis, 46, 176  
 Ellison, 376  
 Elliston, 328  
 Eltonhead, 225  
 Ely, 107  
 Embry, 41  
 Enett, 303  
 Epps, 282  
 Erman, 97  
 Estes, 196, 352  
 Ettenhead, 225  
 Ewell, 35  
 Fairfax, 24, 92  
 Fandal, 374  
 Farrar, 126, 187, 379  
 Farrill, 142  
 Fayssoux, 341  
 Ferguson, 198, 339  
 Fernandes, 125, 364  
 Fetter, 204  
 Field, 79, 119, 253  
 Fielding, 11, 37  
 Fields, 29, 193, 254, 257  
 Finlay, 82  
 Fisher, 44  
 Fizer, 164, 165  
 Fleece, 94  
 Fleet, 225  
 Flemming, 380  
 Fletcher, 167, 191  
 Foley, 129  
 Foote, 28  
 Forbes, 344  
 Ford, 140  
 Fordny, 166  
 Forette, 375  
 Forrester, 361  
 Foutz, 29  
 Fraiser, 118  
 Francis, 43  
 Franklin, 264  
 Fraser, 273  
 Frederick, 304  
 French, 172  
 Frick, 173  
 Frierson, 362  
 Fulks, 142  
 Fulton, 248  
 Fry, 94, 120, 330  
 Gage, 351  
 Gaines, 34, 44, 45, 48, 187  
 Gallison, 70  
 Garden, 274  
 Garie, 375  
 Garland, 276  
 Garlington, 224, 225  
 Garrett, 154, 165  
 Garrison, 160  
 Garrol, 95  
 Garth, 192  
 Gary, 355  
 Gaston, 350  
 Gates, 64, 203  
 Gatewood, 269  
 Gec, 277  
 Geiger, 359  
 Genty, 126  
 George, 96, 271, 334  
 Gerrol, 95  
 Gettys, 355  
 Gibbs, 42  
 Gibson, 40  
 Giddins, 304, 305, 310, 316, 330  
 Gilbert, 320  
 Gilchrist, 305  
 Giles, 116, 282  
 Gill, 106, 365  
 Gillespie, 113, 306  
 Gillman, 283  
 Gilmore, 282  
 Gillner, 357  
 Girty, 210  
 Gladwyn, 9, 10  
 Glass, 90  
 Glasscock, 166  
 Glenn, 202, 299  
 Goggin, 133

# INDEX.

- Gonia, 381  
 Gooch, 24, 92  
 Good, 149  
 Goode, 288, 294  
 Goodgray, 140  
 Goodpasture, 156  
 Goodwin, 318  
 Gordon, 249, 293, 294, 299, 316, 322  
 Gormley, 53  
 Gosnell, 249  
 Gouch, 149  
 Graffen, 107  
 Graham, 54, 71, 114  
 Granger, 98  
 Grant, 97, 314, 321, 334  
 Graves, 192, 354  
 Gray, 205, 304, 348  
 Grayson, 167  
 Green, 58, 170, 199, 205, 209, 294, 359  
 Greene, 57  
 Greenlee, 78  
 Greenwood, 212  
 Gregg, 112  
 Gregory, 279  
 Grey, 114  
 Griffin, 278, 370  
 Groop, 173  
 Grove, 261  
 Guash, 147  
 Gulliver, 33  
 Guy, 19  
 Gwatkin, 133, 134, 136  
 Gwinner, 355  
 Hackney, 132  
 Haden, 43, 268  
 Haggleden, 52  
 Haight, 144  
 Hains, 130  
 Hairstone, 268  
 Haley, 356  
 Halfhide, 20  
 Hall, 35, 48, 71, 99, 141, 185, 194, 223, 306, 314, 322, 326, 369  
 Halley, 143, 162  
 Halloway, 132  
 Hamilton, 282  
 Hamner, 190  
 Hammond, 63  
 Hanley, 224  
 Hann, 99, 102  
 Hanson, 180, 185  
 Haraway, 331  
 Hardee, 21  
 Hardie, 107  
 Hardin, 56  
 Hardy, 161, 292, 296, 299, 315  
 Harlow, 196  
 Harman, 211  
 Harrell, 309  
 Harris, 193, 233, 234, 284, 377  
 Harrison, 278, 347  
 Hart, 287  
 Harty, 157, 158  
 Harvey, 143, 230  
 Harvie, 177  
 Haskins, 36, 257  
 Hassel, 200  
 Hatcher, 165  
 Hawkins, 14, 130  
 Hawthorne, 349  
 Haydon, 205  
 Haynes, 29  
 Hays, 147  
 Hayter, 322  
 Hazard, 231  
 Healy, 295  
 Hebert, 375  
 Heitman, 112  
 Helbig, 139  
 Helm, 255  
 Hemphill, 348, 349, 351  
 Henard, 167  
 Henderson, 181, 204, 345  
 Henry, 124, 198, 205, 289, 348  
 Henshaw, 194  
 Herndon, 42, 139  
 Heron, 343  
 Hervey, 368  
 Hibben, 54  
 Hickman, 81, 122, 126, 207, 208, 209, 232  
 Hicks, 170, 285, 316  
 Higgins, 52  
 Hill, 167, 192, 205, 311, 326, 370  
 Hines, 197  
 Hinton, 141  
 Hobdy, 339  
 Hodge, 167  
 Hodges, 132, 133, 368  
 Holliday, 333  
 Hollins, 323, 328  
 Holloway, 132  
 Holmes, 311  
 Holt, 118, 281  
 Homer, 282  
 Hooper, 275  
 Hoopes, 259

## OTHER THAN BUFORD.

- Hope, 366  
 Hopkins, 133  
 Hopper, 99, 156  
 Hord, 254  
 Horn, 33  
 Hosford, 311  
 Housman, 152, 156  
 Houston, 94, 117  
 Howard, 185  
 Howe, 68, 207, 209  
 Howell, 136, 159  
 Houze, 350  
 Hubbard, 266  
 Hubbard, 42, 184  
 Hudgins, 193  
 Hudgpeth, 357  
 Hudson, 65  
 Huger, 73  
 Hughes, 116, 273  
 Hull, 61, 367  
 Hume, 193  
 Humphrey, 81, 82, 140  
 Hunt, 170, 174  
 Hunter, 121  
 Hurt, 364, 365  
 Hutchinson, 208  
 Ingram, 99, 278  
 Innes, 61  
 Irvin, 80  
 Irwin, 78  
 Jackman, 201  
 Jackson, 57, 86, 115, 173, 188, 301, 352  
 Jacobs, 102  
 James, 48, 110, 291, 292  
 Jeffries, 189, 270  
 Jeffreys, 34  
 Jennings, 195, 268, 309, 368  
 Jessup, 343  
 Jeune, 273  
 Johns, 48, 137  
 Johnson, 35, 58, 96, 137, 155, 209, 210, 211, 233, 279, 307, 376  
 Jones, 104, 118, 143, 160, 164, 190, 198, 260, 269, 314, 341  
 Jordan, 184  
 Jubb, 55  
 Judkins, 312  
 Juin, 273  
 Juing, 273  
 Julian, 226  
 June, 273  
 Kannifax, 63  
 Kasey, 182, 183  
 Kaufman, 189  
 Keeney, 312  
 Keenon, 128  
 Keith, 124, 200  
 Kelly, 46, 199  
 Kempe, 234  
 Kemper, 295  
 Kenna, 96  
 Kennedy, 40, 55, 97, 135, 330  
 Kennon, 294  
 Kenny, 127  
 Kent, 139, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 186  
 Kercheval, 234  
 Kerfoot, 166  
 Kerr, 94  
 Kerykendall, 148  
 Killough, 315  
 Kimball, 137  
 Kinabrew, 57  
 King, 204  
 Kinkee, 376  
 Kinlock, 73  
 Kinnaird, 99  
 Kirkendale, 202  
 Kirtley, 24, 56, 64, 197, 198, 199, 203, 206, 227  
 Kite, 195  
 Kline, 134  
 Knight, 303  
 Knox, 292, 294, 370  
 Kyle, 186, 335  
 Landrum, 96  
 Langford, 197  
 Langhorne, 175, 176, 179  
 Langston, 299  
 Lanier, 335  
 Lankford, 155  
 Latham, 170  
 Lauck, 191  
 Lavender, 356  
 Lawhorn, 29  
 Leatherman, 145  
 Leary, 144  
 Leavy, 119  
 Ledbetter, 169, 171  
 Lee, 22, 209, 270, 351  
 Leftwich, 133, 138, 269  
 Legrand, 80  
 Lemmons, 353  
 Leslie, 213, 256  
 Lester, 275, 276, 300  
 Le Suer, 312  
 Letcher, 65, 96, 102, 112, 116

# INDEX.

- Lewis, 17, 18, 24, 28, 34-37, 92, 162,  
     208, 345, 361  
 Liggan, 142  
 Linthicum, 35  
 Lirette, 373, 375  
 Livingston, 54  
 Lloyd, 183, 259  
 Loftus, 78  
 Logan, 114  
 Logwood, 42, 133  
 Lord, 80  
 Loser, 354  
 Love, 63, 96, 161  
 Lowns, 226  
 Lowry, 184, 185  
 Lucas, 201, 340  
 Luck, 165, 181  
 Lumpkin, 160  
 Lush, 98  
 Lyle, 80, 279  
 Lynch, 295  
 Lyne, 209  
 Mackey, 92  
 Maddox, 278  
 Madison, 80  
 Magill, 40  
 Magoffin, 88  
 Maher, 54  
 Majors, 193  
 Mallory, 250, 309  
 Mansfield, 10  
 Manly, 290, 305, 340  
 Manson, 266, 278, 283, 284, 291  
 Marion, 75, 272  
 Marsh, 262  
 Marshall, 81, 85, 124, 129, 134, 208,  
     209  
 Martin, 99, 155, 156, 193, 280  
 Mason, 96, 355  
 Massey, 312  
 Mathis, 365  
 Matthews, 120  
 Maury, 305, 309, 324  
 May, 281  
 Mayer, 178  
 McAdory, 345  
 McAlexander, 82  
 McAtee, 147  
 McChristian, 164  
 McClair, 52  
 McClanahan, 208, 209  
 McClellan, 133, 305  
 McClung, 67, 79, 81, 82, 92  
 McClure, 341, 348  
 McConnico, 312, 354  
 McConnell, 146, 305  
 McCord, 315  
 McCorkle, 371  
 McCormick, 124, 319  
 McCoy, 261  
 McCraw, 152  
 McCurdy, 102, 161  
 McCutcheon, 301  
 McDaniel, 234  
 McDonald, 226, 231, 234  
 McDougal, 35  
 McDowell, 67, 76, 78, 92, 255  
 McElroy, 231, 232  
 McEwen, 374  
 McFadden, 341, 348, 350  
 McFarland, 144  
 McFarquhar, 102  
 McGaha, 167, 169  
 McGavock, 329  
 McGirt, 383  
 McGown, 128  
 McGrath, 115, 208  
 McGrew, 253  
 McGuffin, 200  
 McIntosh, 108, 109, 112, 280  
 McKee, 92, 102, 117  
 McKenny, 173, 174  
 McKim, 189  
 McLaughlin, 201  
 McMillan, 143  
 McMurtry, 99  
 McNary, 147  
 McNeal, 336  
 McNiece, 373  
 McQuic, 298  
 McRae, 289  
 McRea, 335  
 McVeigh, 137  
 McWhorter, 294  
 Meade, 19, 266  
 Mebane, 332  
 Mellons, 376  
 Melton, 342  
 Merriweather, 37  
 Merriwether, 39  
 Merrill, 139  
 Merrill, 142, 204  
 Mershon, 39, 40  
 Merville, 373  
 Metcalf, 295  
 Middleton, 167  
 Milam, 58  
 Miles, 63

## OTHER THAN BUFORD.

- Miller, 123, 144, 186, 195, 199, 204,  
 313, 348, 360  
 Mills, 229, 349, 359  
 Milton, 340  
 Mitchell, 78, 118, 312  
 Mize, 181  
 Mobberly, 36  
 Moffitt, 79  
 Monroe, 108  
 Moody, 51  
 Moon, 225  
 Moore, 31, 58, 59, 142, 168, 226,  
 316, 320  
 Mooreman, 365, 366  
 Morgan, 9, 53, 70, 97, 125, 301  
 Morley, 171  
 Morehead, 367, 368  
 Morris, 169  
 Morrison, 63, 200, 211, 212, 213  
 Morton, 124, 353  
 Mosby, 188  
 Moss, 115, 179, 330  
 Mott, 232  
 Moultrie, 112  
 Mulhall, 138  
 Mullins, 256  
 Munday, 199  
 Murley, 146, 147  
 Murphy, 194  
 Murray, 293  
 Mussel, 254  
 Myers, 202  
 Nalle, 290  
 Neal, 47, 202, 291, 322  
 Nebblett, 276, 297  
 Nelmes, 12  
 Nelson, 120  
 Newby, 382  
 Newell, 159  
 Newton, 199  
 Nichols, 154  
 Nickell, 110  
 Nifong, 347  
 Noble, 316  
 Nobles, 159, 161  
 Noel, 62  
 Noorman, 269  
 Norman, 135  
 Norris, 172, 383  
 North, 327  
 Norton, 10  
 Norwood, 110  
 Nowlin, 229, 230, 251  
 Nunn, 145  
 O'Connell, 347  
 O'Farrel, 162  
 Oldham, 230  
 Oliver, 178, 184  
 Orr, 194  
 Osborne, 271, 314  
 Otey, 133, 134, 135, 136, 139, 179  
 Otis, 39  
 Outen, 377  
 Overstreet, 359  
 Owen, 132, 272, 378  
 Owsley, 86, 98  
 Palmer, 286  
 Pantall, 329  
 Parat, 19, 20  
 Parke, 83  
 Parker, 70, 380, 381  
 Parkes, 41  
 Parratt, 19, 20  
 Parrott, 19, 20, 190, 195  
 Parsons, 66, 271  
 Paschal, 321  
 Paston, 309  
 Pate, 30, 263  
 Patrick, 348  
 Patterson, 138, 200, 315  
 Patton, 44  
 Paul, 282  
 Payne, 125, 175, 183, 193, 199, 210,  
 211, 233  
 Paxton, 81, 132  
 Peebles, 204  
 Pegram, 143, 278, 279  
 Peeples, 181  
 Pendarris, 360  
 Penn, 128, 296  
 Pennington, 196  
 Perkins, 117  
 Perot, 19, 20  
 Perrot, 19, 20  
 Peterson, 120, 141  
 Pettie, 11  
 Pettis, 366  
 Pettypool, 276  
 Phillips, 33  
 Phillipps, 25, 287  
 Picket, 258  
 Pickett, 80  
 Piconie, 375  
 Pierce, 146, 212, 371  
 Pittman, 379  
 Plemons, 199, 200  
 Poag, 340  
 Poindexter, 153

# INDEX.

Pointer, 327, 328  
 Pollard, 192  
 Pomerade, 120  
 Porter, 268, 273, 313  
 Post, 145  
 Postelwaite, 87  
 Potter, 137  
 Powell, 49, 50, 51, 292, 295  
 Poynter, 121, 198  
 Prather, 113  
 Preston, 165  
 Prewitt, 201  
 Price, 156, 196, 368  
 Priest, 19  
 Prindell, 203  
 Proffitt, 190  
 Pugh, 118, 327  
 Purdum, 56  
 Pye, 172  
 Quarles, 365  
 Quinn, 56  
 Quirk, 131, 375  
 Ragsdale, 275, 276, 278, 300, 305,  
     333, 352  
 Railey, 205  
 Rainey, 282, 349  
 Ramsey, 66  
 Randolph, 289  
 Rankin, 102  
 Ransom, 368  
 Rather, 380  
 Ravenscroft, 288, 289  
 Ray, 141, 304  
 Rayburn, 44  
 Raymond, 52  
 Read, 71  
 Reed, 145  
 Reid, 54, 56, 174, 301, 319  
 Renick, 200  
 Reynal, 140  
 Reynolds, 166, 198, 226  
 Rhea, 81, 82, 317, 321  
 Rhodes, 56, 190  
 Rice, 35, 285  
 Richardson, 201, 273, 274  
 Richmond, 152  
 Ricker, 106  
 Ridley, 179  
 Ried, 80  
 Rienzi, 172  
 Riggs, 94  
 Ritter, 43  
 Rivers, 321  
 Rives, 269

Roach, 169  
 Robb, 118  
 Roberson, 48  
 Roberts, 48, 70, 127, 205  
 Robertson, 46, 89, 92, 93, 108, 112,  
     117  
 Robeson, 263  
 Robins, 286  
 Robinson, 93, 102, 128  
 Roby, 375  
 Rochester, 80  
 Roder, 142  
 Rodgers, 104, 165, 248, 256  
 Rogers, 40, 106, 107, 204, 233, 324,  
     357, 371, 375  
 Rose, 373  
 Ross, 47, 290, 375  
 Rosser, 189, 194  
 Rout, 100  
 Royle, 204  
 Rucker, 195, 269  
 Ruse, 154  
 Russel, 223  
 Russell, 61  
 Ryland, 204, 253  
 Sailing, 159  
 Saller, 157  
 Salling, 92  
 Salter, 283  
 Samuels, 117  
 Sanderson, 178, 224  
 Saunders, 135, 136, 165, 268  
 Savage, 149, 261  
 Sayer, 311  
 Scott, 114, 148, 155, 275, 276, 290,  
     355, 366  
 Scoville, 185  
 Scruggs, 29, 60, 62, 132, 269  
 Seeley, 238  
 Settle, 344  
 Settles, 29  
 Sewell, 47, 50, 170  
 Seymour, 258  
 Shackleford, 102  
 Sharon, 168, 282  
 Sharp, 261, 297  
 Shaw, 367, 370, 372  
 Shields, 204  
 Shelby, 81, 248, 249  
 Sheldon, 223  
 Shelton, 289  
 Sherman, 139, 140, 166, 167, 191  
 Sherrard, 234  
 Shinkle, 53

## OTHER THAN BUFORD.

- Ship, 196  
 Shivers, 138  
 Shrewsbury, 29  
 Shropshire, 51  
 Shoemaker, 128  
 Short, 146, 324  
 Sikes, 360  
 Simmington, 100  
 Simmons, 107  
 Simpson, 96, 163, 271  
 Sinclair, 294  
 Singleton, 231, 233, 234  
 Sipson, 347  
 Skinner, 371  
 Skipwith, 18, 294  
 Slaughter, 56  
 Slevin, 87  
 Small, 190  
 Smith, 41, 46, 97, 129, 134, 145, 150,  
     151, 167, 199, 284, 287, 367, 376  
 Smythe, 307, 362  
 Snell, 198  
 Snow, 203  
 Somarin, 283  
 Somerville, 266  
 Sontag, 97  
 Sorrel, 196  
 Sosear, 140  
 Soulies, 374  
 Southall, 289  
 Southworth, 211, 212  
 Sparks, 64, 114, 212  
 Spencer, 132, 281, 332  
 Spotswood, 24  
 Spyker, 306  
 Stafford, 345  
 Stainback, 282  
 Stakes, 313  
 Stampler, 373  
 Stanberry, 113  
 Staples, 162, 163  
 Stapleton, 47  
 Starkes, 59  
 Starling, 80  
 Steadley, 200  
 Steffens, 164  
 Steel, 205  
 Steele, 81, 130  
 Steely, 261  
 Stennette, 165  
 Stephens, 153, 196, 307  
 Stephenson, 328, 362  
 Stevens, 69, 206  
 Stevenson, 118, 310  
 Stewart, 94  
 Stiles, 177  
 Stith, 264  
 Stockton, 293  
 Stoddard, 281  
 Stokes, 134  
 Stone, 129, 201, 202, 205, 285  
 Stoner, 194 —  
 Stonestreet, 127  
 Stovall, 268  
 Story, 193  
 Strahan, 127  
 Strange, 269, 286  
 Strickland, 368  
 Stringer, 258  
 Stringfellow, 348, 349  
 Strother, 44, 290, 320  
 Stuart, 81, 173  
 Suggett, 210  
 Sullivan, 155  
 Sullivant, 81  
 Sumter, 75, 272  
 Swope, 99  
 Sylvester, 222  
 Taber, 222  
 Tainter, 164  
 Talbot, 100, 102, 330  
 Taliaferro, 37, 53  
 Tankersley, 368, 372  
 Tardy, 268  
 Tarleton, 73  
 Tarlton, 127  
 Tate, 81, 321  
 Taylor, 53, 112, 124, 148, 167, 178,  
     319, 325  
 Tebault, 178  
 Templeman, 170  
 Termellager, 159  
 Terrell, 56  
 Terrill, 40, 208, 256  
 Terry, 150, 155, 183, 256  
 Thacker, 377  
 Thateher, 204  
 Thomas, 95, 194, 200, 253, 310  
 Thomason, 201, 202  
 Thompson, 134, 190, 191, 192, 193,  
     306, 320, 347, 352  
 Thornton, 53  
 Thorpe, 185  
 Thralkill, 146  
 Throckmorton, 234  
 Thurston, 315  
 Tilford, 66  
 Tilly, 265



## INDEX.

- Tomkins, 255  
 Tomlinson, 331, 369  
 Tomson, 23  
 Toney, 367, 370, 371  
 Topp, 320  
 Torrence, 351  
 Toups, 375  
 Towner, 273  
 Townes, 290  
 Townsend, 332  
 Trabue, 255, 256  
 Trahan, 375  
 Trel, 152  
 Triplett, 201, 281  
 Troutman, 119  
 Truman, 281  
 Tucker, 252, 302  
 Tunis, 94  
 Turner, 204, 348  
 Tutt, 192  
 Twain, 133  
 Twyman, 23, 56, 59, 189, 229, 230,  
 248, 251, 255  
 Tyler, 234  
 Underwood, 116  
 Utz, 194  
 Van Culin, 256  
 Vanhook, 198  
 Van Noy, 306  
 Vaser, 359  
 Vaun, 169  
 Vause, 14  
 Venable, 102  
 Vervillian, 202  
 Vickers, 164  
 Vickery, 176  
 Vitel, 375  
 Wade, 256, 345  
 Waddell, 126, 286  
 Wagner, 386  
 Wales, 33  
 Walker, 34, 43, 65, 204, 269, 350  
 Wall, 352  
 Wallace, 41, 80, 81, 230  
 Waller, 37  
 Walmsley, 182  
 Ward, 136, 192, 269, 279, 305  
 Ware, 48  
 Warner, 37, 107  
 Warren, 127, 362  
 Warwick, 23  
 Washington, 18, 27, 37, 70, 225,  
 233  
 Waters, 40  
 Watkins, 320  
 Watson, 141, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156,  
 165, 207, 208  
 Watts, 27, 41, 42  
 Webb, 205, 249, 252, 307, 368  
 Weekes, 21  
 Weele, 33  
 Weisiger, 134  
 Weld, 283  
 Wells, 190, 223, 276, 382  
 Welsh, 61  
 West, 205  
 Wetherall, 193, 194  
 Wettles, 359  
 Whaplode, 8  
 Whattey, 295  
 Wheeler, 159  
 Whitaker, 167  
 White, 42, 44, 97, 132, 178, 305,  
 314, 335  
 Whitesel, 196  
 Whiting, 283  
 Whitney, 205  
 Whitsett, 201, 309  
 Whittle, 294  
 Willhoit, 191  
 Williams, 21, 46, 49, 51, 55, 60, 114,  
 140, 157, 195, 259, 281, 330,  
 359, 360  
 Williamson, 199, 233, 259, 276, 282,  
 376, 378  
 Willis, 55, 170  
 Wills, 31  
 Wilmore, 64  
 Wilmot, 39, 249  
 Wiley, 307  
 Wilson, 39, 50, 82, 94, 97, 102, 115,  
 143, 181, 184, 282, 290, 329,  
 348, 376  
 Winfree, 259  
 Wingate, 105  
 Wingfield, 321  
 Winn, 201  
 Winter, 202  
 Wisdom, 22, 270  
 Wolande, 184  
 Womack, 355  
 Wood, 190  
 Woodford, 68  
 Woodrow, 343  
 Woodruff, 145  
 Woods, 78, 128, 161, 341  
 Woodson, 99  
 Woody, 168

## OTHER THAN BUFORD.

Worley, 141  
Wormley, 18  
Worsop, 78  
Wortham, 168, 290  
Worthington, 222  
Wouton, 222  
Wyatt, 298  
Yancy, 196  
Yates, 43

Yearging, 32  
Yong, 8  
Yore, 259  
Young, 66, 100, 113, 250, 277, 302,  
346  
Youngblood, 341  
Yowell, 193  
Zeibig, 174  
Zeverly, 287











